. .4

In Friday, 2nd July 1999	[1] wrote to me, unsolicited mail, as we perceived, 20 or 30
[2] (10.30 am)	[2] a week. What I normally did with those is to ask round
[3] MR ANDREW LAZENBY (continued)	[3] the office, particularly if people claimed to have
[4] Cross-examined by MR COX (continued)	[4] worked with Shell in the past, for what people in the
[5] Q: You know very well that you discussed the multibrand	
[6] loyalty concept with Mr Donovan on 24th November 1992,	[6] that occasion, people said, "Yes, Mr Donovan was
[7] do you not?	[7] involved with us in Make Money and a few other things,
[8] A: As I said yesterday, no, I have no memory of talking	[8] particularly Star Trek recently", and the recommendation
[9] about it at all.	9 seemed to be that we should have a talk to him.
[10] Q: As you said yesterday, in the last few months, you have	
[11] had a dim and stirring recollection about the Concept	[11] throughout 1992, that he was trading on the old boy
[12] Four, is that right?	[12] network with Mr King?
<ul> <li>[13] A: What I said was in looking at Concept Four as a</li> <li>[14] collection of - a variety of generic, different</li> </ul>	A: Mr King spoke, I seem to recall, quite highly of him; he
[14] conection of - a variety of generic, unferent [15] promotional items, we had those things coming in all the	<ul> <li>[14] recommended that we speak to him. I therefore met him.</li> <li>[15] Q: Will you answer my question? Are you saying -</li> </ul>
[16] time, so as a kind of thing that I might remember, it [17] came in from all sorts of different people at different	[16] A: No, I do not think that I knew or thought that [17] Mr Donovan was trading on any kind of old boy network
	[18] with Mr King at the time. I saw Mr Donovan because he
[18] times.	[19] was recommended, he obviously had a good track record in
[19]       Q: No, Mr Lazenby. You said yesterday that you had         [20] a recollection of having read Concept Four.	[20] games. He had worked with Shell in the past. Therefore
a ward of the second se	[21] there was a point and a reason to seeing him. I did not
<ul> <li>[21] A: What I meant was I might have seen it, and all it was</li> <li>[22] was a generic string of different bits of a promotion,</li> </ul>	[22] directly link Mr Donovan with Mr King at all. He was
i which were not presented in any particularly coherent,	[23] indeed, I think, at the time, working on a variety of
4) holistic manner, which could have been developed into a	[24] promotions with Mr King, as far as I recall, but nothing
[25] promotion. We had those things coming in all the time,	[25] more than that.
	age 1 Page 3
[1] and therefore I would not be able to possibly remember	[1] <b>Q:</b> I am going to ask you just once more, and I want you to
[2] distinguishing between all of the different ones that we	[2] think about it carefully: just as you formed rather
[3] had coming in. I may have seen it, I may not, as I said	[3] critical judgments about others in other respects, you
4) before.	[4] formed the view in 1992 and early 1993 that Mr Donovan
(5) Q: Do you remember, in late 1993, when it first twigged	[5] was just trading on an old boy relationship with
with you that you may have a problem, because Mr Donova	
[7] scemed to believe he had a right, in your view - that	[7] A: No, I did not. I do not know why you are suggesting
[8] is to say you realised he seemed to believe he had a	[8] that I was speaking to Mr Donovan as a games
s right to a multibrand loyalty concept.	[9] professional, the one who we had done more games
10 A: Sorry, what was the question again?	[10] promotions with than anyone else, and possibly not done
[11] <b>Q</b> : Do you remember realising, in late 1993, that you had	
[12] problem with Mr Donovan about the multibrand loyalty	[12] unsolicited ideas, one of them seemed to be quite good,
[13] concept?	[13] I thought it was quite good, Mega Match was new to me.
[14] A: No, I never realised anything like that. Mr Donovan and [16] Don Marketing were clearly and only a games agency, and	
[16] they were a good one at that. I never ever linked	[15] particularly well, and we did therefore not run it.
[17] Mr Donovan with anything to do with loyalty or other	[16] That is the long and the short of it. It is nothing to
[18] retailers, beyond working with Make Money or Mega Match.	[17] do with old boy networks or anything like that. I knew [18] nothing about prior relationships or detailed work;
[19] Q: You believed that Mr Donovan was trading on his old bo	
201 network relationship with Paul King, did you not?	[13] I knew nothing about the past, beyond the fact that [20] Mr Donovan had worked with Shell on Make Money and Star
[21] A: When?	[21] Trek, and one or two other promotions.
Q: When you met him in 1992, you believed that he was	[22] Q: Did you find Mr Donovan and Mr Sotherton congenial
23 trading on his old boy network relationship with	[23] people to meet and to work with?
[24] Mr King, did you not?	[24] A: How do you mean congenial?
A: No, I did not. What had happened was that Mr Donova	
	ge 2 Page 4
,	4
	1

. . ..

.

· . .?

		1	
[1]	to work with them?	11	<b>G:</b> "Marketing 2.30 pm 12th May".
[2]	A: I am sure I would have been able to work with them.	[2]	
[3]	Q: And you are saying, are you, that you did not form the	[3]	
-	view that they were simply trading on an old	1.000	him, is it not?
	relationship with your predecessor?	6	
[6]	A: As I said earlier on, that is not what I believed about	[6]	
	them. They were games professionals, they were very	1	relationship, as he saw it, with Shell, did he not?
	knowledgable about games.	[8]	
[9]	Q: Would you look at volume 5, please, page 2322? This is		that he had been involved with.
10]	a note that you wrote, is it?	[10]	(10.45 am)
11]	A: It is my handwriting.	[11]	Q: When you met him on 12th May, he also filled you in
12]	Q: It is dated 24th June in the corner, is it not?	[12]	about the history of his relationship with Shell, did he
13]	A: It is,	[13]	not?
14]	Q: This is dealing with the claim - by this time,	[14]	A: So far as I recall, he did what all agencies did, which
15]	18th June, you had launched the Nintendo promotion, had	[15]	was to present credentials, explain what work they had
	you not? Yes or no?		done with a variety of companies, and in this case in
17]			particular, he mentioned the work that he had done in
18]		1	previous promotions alongside Shell, particularly the
-		1	ones he is talking about here.
19]			
20]		[20]	
	telephoned you, that he thought that you had used an		and for many years with Mr Paul King, did he not?
	idea he had put forward to you, did you not? Yes or	[22]	
	no? You knew by then that he thought you had used an	[23	
_4]	idea put forward by him.		12th May 1992? You knew that Paul King and Mr Donovan's
25]		[25]	company went back a long way?
	Page 5		Page
			5
-			
[1]	with me about. That is what he thought.	1	A: I knew it only insofar as Mr King had been in the
[2]		1 .	department for a long time, and Mr Donovan had done a
	purposes of Nintendo, and it is headed "Nintendo:		
		l ra	large number of promotions with us So yes I could put
141		1	l large number of promotions with us. So yes, I could put
	Don Marketing". Would you turn the page? Would you	[4]	two and two together, I guess, and I assume, say, that
(6)	read out the last but one paragraph, please?	[4] [6]	two and two together, I guess, and I assume, say, that Mr King and Mr Donovan had been working together.
(6) /6]	read out the last but one paragraph, please? A: It says:	[4] [6] [6]	two and two together, I guess, and I assume, say, that Mr King and Mr Donovan had been working together. Q: Please be serious. When you received the letter on
(6) /6) [7]	read out the last but one paragraph, please? A: It says: "Trading on old boy network and old relationships	[4] [6] [6] [7]	<ul> <li>two and two together, I guess, and I assume, say, that</li> <li>Mr King and Mr Donovan had been working together.</li> <li>Q: Please be serious. When you received the letter on</li> <li>27th April, or just a day or so after, you asked around</li> </ul>
(6) (6) (7)	read out the last but one paragraph, please? A: It says: "Trading on old boy network and old relationships (PK)", which means Paul King.	[4] [6] [6] [7]	<ul> <li>two and two together, I guess, and I assume, say, that</li> <li>Mr King and Mr Donovan had been working together.</li> <li>Q: Please be serious. When you received the letter on</li> <li>27th April, or just a day or so after, you asked around</li> <li>the office, did you not?</li> </ul>
(6) /6) [7] (8)	read out the last but one paragraph, please? A: It says: "Trading on old boy network and old relationships	[4] [6] [6] [7]	two and two together, I guess, and I assume, say, that Mr King and Mr Donovan had been working together. Q: Please be serious. When you received the letter on 27th April, or just a day or so after, you asked around the office, did you not?
(6) /6] [7] (8) (8)	read out the last but one paragraph, please? A: It says: "Trading on old boy network and old relationships (PK)", which means Paul King.	[4] [6] [6] [7] [8]	<ul> <li>two and two together, I guess, and I assume, say, that</li> <li>Mr King and Mr Donovan had been working together.</li> <li>Q: Please be serious. When you received the letter on</li> <li>27th April, or just a day or so after, you asked around</li> <li>the office, did you not?</li> <li>A: I did.</li> </ul>
(6) (7) (8) (8) (9)	read out the last but one paragraph, please? A: It says: "Trading on old boy network and old relationships (PK)", which means Paul King. Q: You believed that Mr Donovan was trading on old	(4) (6) (7) (8) (9)	<ul> <li>two and two together, I guess, and I assume, say, that</li> <li>Mr King and Mr Donovan had been working together.</li> <li>Q: Please be serious. When you received the letter on</li> <li>27th April, or just a day or so after, you asked around</li> <li>the office, did you not?</li> <li>A: I did.</li> <li>Q: To find out about Don Marketing, did you not?</li> </ul>
(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (9) (7) (8) (9) (7) (7) (8) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7	read out the last but one paragraph, please? A: It says: "Trading on old boy network and old relationships (PK)", which means Paul King. Q: You believed that Mr Donovan was trading on old relationships with your predecessor, did you not?	[4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11]	<ul> <li>two and two together, I guess, and I assume, say, that</li> <li>Mr King and Mr Donovan had been working together.</li> <li>Q: Please be serious. When you received the letter on</li> <li>27th April, or just a day or so after, you asked around</li> <li>the office, did you not?</li> <li>A: I did.</li> <li>Q: To find out about Don Marketing, did you not?</li> <li>A: I asked around the office, because Mr Donovan was saying</li> </ul>
(6) (7) (8) (8) (9) (1) (2)	<ul> <li>read out the last but one paragraph, please?</li> <li>A: It says:</li> <li>"Trading on old boy network and old relationships</li> <li>(PK)", which means Paul King.</li> <li>Q: You believed that Mr Donovan was trading on old relationships with your predecessor, did you not?</li> <li>A: By 24th June 1993, I think I did. The reason for that is because in the course of the various conversations</li> </ul>	(4) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)	<ul> <li>two and two together, I guess, and I assume, say, that</li> <li>Mr King and Mr Donovan had been working together.</li> <li>Q: Please be serious. When you received the letter on</li> <li>27th April, or just a day or so after, you asked around</li> <li>the office, did you not?</li> <li>A: I did.</li> <li>Q: To find out about Don Marketing, did you not?</li> <li>A: I asked around the office, because Mr Donovan was saying</li> <li>that he had been involved in these various games, and</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>read out the last but one paragraph, please?</li> <li>A: It says:</li> <li>"Trading on old boy network and old relationships</li> <li>(PK)", which means Paul King.</li> <li>Q: You believed that Mr Donovan was trading on old relationships with your predecessor, did you not?</li> <li>A: By 24th June 1993, I think I did. The reason for that is because in the course of the various conversations related to Nintendo, Mr Donovan had at length and</li> </ul>	[4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13]	<ul> <li>two and two together, I guess, and I assume, say, that</li> <li>Mr King and Mr Donovan had been working together.</li> <li>Q: Please be serious. When you received the letter on</li> <li>27th April, or just a day or so after, you asked around</li> <li>the office, did you not?</li> <li>A: I did.</li> <li>Q: To find out about Don Marketing, did you not?</li> <li>A: I asked around the office, because Mr Donovan was saying</li> <li>that he had been involved in these various games, and</li> <li>I had never heard of the company. I asked around the</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>read out the last but one paragraph, please?</li> <li>A: It says:</li> <li>"Trading on old boy network and old relationships</li> <li>(PK)", which means Paul King.</li> <li>Q: You believed that Mr Donovan was trading on old relationships with your predecessor, did you not?</li> <li>A: By 24th June 1993, I think I did. The reason for that is because in the course of the various conversations related to Nintendo, Mr Donovan had at length and extensively mentioned his previous relationship –</li> </ul>	[4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14]	<ul> <li>two and two together, I guess, and I assume, say, that</li> <li>Mr King and Mr Donovan had been working together.</li> <li>Q: Please be serious. When you received the letter on</li> <li>27th April, or just a day or so after, you asked around</li> <li>the office, did you not?</li> <li>A: I did.</li> <li>Q: To find out about Don Marketing, did you not?</li> <li>A: I asked around the office, because Mr Donovan was saying</li> <li>that he had been involved in these various games, and</li> <li>I had never heard of the company. I asked around the</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>read out the last but one paragraph, please?</li> <li>A: It says:</li> <li>"Trading on old boy network and old relationships</li> <li>(PK)", which means Paul King.</li> <li>Q: You believed that Mr Donovan was trading on old relationships with your predecessor, did you not?</li> <li>A: By 24th June 1993, I think I did. The reason for that is because in the course of the various conversations related to Nintendo, Mr Donovan had at length and extensively mentioned his previous relationship – previous working relationship with Paul King and others</li> </ul>	[4] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15]	<ul> <li>two and two together, I guess, and I assume, say, that</li> <li>Mr King and Mr Donovan had been working together.</li> <li>Q: Please be serious. When you received the letter on</li> <li>27th April, or just a day or so after, you asked around</li> <li>the office, did you not?</li> <li>A: I did.</li> <li>Q: To find out about Don Marketing, did you not?</li> <li>A: I asked around the office, because Mr Donovan was saying</li> <li>that he had been involved in these various games, and</li> <li>I had never heard of the company. I asked around the</li> <li>office, all the other people there, who this</li> <li>Don Marketing were.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>read out the last but one paragraph, please?</li> <li>A: It says: "Trading on old boy network and old relationships (PK)", which means Paul King.</li> <li>Q: You believed that Mr Donovan was trading on old relationships with your predecessor, did you not?</li> <li>A: By 24th June 1993, I think I did. The reason for that is because in the course of the various conversations related to Nintendo, Mr Donovan had at length and extensively mentioned his previous relationship – previous working relationship with Paul King and others in Shell, and that is, so far as I can recall, the first</li> </ul>	(4) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (16) (16)	<ul> <li>two and two together, I guess, and I assume, say, that</li> <li>Mr King and Mr Donovan had been working together.</li> <li>Q: Please be serious. When you received the letter on</li> <li>27th April, or just a day or so after, you asked around</li> <li>the office, did you not?</li> <li>A: I did.</li> <li>Q: To find out about Don Marketing, did you not?</li> <li>A: I asked around the office, because Mr Donovan was saying</li> <li>that he had been involved in these various games, and</li> <li>I had never heard of the company. I asked around the office, all the other people there, who this</li> <li>Don Marketing were.</li> <li>Q: And in the course of asking, no doubt you spoke to</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>read out the last but one paragraph, please?</li> <li>A: It says: "Trading on old boy network and old relationships (PK)", which means Paul King.</li> <li>Q: You believed that Mr Donovan was trading on old relationships with your predecessor, did you not?</li> <li>A: By 24th June 1993, I think I did. The reason for that is because in the course of the various conversations related to Nintendo, Mr Donovan had at length and extensively mentioned his previous relationship – previous working relationship with Paul King and others in Shell, and that is, so far as I can recall, the first time that I thought about that.</li> </ul>	[4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [11] [12] [13] [14] [16] [17]	<ul> <li>two and two together, I guess, and I assume, say, that</li> <li>Mr King and Mr Donovan had been working together.</li> <li>Q: Please be serious. When you received the letter on</li> <li>27th April, or just a day or so after, you asked around</li> <li>the office, did you not?</li> <li>A: I did.</li> <li>Q: To find out about Don Marketing, did you not?</li> <li>A: I asked around the office, because Mr Donovan was saying</li> <li>that he had been involved in these various games, and</li> <li>I had never heard of the company. I asked around the office, all the other people there, who this</li> <li>Don Marketing were.</li> <li>Q: And in the course of asking, no doubt you spoke to</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>read out the last but one paragraph, please?</li> <li>A: It says: <ul> <li>Trading on old boy network and old relationships</li> </ul> </li> <li>(PK)", which means Paul King.</li> <li>Q: You believed that Mr Donovan was trading on old relationships with your predecessor, did you not?</li> <li>A: By 24th June 1993, I think I did. The reason for that is because in the course of the various conversations related to Nintendo, Mr Donovan had at length and extensively mentioned his previous relationship – previous working relationship with Paul King and others in Shell, and that is, so far as I can recall, the first time that I thought about that.</li> <li>Q: Would you put that document away, and close up that</li> </ul>	[4] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [16] [16] [17] [18]	<ul> <li>two and two together, I guess, and I assume, say, that</li> <li>Mr King and Mr Donovan had been working together.</li> <li>Q: Please be serious. When you received the letter on</li> <li>27th April, or just a day or so after, you asked around</li> <li>the office, did you not?</li> <li>A: I did.</li> <li>Q: To find out about Don Marketing, did you not?</li> <li>A: I asked around the office, because Mr Donovan was saying</li> <li>that he had been involved in these various games, and</li> <li>I had never heard of the company. I asked around the</li> <li>office, all the other people there, who this</li> <li>Don Marketing were.</li> <li>Q: And in the course of asking, no doubt you spoke to</li> <li>Mr King?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember whether I did or I did not, but</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>read out the last but one paragraph, please?</li> <li>A: It says:</li> <li>"Trading on old boy network and old relationships</li> <li>(PK)", which means Paul King.</li> <li>Q: You believed that Mr Donovan was trading on old relationships with your predecessor, did you not?</li> <li>A: By 24th June 1993, I think I did. The reason for that is because in the course of the various conversations related to Nintendo, Mr Donovan had at length and extensively mentioned his previous relationship – previous working relationship with Paul King and others in Shell, and that is, so far as I can recall, the first time that I thought about that.</li> <li>Q: Would you put that document away, and close up that file now? Please turn to volume 2, page 952. On</li> </ul>	[4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [16] [16] [17] [18] [19]	<ul> <li>two and two together, I guess, and I assume, say, that</li> <li>Mr King and Mr Donovan had been working together.</li> <li>Q: Please be serious. When you received the letter on</li> <li>27th April, or just a day or so after, you asked around</li> <li>the office, did you not?</li> <li>A: I did.</li> <li>Q: To find out about Don Marketing, did you not?</li> <li>A: I asked around the office, because Mr Donovan was saying</li> <li>that he had been involved in these various games, and</li> <li>I had never heard of the company. I asked around the office, all the other people there, who this</li> <li>Don Marketing were.</li> <li>Q: And in the course of asking, no doubt you spoke to</li> <li>Mr King?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember whether I did or I did not, but probably did.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>read out the last but one paragraph, please?</li> <li>A: It says: <ul> <li>Trading on old boy network and old relationships</li> </ul> </li> <li>(PK)", which means Paul King.</li> <li>Q: You believed that Mr Donovan was trading on old relationships with your predecessor, did you not?</li> <li>A: By 24th June 1993, I think I did. The reason for that is because in the course of the various conversations related to Nintendo, Mr Donovan had at length and extensively mentioned his previous relationship – previous working relationship with Paul King and others in Shell, and that is, so far as I can recall, the first time that I thought about that.</li> <li>Q: Would you put that document away, and close up that file now? Please turn to volume 2, page 952. On 27th April 1992, Mr Donovan wrote to you, introducing</li> </ul>	[4] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [16] [16] [17] [18]	<ul> <li>two and two together, I guess, and I assume, say, that</li> <li>Mr King and Mr Donovan had been working together.</li> <li>Q: Please be serious. When you received the letter on</li> <li>27th April, or just a day or so after, you asked around</li> <li>the office, did you not?</li> <li>A: I did.</li> <li>Q: To find out about Don Marketing, did you not?</li> <li>A: I asked around the office, because Mr Donovan was saying</li> <li>that he had been involved in these various games, and</li> <li>I had never heard of the company. I asked around the</li> <li>office, all the other people there, who this</li> <li>Don Marketing were.</li> <li>Q: And in the course of asking, no doubt you spoke to</li> <li>Mr King?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember whether I did or I did not, but</li> <li>probably did.</li> <li>Q: It is a small office, is it?</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>read out the last but one paragraph, please?</li> <li>A: It says: <ul> <li>Trading on old boy network and old relationships</li> </ul> </li> <li>(PK)", which means Paul King.</li> <li>Q: You believed that Mr Donovan was trading on old relationships with your predecessor, did you not?</li> <li>A: By 24th June 1993, I think I did. The reason for that is because in the course of the various conversations related to Nintendo, Mr Donovan had at length and extensively mentioned his previous relationship – previous working relationship with Paul King and others in Shell, and that is, so far as I can recall, the first time that I thought about that.</li> <li>Q: Would you put that document away, and close up that file now? Please turn to volume 2, page 952. On 27th April 1992, Mr Donovan wrote to you, introducing himself, did he not?</li> </ul>	[4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [16] [16] [17] [18] [19]	<ul> <li>two and two together, I guess, and I assume, say, that</li> <li>Mr King and Mr Donovan had been working together.</li> <li>Q: Please be serious. When you received the letter on</li> <li>27th April, or just a day or so after, you asked around</li> <li>the office, did you not?</li> <li>A: I did.</li> <li>Q: To find out about Don Marketing, did you not?</li> <li>A: I asked around the office, because Mr Donovan was saying</li> <li>that he had been involved in these various games, and</li> <li>I had never heard of the company. I asked around the</li> <li>office, all the other people there, who this</li> <li>Don Marketing were.</li> <li>Q: And in the course of asking, no doubt you spoke to</li> <li>Mr King?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember whether I did or I did not, but</li> <li>probably did.</li> <li>Q: It is a small office, is it?</li> <li>A: It was quite a small office.</li> </ul>
6 6 7 8 8 9 7 8 9 8 9	read out the last but one paragraph, please? A: It says: "Trading on old boy network and old relationships (PK)", which means Paul King. Q: You believed that Mr Donovan was trading on old relationships with your predecessor, did you not? A: By 24th June 1993, I think I did. The reason for that is because in the course of the various conversations related to Nintendo, Mr Donovan had at length and extensively mentioned his previous relationship – previous working relationship with Paul King and others in Shell, and that is, so far as I can recall, the first time that I thought about that. Q: Would you put that document away, and close up that file now? Please turn to volume 2, page 952. On 27th April 1992, Mr Donovan wrote to you, introducing himself, did he not?	[4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [16] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20]	<ul> <li>two and two together, I guess, and I assume, say, that</li> <li>Mr King and Mr Donovan had been working together.</li> <li>Q: Please be serious. When you received the letter on</li> <li>27th April, or just a day or so after, you asked around</li> <li>the office, did you not?</li> <li>A: I did.</li> <li>Q: To find out about Don Marketing, did you not?</li> <li>A: I asked around the office, because Mr Donovan was saying</li> <li>that he had been involved in these various games, and</li> <li>I had never heard of the company. I asked around the</li> <li>office, all the other people there, who this</li> <li>Don Marketing were.</li> <li>Q: And in the course of asking, no doubt you spoke to</li> <li>Mr King?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember whether I did or I did not, but</li> <li>probably did.</li> <li>Q: It is a small office, is it?</li> </ul>
٥ ٥ ٥ ٥ ٥ ٩ ٥ ٩ ٥ ٩ ٩ ٩ ٩ ٩ ٩ ٩ ٩ ٩ ٩	<ul> <li>read out the last but one paragraph, please?</li> <li>A: It says: <ul> <li>Trading on old boy network and old relationships</li> </ul> </li> <li>(PK)", which means Paul King.</li> <li>Q: You believed that Mr Donovan was trading on old relationships with your predecessor, did you not?</li> <li>A: By 24th June 1993, I think I did. The reason for that is because in the course of the various conversations related to Nintendo, Mr Donovan had at length and extensively mentioned his previous relationship – previous working relationship with Paul King and others in Shell, and that is, so far as I can recall, the first time that I thought about that.</li> <li>Q: Would you put that document away, and close up that file now? Please turn to volume 2, page 952. On 27th April 1992, Mr Donovan wrote to you, introducing himself, did he not?</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> </ul>	[4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [16] [16] [16] [17] [18] [20] [21] [22]	<ul> <li>two and two together, I guess, and I assume, say, that</li> <li>Mr King and Mr Donovan had been working together.</li> <li>Q: Please be serious. When you received the letter on</li> <li>27th April, or just a day or so after, you asked around</li> <li>the office, did you not?</li> <li>A: I did.</li> <li>Q: To find out about Don Marketing, did you not?</li> <li>A: I asked around the office, because Mr Donovan was saying</li> <li>that he had been involved in these various games, and</li> <li>I had never heard of the company. I asked around the</li> <li>office, all the other people there, who this</li> <li>Don Marketing were.</li> <li>Q: And in the course of asking, no doubt you spoke to</li> <li>Mr King?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember whether I did or I did not, but</li> <li>probably did.</li> <li>Q: It is a small office, is it?</li> <li>A: It was quite a small office.</li> <li>Q: And as a result of asking around the office, you did</li> </ul>
6 6 7 8 9 9 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 1 1 2 3 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	<ul> <li>read out the last but one paragraph, please?</li> <li>A: It says: "Trading on old boy network and old relationships (PK)", which means Paul King.</li> <li>Q: You believed that Mr Donovan was trading on old relationships with your predecessor, did you not?</li> <li>A: By 24th June 1993, I think I did. The reason for that is because in the course of the various conversations related to Nintendo, Mr Donovan had at length and extensively mentioned his previous relationship – previous working relationship with Paul King and others in Shell, and that is, so far as I can recall, the first time that I thought about that.</li> <li>Q: Would you put that document away, and close up that file now? Please turn to volume 2, page 952. On 27th April 1992, Mr Donovan wrote to you, introducing himself, did he not?</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>Q: Indeed, there appears to be a note in the top right-hand</li> </ul>	[4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [16] [16] [16] [17] [18] [20] [21] [22]	<ul> <li>two and two together, I guess, and I assume, say, that</li> <li>Mr King and Mr Donovan had been working together.</li> <li>Q: Please be serious. When you received the letter on</li> <li>27th April, or just a day or so after, you asked around</li> <li>the office, did you not?</li> <li>A: I did.</li> <li>Q: To find out about Don Marketing, did you not?</li> <li>A: I asked around the office, because Mr Donovan was saying</li> <li>that he had been involved in these various games, and</li> <li>I had never heard of the company. I asked around the</li> <li>office, all the other people there, who this</li> <li>Don Marketing were.</li> <li>Q: And in the course of asking, no doubt you spoke to</li> <li>Mr King?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember whether I did or I did not, but</li> <li>probably did.</li> <li>Q: It is a small office, is it?</li> <li>A: It was quite a small office.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>read out the last but one paragraph, please?</li> <li>A: It says: "Trading on old boy network and old relationships (PK)", which means Paul King.</li> <li>Q: You believed that Mr Donovan was trading on old relationships with your predecessor, did you not?</li> <li>A: By 24th June 1993, I think I did. The reason for that is because in the course of the various conversations related to Nintendo, Mr Donovan had at length and extensively mentioned his previous relationship – previous working relationship with Paul King and others in Shell, and that is, so far as I can recall, the first time that I thought about that.</li> <li>Q: Would you put that document away, and close up that file now? Please turn to volume 2, page 952. On 27th April 1992, Mr Donovan wrote to you, introducing himself, did he not?</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>Q: Indeed, there appears to be a note in the top right-hand corner of that; is that your writing?</li> </ul>	[4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [16] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21] [22] [23] [24]	<ul> <li>two and two together, I guess, and I assume, say, that</li> <li>Mr King and Mr Donovan had been working together.</li> <li>Q: Please be serious. When you received the letter on</li> <li>27th April, or just a day or so after, you asked around</li> <li>the office, did you not?</li> <li>A: I did.</li> <li>Q: To find out about Don Marketing, did you not?</li> <li>A: I asked around the office, because Mr Donovan was saying</li> <li>that he had been involved in these various games, and</li> <li>I had never heard of the company. I asked around the office, all the other people there, who this</li> <li>Don Marketing were.</li> <li>Q: And in the course of asking, no doubt you spoke to</li> <li>Mr King?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember whether I did or I did not, but</li> <li>probably did.</li> <li>Q: It is a small office, is it?</li> <li>A: It was quite a small office.</li> <li>Q: And as a result of asking around the office, you did</li> <li>indeed call in Don Marketing for a meeting, correct?</li> <li>A: Correct.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>read out the last but one paragraph, please?</li> <li>A: It says: "Trading on old boy network and old relationships (PK)", which means Paul King.</li> <li>Q: You believed that Mr Donovan was trading on old relationships with your predecessor, did you not?</li> <li>A: By 24th June 1993, I think I did. The reason for that is because in the course of the various conversations related to Nintendo, Mr Donovan had at length and extensively mentioned his previous relationship – previous working relationship with Paul King and others in Shell, and that is, so far as I can recall, the first time that I thought about that.</li> <li>Q: Would you put that document away, and close up that file now? Please turn to volume 2, page 952. On 27th April 1992, Mr Donovan wrote to you, introducing himself, did he not?</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>Q: Indeed, there appears to be a note in the top right-hand corner of that; is that your writing?</li> </ul>	[4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [14] [14] [14] [14] [14] [14] [14	<ul> <li>two and two together, I guess, and I assume, say, that</li> <li>Mr King and Mr Donovan had been working together.</li> <li>Q: Please be serious. When you received the letter on</li> <li>27th April, or just a day or so after, you asked around</li> <li>the office, did you not?</li> <li>A: I did.</li> <li>Q: To find out about Don Marketing, did you not?</li> <li>A: I asked around the office, because Mr Donovan was saying</li> <li>that he had been involved in these various games, and</li> <li>I had never heard of the company. I asked around the office, all the other people there, who this</li> <li>Don Marketing were.</li> <li>Q: And in the course of asking, no doubt you spoke to</li> <li>Mr King?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember whether I did or I did not, but</li> <li>probably did.</li> <li>Q: It is a small office, is it?</li> <li>A: It was quite a small office.</li> <li>Q: And as a result of asking around the office, you did</li> </ul>

-43

[2] [4] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12]	<ul> <li>A: Correct.</li> <li>Q: And are you saying that you did not establish in that exercise that Mr King thought highly of them, and they had a long track record with Shell?</li> <li>A: What I am saying is that I cannot recall any detailed conversation with Mr King. All I can remember is asking around the office, and everyone in the office said, "We have worked with Don Marketing in the past, they did Make Money, they did Star Trek", and therefore they</li> </ul>	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12]	<ul> <li>Q: You say that you were not enthusiastic about the idea,</li> <li>not least because you were keener on Mega Match,</li> <li>correct? Paragraph 127.</li> <li>A: Yes, I was keener on Mega Match. I was not keen on the</li> <li>approach to this game for a variety of reasons, one of</li> <li>which was I knew that management were still not</li> <li>interested in competitions. There was not going to be a</li> <li>suitable gap for us to run this promotion that I could</li> <li>see coming up.</li> </ul>
[16] [17] [18] [19]	excellent thinker for promotional games, did he not? A: He had a reputation for being – for coming up with good ideas about promotional games, yes. Q: And Mega Match was one of those, as you yourself admit you thought? Mega Match was one of those, as you yourself admit you thought? A: Admit I thought what? Q: That it was a good one?	[16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21] [22]	<ul> <li>will help.</li> <li>Q: If you want to elaborate, please do, but let us see if</li> <li>we can keep it reasonably short, because I am not at the</li> <li>moment suggesting anything to you about this, I am</li> <li>simply dealing with your witness statement to acquaint</li> <li>your memory.</li> <li>Over six months later, you say, you received an</li> <li>unsolicited fax from Business Development Partnership</li> </ul>
	A: Yes, I said, it was an interesting new idea which I had never heard of when it was revealed to me on 12th May. It seemed like a good development of Make Money. Page 9	[24] [25]	The second secon
[3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] (16] [17] [20] [21]	<ul> <li>worked up proposal, which was on the verge of – which</li> <li>was ready for direct implementation.</li> <li>Q: Yes. Would you turn to your witness statement? You</li> <li>deal with this aspect of matters at page 58; do you have</li> <li>that?</li> <li>A: I do.</li> </ul>	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [20] [21] [22]	<ul> <li>Q: Yes. You say:</li> <li>"I was very busy with Project Hercules at the time</li> <li>and, in kceping with my general practice of not</li> <li>upsetting agencies unnecessarily, I faxed the letter</li> <li>back to him with a note saying thank you and that</li> <li>I would revert when we had made any further progress.</li> <li>I have to admit that this was really an cuphemism for</li> <li>'stop bothering me'."</li> <li>Could we look please, at, that fax, which you will</li> <li>find in volume 4 at 1589? There is the fax to you; the</li> <li>first point deals with a movie promotion, and the</li> <li>possibility of a promotion with Warner Brothers:</li> </ul>
[24] [25] L			the timeliness and possibilities for (1) the Hollywood Collection promotion and (2) the Nintendo promotion
	гаде и О		Page 12

- 22

[1]	which he had put forward to you the previous year,	1	they said that at the last minute, BP had gone to their	
	correct?	1.000		
		1.122	competitor, Sega, and therefore they were left with a	Louis
[3]	A: Correct.	10000	fully worked up promotion which they had developed for	or a
[4]	Q: When you received that fax, what we have just read from	1.00	competitor, and that is what their pitch was to me at	
5]	your witness statement is that you appended this note:	16	that stage.	
6]		6		
7]	made any further progress. Cheers, Andrew."		Mr Patten, when he had first put forward the idea to you	1
8]	A: Yes.	18	on 4th June - indeed there had been a subsequent	
9]	Q: And that, you say, was your way of simply saying, "Stop	la.	meeting on 4th September, as I shall show you in due	
ŋ	bothering me".	[10	course.	
1]	A: Yes.	[11]	But when Mr Donovan put forward his Nintendo	
2]	Q: On 27th April 1993, back to your witness statement, BDP	[12	proposal to you, you knew, because he told you, that he	
3]	resubmitted their Nintendo proposal, correct?	[13	had already been to Nintendo and discussed the matter	
4]			with a Mr Patten, did you not?	
6		[15		
	they had originally submitted it to you. 27th April, by	[16		the
	my calculation, is about nine weeks after you had	-	proposal being put forward?	uic.
		10.00		ha
	received the fax on February 19th.	[18		ne
9]			probably, in telling me that he had discussed it with	
0]			David Patten, said that David Patten was happy for it to	
	Now you contend, do you not, that you had forgotten that	1.	be used with us.	
	Mr Donovan had put forward a Nintendo proposal when you	122	* * · · · ·	iat Bi
3]	received the BDP resubmitted proposal?		was the agency, and it had worked up the scheme on	
4		[24	behalf of Nintendo, did you not?	
6]	had put forward any Nintendo promotion at that stage.	[26		
_	Page 13			Page
		-		
1]	Q: That is what I understood you to say.	[1]	was speculative, and I cannot remember what they said	
2]	A: Correct. In a nine week period in between, we would	1.000	was speculative, and I cannot remember what they said about who they were acting on behalf of, or indeed	
7 1	A: Correct. In a nine week period in between, we would have had hundreds of proposals of all sorts, and at the	[2]	The second	
27 37	A: Correct. In a nine week period in between, we would	[2] [3]	about who they were acting on behalf of, or indeed whether they were acting or not on behalf of Nintendo.	
可可可可	A: Correct. In a nine week period in between, we would have had hundreds of proposals of all sorts, and at the time, Nintendo was quite a hot property. We had a number of people proposing our use and linkage with	[2] [3] [4]	about who they were acting on behalf of, or indeed whether they were acting or not on behalf of Nintendo. Certainly at 27th April 1993, they claimed to me that	
可可可可	A: Correct. In a nine week period in between, we would have had hundreds of proposals of all sorts, and at the time, Nintendo was quite a hot property. We had a	[2] [3] [4] [6]	about who they were acting on behalf of, or indeed whether they were acting or not on behalf of Nintendo.	
T T T T T	A: Correct. In a nine week period in between, we would have had hundreds of proposals of all sorts, and at the time, Nintendo was quite a hot property. We had a number of people proposing our use and linkage with	[2] [3] [4] [6]	about who they were acting on behalf of, or indeed whether they were acting or not on behalf of Nintendo. Certainly at 27th April 1993, they claimed to me that they had had approval from Nintendo to develop the idea with BP.	
	A: Correct. In a nine week period in between, we would have had hundreds of proposals of all sorts, and at the time, Nintendo was quite a hot property. We had a number of people proposing our use and linkage with Nintendo in a number of ways all through.	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7]	about who they were acting on behalf of, or indeed whether they were acting or not on behalf of Nintendo. Certainly at 27th April 1993, they claimed to me that they had bad approval from Nintendo to develop the idea with BP. (11.00 am)	
77777777777777777777777777777777777777	A: Correct. In a nine week period in between, we would have had hundreds of proposals of all sorts, and at the time, Nintendo was quite a hot property. We had a number of people proposing our use and linkage with Nintendo in a number of ways all through. Q: Right. I just want to ask you, before we leave	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8]	about who they were acting on behalf of, or indeed whether they were acting or not on behalf of Nintendo. Certainly at 27th April 1993, they claimed to me that they had had approval from Nintendo to develop the idea with BP. (11.00 am) <b>Q:</b> When they put the proposal to you, they told you that	
	A: Correct. In a nine week period in between, we would have had hundreds of proposals of all sorts, and at the time, Nintendo was quite a hot property. We had a number of people proposing our use and linkage with Nintendo in a number of ways all through. <b>Q:</b> Right. I just want to ask you, before we leave 27th April: was that in fact the first time you had discussed with BDP since they had submitted on	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9]	about who they were acting on behalf of, or indeed whether they were acting or not on behalf of Nintendo. Certainly at 27th April 1993, they claimed to me that they had had approval from Nintendo to develop the idea with BP. (11.00 am) <b>Q:</b> When they put the proposal to you, they told you that they had worked it up on behalf of Nintendo, did they	
	A: Correct. In a nine week period in between, we would have had hundreds of proposals of all sorts, and at the time, Nintendo was quite a hot property. We had a number of people proposing our use and linkage with Nintendo in a number of ways all through. Q: Right. I just want to ask you, before we leave 27th April: was that in fact the first time you had discussed with BDP since they had submitted on 11th November 1992 a Nintendo proposal, or had in fact	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10]	about who they were acting on behalf of, or indeed whether they were acting or not on behalf of Nintendo. Certainly at 27th April 1993, they claimed to me that they had had approval from Nintendo to develop the idea with BP. (11.00 am) <b>Q:</b> When they put the proposal to you, they told you that they had worked it up on behalf of Nintendo, did they not?	
777777777777777777777777777777777777777	A: Correct. In a nine week period in between, we would have had hundreds of proposals of all sorts, and at the time, Nintendo was quite a hot property. We had a number of people proposing our use and linkage with Nintendo in a number of ways all through. Q: Right. I just want to ask you, before we leave 27th April: was that in fact the first time you had discussed with BDP since they had submitted on 11th November 1992 a Nintendo proposal, or had in fact you spoken to them before 27th April 1993?	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11]	about who they were acting on behalf of, or indeed whether they were acting or not on behalf of Nintendo. Certainly at 27th April 1993, they claimed to me that they had had approval from Nintendo to develop the idea with BP. (11.00 am) <b>Q:</b> When they put the proposal to you, they told you that they had worked it up on behalf of Nintendo, did they not? <b>A:</b> I cannot remember exactly what they said All I was	
	A: Correct. In a nine week period in between, we would have had hundreds of proposals of all sorts, and at the time, Nintendo was quite a hot property. We had a number of people proposing our use and linkage with Nintendo in a number of ways all through. Q: Right. I just want to ask you, before we leave 27th April: was that in fact the first time you had discussed with BDP since they had submitted on 11th November 1992 a Nintendo proposal, or had in fact you spoken to them before 27th April 1993? A: I did not speak to them in the immediate time before	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12]	about who they were acting on behalf of, or indeed whether they were acting or not on behalf of Nintendo. Certainly at 27th April 1993, they claimed to me that they had had approval from Nintendo to develop the idea with BP. (11.00 am) <b>Q:</b> When they put the proposal to you, they told you that they had worked it up on behalf of Nintendo, did they not? <b>A:</b> I cannot remember exactly what they said All I was clear on was that they had developed it for linkage with	
	A: Correct. In a nine week period in between, we would have had hundreds of proposals of all sorts, and at the time, Nintendo was quite a hot property. We had a number of people proposing our use and linkage with Nintendo in a number of ways all through. <b>Q:</b> Right. I just want to ask you, before we leave 27th April: was that in fact the first time you had discussed with BDP since they had submitted on 11th November 1992 a Nintendo proposal, or had in fact you spoken to them before 27th April 1993? <b>A:</b> I did not speak to them in the immediate time before 27th April or whenever they put it in; I discussed maybe	[2] [3] [4] [6] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13]	about who they were acting on behalf of, or indeed whether they were acting or not on behalf of Nintendo. Certainly at 27th April 1993, they claimed to me that they had had approval from Nintendo to develop the idea with BP. (11.00 am) <b>Q:</b> When they put the proposal to you, they told you that they had worked it up on behalf of Nintendo, did they not? <b>A:</b> I cannot remember exactly what they said All I was clear on was that they had developed it for linkage with BP, who had pulled out, and Nintendo was still keen -	
	A: Correct. In a nine week period in between, we would have had hundreds of proposals of all sorts, and at the time, Nintendo was quite a hot property. We had a number of people proposing our use and linkage with Nintendo in a number of ways all through. <b>Q:</b> Right. I just want to ask you, before we leave 27th April: was that in fact the first time you had discussed with BDP since they had submitted on 11th November 1992 a Nintendo proposal, or had in fact you spoken to them before 27th April 1993? <b>A:</b> I did not speak to them in the immediate time before 27th April or whenever they put it in; I discussed maybe once with them immediately after they had first put up	[2] [3] [4] [6] [6] [7] [8] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14]	about who they were acting on behalf of, or indeed whether they were acting or not on behalf of Nintendo. Certainly at 27th April 1993, they claimed to me that they had had approval from Nintendo to develop the idea with BP. (11.00 am) <b>Q:</b> When they put the proposal to you, they told you that they had worked it up on behalf of Nintendo, did they not? <b>A:</b> I cannot remember exactly what they said All I was clear on was that they had developed it for linkage with BP, who had pulled out, and Nintendo was still keen - or certainly the agency, sorry, were still keen to run	
	A: Correct. In a nine week period in between, we would have had hundreds of proposals of all sorts, and at the time, Nintendo was quite a hot property. We had a number of people proposing our use and linkage with Nintendo in a number of ways all through. <b>Q:</b> Right. I just want to ask you, before we leave 27th April: was that in fact the first time you had discussed with BDP since they had submitted on 11th November 1992 a Nintendo proposal, or had in fact you spoken to them before 27th April 1993? <b>A:</b> I did not speak to them in the immediate time before 27th April or whenever they put it in; I discussed maybe once with them immediately after they had first put up the proposal in whenever it was, 1992 – 11th November	[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [16]	about who they were acting on behalf of, or indeed whether they were acting or not on behalf of Nintendo. Certainly at 27th April 1993, they claimed to me that they had had approval from Nintendo to develop the idea with BP. (11.00 am) <b>Q:</b> When they put the proposal to you, they told you that they had worked it up on behalf of Nintendo, did they not? <b>A:</b> I cannot remember exactly what they said All I was clear on was that they had developed it for linkage with BP, who had pulled out, and Nintendo was still keen - or certainly the agency, sorry, were still keen to run the promotion.	
	A: Correct. In a nine week period in between, we would have had hundreds of proposals of all sorts, and at the time, Nintendo was quite a hot property. We had a number of people proposing our use and linkage with Nintendo in a number of ways all through. <b>Q:</b> Right. I just want to ask you, before we leave 27th April: was that in fact the first time you had discussed with BDP since they had submitted on 11th November 1992 a Nintendo proposal, or had in fact you spoken to them before 27th April 1993? <b>A:</b> I did not speak to them in the immediate time before 27th April or whenever they put it in; I discussed maybe once with them immediately after they had first put up the proposal in whenever it was, 1992 – 11th November 1992. They would have faxed the proposal to me.	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [16]	about who they were acting on behalf of, or indeed whether they were acting or not on behalf of Nintendo. Certainly at 27th April 1993, they claimed to me that they had had approval from Nintendo to develop the idea with BP. (11.00 am) <b>Q:</b> When they put the proposal to you, they told you that they had worked it up on behalf of Nintendo, did they not? <b>A:</b> I cannot remember exactly what they said All I was clear on was that they had developed it for linkage with BP, who had pulled out, and Nintendo was still keen - or certainly the agency, sorry, were still keen to run the promotion. <b>Q:</b> The BDP proposal was taken up by you, and the first	
	A: Correct. In a nine week period in between, we would have had hundreds of proposals of all sorts, and at the time, Nintendo was quite a hot property. We had a number of people proposing our use and linkage with Nintendo in a number of ways all through. <b>Q:</b> Right. I just want to ask you, before we leave 27th April: was that in fact the first time you had discussed with BDP since they had submitted on 11th November 1992 a Nintendo proposal, or had in fact you spoken to them before 27th April 1993? <b>A:</b> I did not speak to them in the immediate time before 27th April or whenever they put it in; I discussed maybe once with them immediately after they had first put up the proposal in whenever it was, 1992 – 11th November 1992. They would have faxed the proposal to me. I spoke to them shortly after that, and decided not to	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [16] [16] [17]	<ul> <li>about who they were acting on behalf of, or indeed whether they were acting or not on behalf of Nintendo. Certainly at 27th April 1993, they claimed to me that they had bad approval from Nintendo to develop the idea with BP.</li> <li>(11.00 am)</li> <li>Q: When they put the proposal to you, they told you that they had worked it up on behalf of Nintendo, did they not?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember exactly what they said All I was clear on was that they had developed it for linkage with BP, who had pulled out, and Nintendo was still keen - or certainly the agency, sorry, were still keen to run the promotion.</li> <li>Q: The BIDP proposal was taken up by you, and the first agenda document is at volume 5, page 2087.</li> </ul>	
	A: Correct. In a nine week period in between, we would have had hundreds of proposals of all sorts, and at the time, Nintendo was quite a hot property. We had a number of people proposing our use and linkage with Nintendo in a number of ways all through. <b>Q:</b> Right. I just want to ask you, before we leave 27th April: was that in fact the first time you had discussed with BDP since they had submitted on 11th November 1992 a Nintendo proposal, or had in fact you spoken to them before 27th April 1993? <b>A:</b> I did not speak to them in the immediate time before 27th April or whenever they put it in; I discussed maybe once with them immediately after they had first put up the proposal in whenever it was, 1992 – 11th November 1992. They would have faxed the proposal to me. I spoke to them shortly after that, and decided not to use it. Between their contact with me on 11th November	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [16] [17] [18]	about who they were acting on behalf of, or indeed whether they were acting or not on behalf of Nintendo. Certainly at 27th April 1993, they claimed to me that they had bad approval from Nintendo to develop the idea with BP. (11.00 am) <b>Q:</b> When they put the proposal to you, they told you that they had worked it up on behalf of Nintendo, did they not? <b>A:</b> I cannot remember exactly what they said. All I was clear on was that they had developed it for linkage with BP, who had pulled out, and Nintendo was still keen - or certainly the agency, sorry, were still keen to run the promotion. <b>Q:</b> The BDP proposal was taken up by you, and the first agenda document is at volume 5, page 2087. Do you know a company with the initials PDP? Does	
	A: Correct. In a nine week period in between, we would have had hundreds of proposals of all sorts, and at the time, Nintendo was quite a hot property. We had a number of people proposing our use and linkage with Nintendo in a number of ways all through. <b>Q:</b> Right. I just want to ask you, before we leave 27th April: was that in fact the first time you had discussed with BDP since they had submitted on 11th November 1992 a Nintendo proposal, or had in fact you spoken to them before 27th April 1993? <b>A:</b> I did not speak to them in the immediate time before 27th April or whenever they put it in; I discussed maybe once with them immediately after they had first put up the proposal in whenever it was, 1992 – 11th November 1992. They would have faxed the proposal to me. I spoke to them shortly after that, and decided not to use it. Between their contact with me on 11th November and 27th April 1993, I had no contact with them	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [16] [16] [17] [18]	about who they were acting on behalf of, or indeed whether they were acting or not on behalf of Nintendo. Certainly at 27th April 1993, they claimed to me that they had bad approval from Nintendo to develop the idea with BP. (11.00 am) <b>Q:</b> When they put the proposal to you, they told you that they had worked it up on behalf of Nintendo, did they not? <b>A:</b> I cannot remember exactly what they said All I was clear on was that they had developed it for linkage with BP, who had pulled out, and Nintendo was still keen - or certainly the agency, sorry, were still keen to run the promotion. <b>Q:</b> The BDP proposal was taken up by you, and the first agenda document is at volume 5, page 2087. Do you know a company with the initials PDP? Does that ring any bell?	
	A: Correct. In a nine week period in between, we would have had hundreds of proposals of all sorts, and at the time, Nintendo was quite a hot property. We had a number of people proposing our use and linkage with Nintendo in a number of ways all through. <b>Q:</b> Right. I just want to ask you, before we leave 27th April: was that in fact the first time you had discussed with BDP since they had submitted on 11th November 1992 a Nintendo proposal, or had in fact you spoken to them before 27th April 1993? <b>A:</b> I did not speak to them in the immediate time before 27th April or whenever they put it in; I discussed maybe once with them immediately after they had first put up the proposal in whenever it was, 1992 – 11th November 1992. They would have faxed the proposal to me. I spoke to them shortly after that, and decided not to use it. Between their contact with me on 11th November and 27th April 1993, I had no contact with them whatsoever.	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [16] [17] [18]	about who they were acting on behalf of, or indeed whether they were acting or not on behalf of Nintendo. Certainly at 27th April 1993, they claimed to me that they had had approval from Nintendo to develop the idea with BP. (11.00 am) <b>Q:</b> When they put the proposal to you, they told you that they had worked it up on behalf of Nintendo, did they not? <b>A:</b> I cannot remember exactly what they said All I was clear on was that they had developed it for linkage with BP, who had pulled out, and Nintendo was still keen - or certainly the agency, sorry, were still keen to run the promotion. <b>Q:</b> The BDP proposal was taken up by you, and the first agenda document is at volume 5, page 2087. Do you know a company with the initials PDP? Does that ring any bell? <b>A:</b> No.	
	<ul> <li>A: Correct. In a nine week period in between, we would have had hundreds of proposals of all sorts, and at the time, Nintendo was quite a hot property. We had a number of people proposing our use and linkage with Nintendo in a number of ways all through.</li> <li>Q: Right. I just want to ask you, before we leave 27th April: was that in fact the first time you had discussed with BDP since they had submitted on 11th November 1992 a Nintendo proposal, or had in fact you spoken to them before 27th April 1993?</li> <li>A: I did not speak to them in the immediate time before 27th April or whenever they put it in; I discussed maybe once with them immediately after they had first put up the proposal in whenever it was, 1992 – 11th November 1992. They would have faxed the proposal to me.</li> <li>I spoke to them shortly after that, and decided not to use it. Between their contact with me on 11th November and 27th April 1993, I had no contact with them whatsoever.</li> <li>Q: None whatsoever?</li> </ul>	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [16] [16] [17] [18]	about who they were acting on behalf of, or indeed whether they were acting or not on behalf of Nintendo. Certainly at 27th April 1993, they claimed to me that they had bad approval from Nintendo to develop the idea with BP. (11.00 am) <b>Q:</b> When they put the proposal to you, they told you that they had worked it up on behalf of Nintendo, did they not? <b>A:</b> I cannot remember exactly what they said All I was clear on was that they had developed it for linkage with BP, who had pulled out, and Nintendo was still keen - or certainly the agency, sorry, were still keen to run the promotion. <b>Q:</b> The BDP proposal was taken up by you, and the first agenda document is at volume 5, page 2087. Do you know a company with the initials PDP? Does that ring any bell?	
	<ul> <li>A: Correct. In a nine week period in between, we would have had hundreds of proposals of all sorts, and at the time, Nintendo was quite a hot property. We had a number of people proposing our use and linkage with Nintendo in a number of ways all through.</li> <li>Q: Right. I just want to ask you, before we leave 27th April: was that in fact the first time you had discussed with BDP since they had submitted on 11th November 1992 a Nintendo proposal, or had in fact you spoken to them before 27th April 1993?</li> <li>A: I did not speak to them in the immediate time before 27th April or whenever they put it in; I discussed maybe once with them immediately after they had first put up the proposal in whenever it was, 1992 – 11th November 1992. They would have faxed the proposal to me.</li> <li>I spoke to them shortly after that, and decided not to use it. Between their contact with me on 11th November and 27th April 1993, I had no contact with them whatsoever.</li> <li>Q: None whatsoever; A: None whatsoever, and on 27th April 1993, they came back</li> </ul>	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [14] [16] [16] [17] [18] [20] [21]	about who they were acting on behalf of, or indeed whether they were acting or not on behalf of Nintendo. Certainly at 27th April 1993, they claimed to me that they had had approval from Nintendo to develop the idea with BP. (11.00 am) <b>Q:</b> When they put the proposal to you, they told you that they had worked it up on behalf of Nintendo, did they not? <b>A:</b> I cannot remember exactly what they said All I was clear on was that they had developed it for linkage with BP, who had pulled out, and Nintendo was still keen - or certainly the agency, sorry, were still keen to run the promotion. <b>Q:</b> The BDP proposal was taken up by you, and the first agenda document is at volume 5, page 2087. Do you know a company with the initials PDP? Does that ring any bell? <b>A:</b> No.	
2] 3] 4] 5] 5] 7] 7] 7] 7] 7] 7] 7] 7] 7] 7] 7] 7] 7]	<ul> <li>A: Correct. In a nine week period in between, we would have had hundreds of proposals of all sorts, and at the time, Nintendo was quite a hot property. We had a number of people proposing our use and linkage with Nintendo in a number of ways all through.</li> <li>Q: Right. I just want to ask you, before we leave 27th April: was that in fact the first time you had discussed with BDP since they had submitted on 11th November 1992 a Nintendo proposal, or had in fact you spoken to them before 27th April 1993?</li> <li>A: I did not speak to them in the immediate time before 27th April or whenever they put it in; I discussed maybe once with them immediately after they had first put up the proposal in whenever it was, 1992 – 11th November 1992. They would have faxed the proposal to me.</li> <li>I spoke to them shortly after that, and decided not to use it. Between their contact with me on 11th November and 27th April 1993, I had no contact with them whatsoever.</li> <li>Q: None whatsoever?</li> <li>A: None whatsoever, and on 27th April 1993, they came back to me, completely out of the blue and unprompted, with a</li> </ul>	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [16] [16] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21] [22]	<ul> <li>about who they were acting on behalf of, or indeed whether they were acting or not on behalf of Nintendo. Certainly at 27th April 1993, they claimed to me that they had had approval from Nintendo to develop the idea with BP.</li> <li>(11.00 am)</li> <li>Q: When they put the proposal to you, they told you that they had worked it up on behalf of Nintendo, did they not?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember exactly what they said All I was clear on was that they had developed it for linkage with BP, who had pulled out, and Nintendo was still keen - or certainly the agency, sorry, were still keen to run the promotion.</li> <li>Q: The BDP proposal was taken up by you, and the first agenda document is at volume 5, page 2087. Do you know a company with the initials PDP? Does that ring any bell?</li> <li>A: No.</li> <li>Q: We have not been able to find – it may be others can,</li> </ul>	
2] 3] 4] 5] 5] 7] 7] 7] 7] 7] 7] 7] 7] 7] 7] 7] 7] 7]	<ul> <li>A: Correct. In a nine week period in between, we would have had hundreds of proposals of all sorts, and at the time, Nintendo was quite a hot property. We had a number of people proposing our use and linkage with Nintendo in a number of ways all through.</li> <li>Q: Right. I just want to ask you, before we leave 27th April: was that in fact the first time you had discussed with BDP since they had submitted on 11th November 1992 a Nintendo proposal, or had in fact you spoken to them before 27th April 1993?</li> <li>A: I did not speak to them in the immediate time before 27th April or whenever they put it in; I discussed maybe once with them immediately after they had first put up the proposal in whenever it was, 1992 – 11th November 1992. They would have faxed the proposal to me.</li> <li>I spoke to them shortly after that, and decided not to use it. Between their contact with me on 11th November and 27th April 1993, I had no contact with them whatsoever.</li> <li>Q: None whatsoever?</li> <li>A: None whatsoever, and on 27th April 1993, they came back to me, completely out of the blue and unprompted, with a proposal which they claimed they had worked up and</li> </ul>	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [16] [16] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21] [22]	<ul> <li>about who they were acting on behalf of, or indeed whether they were acting or not on behalf of Nintendo. Certainly at 27th April 1993, they claimed to me that they had had approval from Nintendo to develop the idea with BP.</li> <li>(11.00 am)</li> <li>Q: When they put the proposal to you, they told you that they had worked it up on behalf of Nintendo, did they not?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember exactly what they said. All I was clear on was that they had developed it for linkage with BP, who had pulled out, and Nintendo was still keen - or certainly the agency, sorry, were still keen to run the promotion.</li> <li>Q: The BDP proposal was taken up by you, and the first agenda document is at volume 5, page 2087. Do you know a company with the initials PDP? Does that ring any bell?</li> <li>A: No.</li> <li>Q: We have not been able to find – it may be others can, so let me say this now – any reference to a PDP in any documents. So can you recollect a PDP?</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>A: Correct. In a nine week period in between, we would have had hundreds of proposals of all sorts, and at the time, Nintendo was quite a hot property. We had a number of people proposing our use and linkage with Nintendo in a number of ways all through.</li> <li>Q: Right. I just want to ask you, before we leave 27th April: was that in fact the first time you had discussed with BDP since they had submitted on 11th November 1992 a Nintendo proposal, or had in fact you spoken to them before 27th April 1993?</li> <li>A: I did not speak to them in the immediate time before 27th April or whenever they put it in; I discussed maybe once with them immediately after they had first put up the proposal in whenever it was, 1992 – 11th November 1992. They would have faxed the proposal to me.</li> <li>I spoke to them shortly after that, and decided not to use it. Between their contact with me on 11th November and 27th April 1993, I had no contact with them whatsoever.</li> <li>Q: None whatsoever?</li> <li>A: None whatsoever? A pril 1993, they came back to me, completely out of the blue and unprompted, with a proposal which they claimed they had worked up and diversional on back for they had worked up and</li> </ul>	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [16] [17] [18] [20] [21] [22] [23] [24]	<ul> <li>about who they were acting on behalf of, or indeed whether they were acting or not on behalf of Nintendo. Certainly at 27th April 1993, they claimed to me that they had had approval from Nintendo to develop the idea with BP.</li> <li>(11.00 am)</li> <li>Q: When they put the proposal to you, they told you that they had worked it up on behalf of Nintendo, did they not?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember exactly what they said. All I was clear on was that they had developed it for linkage with BP, who had pulled out, and Nintendo was still keen - or certainly the agency, sorry, were still keen to run the promotion.</li> <li>Q: The BDP proposal was taken up by you, and the first agenda document is at volume 5, page 2087. Do you know a company with the initials PDP? Does that ring any bell?</li> <li>A: No.</li> <li>Q: We have not been able to find - it may be others can, so ket me say this now - any reference to a PDP in any</li> </ul>	

[1] That might jog my memory. [1] A: I do not think they are connected. The two things were Q: If you take your diary of 26th March 1993, at page 6073 [2] never connected. The first entry, "Hercules", was [2] [3] in bundle 13, I just want to ask you about this; it may [3] either a meeting with David Pirret or was preparation [4] for it, and the arrow probably indicates that the whole [4] be there is a very simple answer, and that is why I want [5] to ask you. Do you see on 26th March there is a [5] time is booked out for that. And the Nintendo meeting 161 reference there to PDP? [6] could well have been - I cannot remember, but it could A: I do [7] well have been me sitting down with Charlie to work 171 Q: Can you tell me what that is? 18] through the further implications of how to run the 181 A: I used to use initials for a number of things, to book [9] Nintendo promotion at that stage. [9] [10] meetings into my diary. It could be - or a time Q: By this time, you had given it the name Operation J, had 101 [11] blocked out for myself to put together a promotional [11] you not? [12] development plan, or something like that. A: I seem to recall, if I can rewind a bit, we were running [12] Q: You dropped your voice just then. Could you repeat what [13] a promotion which was beginning to look as if it was not [13] [14] you said? [14] going to be completely successful. We needed to do some A: It could stand for "promotional development plan" or [15] support for it therefore. I was becoming increasingly [15] [16] something like that, but I do not know. I cannot [16] involved with Hercules, and therefore - I think it was [17] remember now. [17] David's idea that we gave the rest of my team -Q: Can we move on a bit and see what happened with your [18] Charlie Fox, Liz and Jackie - their own almost discrete [18] [19] proposal for Nintendo? [19] project, to run a small support promotion. MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Can we put away that bundle? J was not my project name for it. I have [20] [20] [21] MR COX: No, my Lord, if your Lordship would hold on to [21] a feeling it was Charlie Fox's. I used Greek gods and [22] that? I am grateful. [22] heroes for my project names. J, I think, came from Would you turn to 6th May in your diary, [23] Charlie Fox, if I remember rightly, and he had a number -31 .4] page 6143? You record a meeting at 2.00, "Nintendo"; do [24] of ideas - concepts that they were going to use as the [25] you see that? [25] support for a summer promotion which was a linkage with Page 17 Page 19 [1] A: Yes. [1] InterCity. This became one of them, and therefore it [2] Q: Would you tell me what that refers to? [2] inherited the code name J. A: I cannot remember in detail. There is a meeting with Q: In fact, Nintendo became J1, and the video promotion [3] [3] [4] BDP booked in later on in the afternoon. [4] that you launched some time later became J2, did it not? [6] Q: Indeed there is. A: Which video promotion was that? [6] [6] A: What I normally would have done preparatory to that Q: You worked on a video promotion with a company called [6] [7] would be to get together with my team, and we would [7] Tequila, did you not? [8] prepare what we were going to say, how we were going to A: Are you referring to the promotion we ran in the middle [8] 9 run the meeting. [9] of 1994, which came out of a completely open pitch Q: Does that not indicate that you had a meeting with [10] [10] process? [11] Nintendo? Q: I am referring to a promotion referred to you by - or [11] A: No, not at all. I have never met Nintendo; I have never [12] [12] an idea for a promotion referred to you by a company [13] met Mr Patten or anyone from Nintendo. What this was, [13] called Tequila, do you remember? I surmise or guess, was because the promotion was going [14] A: Could you give me a date, just so I can be clear? [14] to be run by one of my colleagues, Charlie Fox, I got [15] [16] Q: Just bear with me a moment. If you look at your [16] together with him, because he was quite inexperienced. [16] diary - mine is cut off, I am afraid. Do you see the [17] and we together planned how we would run the meeting. [17] diary at 6157? I think that is the 14th. [18] Because he was going to run the meeting and he was going [18] A: Correct. [19] to run the promotion, so -[19] Q: We have a name - is that "I" at 8.00? Q: Would you turn over to the next full page, 6145? Again, [20] [20] A: 8.00 in the morning? [21] 4.00, "Nintendo". There is an arrow going down from [21] Q: Yes. [22] Hercules there; can you help me with the meaning of 1221 A: It looks to me like there is a meeting before that on a (23) that? [23] project called Ajax, and then at 8.30 one about J. A: Of the arrow? [24] [24] I mean, I do not know whether that refers to the [26] Q: Yes, both entries. They seem connected. [25] promotion or to an individual. Page 18 Page 20

-----

- 3

[1]	Q: No.	[1] the same idea. As I said, it was a common idea.
[2]	A: As I say, we were looking at a number of J concepts at	[2] We went with Tequila because they had what we
	the time.	[3] thought was a better link with a cinema chain. We had
[4]	Q: What does that mean, "a number of J concepts"?	[4] extended the promotion to include Blockbuster because we
[6]	A: As I said earlier on, we needed a filler, we did not	[6] knew that Option One had a good contact with
	know what it was going to be. Charlie, Jackie and Liz	[6] Blockbuster; indeed I seem to recall at the time we were
	were mandated to go and find ideas; they came up with a	[7] talking to Blockbuster through Option One for inclusion
	number. I cannot remember exactly when the decision was	181 in Hercules.
	made over which one was best, but certainly over time	
		[9] Q: Would you look at volume 5/2125? You should have that [10] volume still open in front of you. This is a note from
[10]	Q: Yes. Turn back to the 13th:	[11] Mr Fox:
[11]		
[12]	"J brief 9.00 Bob Bailey." He is from Option One, is he not?	[12] "Subject: Project J1." [13] Do you see that?
	A: He is. He was the Managing Director, I think.	
[14]		- The Advance Advance and A
[15]		[15] <b>Q:</b> And, of course, it refers to the Nintendo promotion,
[16]	"J Tequila." Do you see that?	[16] dated 14th May. [17] A: Yes.
	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•
[18]		[18] $(11.15 \text{ am})$
	Managing Director. Q: It was Tequila who put forward a pitch or a promotional	[19] <b>Q</b> : Can you recall whether by this time there was a J2?
[20]		[20] A: I cannot remember, but - I mean I have a vague
	idea for a themed promotion using videos and the cinema, was it not?	[21] recollection that J2 might have been for use later on in
	A: I cannot remember what they put forward at that stage.	[22] the summer promotion. It was a very long promotion, it [23] lasted from May to October, and we normally did not run
 13]	Almost every agency put forward the concept of linking	[24] short-term promotions for six months, as we did there.
	with cinemas or cinema tickets or videos or video	[25] We were getting very concerned about how successful it
[5p]	Page 21	Page 2
	rental. That was almost one of the things we had every	[1] would be.
[2]	week across our desks. It could well have been, or it	[2] Q: You cannot help me as to what J2 was that you were
(2) (3)	week across our desks. It could well have been, or it may not have been, that Tequila put that forward at that	<ul> <li>Q: You cannot help me as to what J2 was that you were</li> <li>considering at this time?</li> </ul>
(2) (3) (4)	week across our desks. It could well have been, or it may not have been, that Tequila put that forward at that stage. I cannot remember what we were talking to them	<ul> <li>Q: You cannot help me as to what J2 was that you were</li> <li>considering at this time?</li> <li>A: No, I mean, I was only very peripherally involved in the</li> </ul>
(2) (3) (4) (5)	week across our desks. It could well have been, or it may not have been, that Tequila put that forward at that stage. I cannot remember what we were talking to them about.	<ul> <li>[2] Q: You cannot help me as to what J2 was that you were</li> <li>[3] considering at this time?</li> <li>[4] A: No, I mean, I was only very peripherally involved in the</li> <li>[5] J promotions, as I explained. It was run very much by</li> </ul>
(2) (3) (4) (6) (6)	week across our desks. It could well have been, or it may not have been, that Tequila put that forward at that stage. I cannot remember what we were talking to them about. Q: You do remember, do you not, that it was Tequila who put	<ul> <li>[2] Q: You cannot help me as to what J2 was that you were</li> <li>[3] considering at this time?</li> <li>[4] A: No, I mean, I was only very peripherally involved in the</li> <li>[5] J promotions, as I explained. It was run very much by</li> <li>[6] Charlie and Liz Halford. It was designed as their</li> </ul>
(2) (3) (4) (6) (6) (7)	week across our desks. It could well have been, or it may not have been, that Tequila put that forward at that stage. I cannot remember what we were talking to them about. Q: You do remember, do you not, that it was Tequila who put forward the video promotion, and Option One negotiated a	<ul> <li>[2] Q: You cannot help me as to what J2 was that you were</li> <li>[3] considering at this time?</li> <li>[4] A: No, I mean, I was only very peripherally involved in the</li> <li>[5] J promotions, as I explained. It was run very much by</li> <li>[6] Charlie and Liz Halford. It was designed as their</li> <li>[7] project, to try and give them a bit of interest, a bit</li> </ul>
(2) (3) (4) (6) (6) (7) (8)	week across our desks. It could well have been, or it may not have been, that Tequila put that forward at that stage. I cannot remember what we were talking to them about. Q: You do remember, do you not, that it was Tequila who put forward the video promotion, and Option One negotiated a link with Blockbuster, and it was run in 1994?	<ul> <li>[2] Q: You cannot help me as to what J2 was that you were</li> <li>[3] considering at this time?</li> <li>[4] A: No, I mean, I was only very peripherally involved in the</li> <li>[5] J promotions, as I explained. It was run very much by</li> <li>[6] Charlie and Liz Halford. It was designed as their</li> <li>[7] project, to try and give them a bit of interest, a bit</li> <li>[8] of autonomy in the job that they were doing, and I was</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] 3]	<ul> <li>week across our desks. It could well have been, or it</li> <li>may not have been, that Tequila put that forward at that</li> <li>stage. I cannot remember what we were talking to them</li> <li>about.</li> <li>Q: You do remember, do you not, that it was Tequila who put</li> <li>forward the video promotion, and Option One negotiated a</li> <li>link with Blockbuster, and it was run in 1994?</li> <li>A: Are you now referring to 1994 promotions?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q: You cannot help me as to what J2 was that you were</li> <li>considering at this time?</li> <li>A: No, I mean, I was only very peripherally involved in the</li> <li>J promotions, as I explained. It was run very much by</li> <li>Charlie and Liz Halford. It was designed as their</li> <li>project, to try and give them a bit of interest, a bit</li> <li>of autonomy in the job that they were doing, and I was</li> <li>fully committed in developing Hercules at the time.</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] 3] 10]	week across our desks. It could well have been, or it may not have been, that Tequila put that forward at that stage. I cannot remember what we were talking to them about. Q: You do remember, do you not, that it was Tequila who put forward the video promotion, and Option One negotiated a link with Blockbuster, and it was run in 1994? A: Are you now referring to 1994 promotions? Q: Yes. It rolled out in 1994 –	<ul> <li>[2] Q: You cannot help me as to what J2 was that you were</li> <li>[3] considering at this time?</li> <li>[4] A: No, I mean, I was only very peripherally involved in the</li> <li>[5] J promotions, as I explained. It was run very much by</li> <li>[6] Charlie and Liz Halford. It was designed as their</li> <li>[7] project, to try and give them a bit of interest, a bit</li> <li>[8] of autonomy in the job that they were doing, and I was</li> <li>[9] fully committed in developing Hercules at the time.</li> <li>[10] Q: Of course, we have seen from your diary that you</li> </ul>
(2) (3) (4) (6) (6) (7) (8) 3) (0) (1)	<ul> <li>week across our desks. It could well have been, or it may not have been, that Tequila put that forward at that stage. I cannot remember what we were talking to them about.</li> <li>Q: You do remember, do you not, that it was Tequila who put forward the video promotion, and Option One negotiated a link with Blockbuster, and it was run in 1994?</li> <li>A: Are you now referring to 1994 promotions?</li> <li>Q: Yes. It rolled out in 1994 –</li> <li>A: What did?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] Q: You cannot help me as to what J2 was that you were</li> <li>[3] considering at this time?</li> <li>[4] A: No, I mean, I was only very peripherally involved in the</li> <li>[5] J promotions, as I explained. It was run very much by</li> <li>[6] Charlie and Liz Halford. It was designed as their</li> <li>[7] project, to try and give them a bit of interest, a bit</li> <li>[8] of autonomy in the job that they were doing, and I was</li> <li>[9] fully committed in developing Hercules at the time.</li> <li>[10] Q: Of course, we have seen from your diary that you</li> <li>[11] attended meetings on the 6th and the 7th concerning</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [3] [1] [1] [2]	<ul> <li>week across our desks. It could well have been, or it may not have been, that Tequila put that forward at that stage. I cannot remember what we were talking to them about.</li> <li>Q: You do remember, do you not, that it was Tequila who put forward the video promotion, and Option One negotiated a link with Blockbuster, and it was run in 1994?</li> <li>A: Are you now referring to 1994 promotions?</li> <li>Q: Yes. It rolled out in 1994 –</li> <li>A: What did?</li> <li>Q: A video promotion called "Now Showing".</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] Q: You cannot help me as to what J2 was that you were</li> <li>[3] considering at this time?</li> <li>[4] A: No, I mean, I was only very peripherally involved in the</li> <li>[5] J promotions, as I explained. It was run very much by</li> <li>[6] Charlie and Liz Halford. It was designed as their</li> <li>[7] project, to try and give them a bit of interest, a bit</li> <li>[8] of autonomy in the job that they were doing, and I was</li> <li>[9] fully committed in developing Hercules at the time.</li> <li>[10] Q: Of course, we have seen from your diary that you</li> <li>[11] attended meetings on the 6th and the 7th concerning</li> <li>[12] Nintendo.</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [3] [1] [2] [3]	<ul> <li>week across our desks. It could well have been, or it may not have been, that Tequila put that forward at that stage. I cannot remember what we were talking to them about.</li> <li>Q: You do remember, do you not, that it was Tequila who put forward the video promotion, and Option One negotiated a link with Blockbuster, and it was run in 1994?</li> <li>A: Are you now referring to 1994 promotions?</li> <li>Q: Yes. It rolled out in 1994 –</li> <li>A: What did?</li> <li>Q: A video promotion called "Now Showing".</li> <li>A: The Now Showing promotion rolled out in 1994. It was a</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] Q: You cannot help me as to what J2 was that you were</li> <li>[3] considering at this time?</li> <li>[4] A: No, I mean, I was only very peripherally involved in the</li> <li>[5] J promotions, as I explained. It was run very much by</li> <li>[6] Charlie and Liz Halford. It was designed as their</li> <li>[7] project, to try and give them a bit of interest, a bit</li> <li>[8] of autonomy in the job that they were doing, and I was</li> <li>[9] fully committed in developing Hercules at the time.</li> <li>[10] Q: Of course, we have seen from your diary that you</li> <li>[11] attended meetings on the 6th and the 7th concerning</li> <li>[12] Nintendo.</li> <li>[13] A: Mm.</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [3] [1] [2] [3] [4]	<ul> <li>week across our desks. It could well have been, or it may not have been, that Tequila put that forward at that stage. I cannot remember what we were talking to them about.</li> <li>Q: You do remember, do you not, that it was Tequila who put forward the video promotion, and Option One negotiated a link with Blockbuster, and it was run in 1994?</li> <li>A: Are you now referring to 1994 promotions?</li> <li>Q: Yes. It rolled out in 1994 –</li> <li>A: What did?</li> <li>Q: A video promotion called "Now Showing".</li> <li>A: The Now Showing promotion rolled out in 1994. It was a direct result of a competitive pitch –</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] Q: You cannot help me as to what J2 was that you were</li> <li>[3] considering at this time?</li> <li>[4] A: No, I mean, I was only very peripherally involved in the</li> <li>[5] J promotions, as I explained. It was run very much by</li> <li>[6] Charlie and Liz Halford. It was designed as their</li> <li>[7] project, to try and give them a bit of interest, a bit</li> <li>[8] of autonomy in the job that they were doing, and I was</li> <li>[9] fully committed in developing Hercules at the time.</li> <li>[10] Q: Of course, we have seen from your diary that you</li> <li>[11] attended meetings on the 6th and the 7th concerning</li> <li>[12] Nintendo.</li> <li>[13] A: Mm.</li> <li>[14] Q: You were also involved, were you not, in discussions, or</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [3] [1] [2] [3] [4] [6]	<ul> <li>week across our desks. It could well have been, or it may not have been, that Tequila put that forward at that stage. I cannot remember what we were talking to them about.</li> <li>Q: You do remember, do you not, that it was Tequila who put forward the video promotion, and Option One negotiated a link with Blockbuster, and it was run in 1994?</li> <li>A: Are you now referring to 1994 promotions?</li> <li>Q: Yes. It rolled out in 1994 –</li> <li>A: What did?</li> <li>Q: A video promotion called "Now Showing".</li> <li>A: The Now Showing promotion rolled out in 1994. It was a</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] Q: You cannot help me as to what J2 was that you were</li> <li>[3] considering at this time?</li> <li>[4] A: No, I mean, I was only very peripherally involved in the</li> <li>[5] J promotions, as I explained. It was run very much by</li> <li>[6] Charlie and Liz Halford. It was designed as their</li> <li>[7] project, to try and give them a bit of interest, a bit</li> <li>[8] of autonomy in the job that they were doing, and I was</li> <li>[9] fully committed in developing Hercules at the time.</li> <li>[10] Q: Of course, we have seen from your diary that you</li> <li>[11] attended meetings on the 6th and the 7th concerning</li> <li>[12] Nintendo.</li> <li>[13] A: Mm.</li> <li>[14] Q: You were also involved, were you not, in discussions, or</li> <li>[15] at least writing notes, on 10th May?</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [6] [6] [7] [8] [7] [1] [2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [3] [4] [6] [7] [6] [7] [4] [6] [7] [6] [7] [6] [7] [6] [6] [7] [6] [6] [7] [6] [6] [6] [6] [6] [6] [6] [6] [6] [6	<ul> <li>week across our desks. It could well have been, or it may not have been, that Tequila put that forward at that stage. I cannot remember what we were talking to them about.</li> <li>Q: You do remember, do you not, that it was Tequila who put forward the video promotion, and Option One negotiated a link with Blockbuster, and it was run in 1994?</li> <li>A: Are you now referring to 1994 promotions?</li> <li>Q: Yes. It rolled out in 1994 –</li> <li>A: What did?</li> <li>Q: A video promotion called "Now Showing".</li> <li>A: The Now Showing promotion rolled out in 1994. It was a direct result of a competitive pitch –</li> <li>Q: I am not asking you that. I am just asking you; do you recall that Tequila were involved?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] Q: You cannot help me as to what J2 was that you were</li> <li>[3] considering at this time?</li> <li>[4] A: No, I mean, I was only very peripherally involved in the</li> <li>[5] J promotions, as I explained. It was run very much by</li> <li>[6] Charlie and Liz Halford. It was designed as their</li> <li>[7] project, to try and give them a bit of interest, a bit</li> <li>[8] of autonomy in the job that they were doing, and I was</li> <li>[9] fully committed in developing Hercules at the time.</li> <li>[10] Q: Of course, we have seen from your diary that you</li> <li>[11] attended meetings on the 6th and the 7th concerning</li> <li>[12] Nintendo.</li> <li>[13] A: Mm.</li> <li>[14] Q: You were also involved, were you not, in discussions, or</li> <li>[15] at least writing notes, on 10th May?</li> <li>[16] A: Why do you say that? I mean, I may have been, I cannot</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>week across our desks. It could well have been, or it may not have been, that Tequila put that forward at that stage. I cannot remember what we were talking to them about.</li> <li>Q: You do remember, do you not, that it was Tequila who put forward the video promotion, and Option One negotiated a link with Blockbuster, and it was run in 1994?</li> <li>A: Are you now referring to 1994 promotions?</li> <li>Q: Yes. It rolled out in 1994 –</li> <li>A: What did?</li> <li>Q: A video promotion called "Now Showing".</li> <li>A: The Now Showing promotion rolled out in 1994. It was a direct result of a competitive pitch –</li> <li>Q: I am not asking you that. I am just asking you; do you recall that Tequila were one of the five agencies that we invited to pitch. What you are trying to make a link between,</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] Q: You cannot help me as to what J2 was that you were</li> <li>[3] considering at this time?</li> <li>[4] A: No, I mean, I was only very peripherally involved in the</li> <li>[5] J promotions, as I explained. It was run very much by</li> <li>[6] Charlie and Liz Halford. It was designed as their</li> <li>[7] project, to try and give them a bit of interest, a bit</li> <li>[8] of autonomy in the job that they were doing, and I was</li> <li>[9] fully committed in developing Hercules at the time.</li> <li>[10] Q: Of course, we have seen from your diary that you</li> <li>[11] attended meetings on the 6th and the 7th concerning</li> <li>[12] Nintendo.</li> <li>[13] A: Mm.</li> <li>[14] Q: You were also involved, were you not, in discussions, or</li> <li>[15] at least writing notes, on 10th May?</li> <li>[16] A: Why do you say that? I mean, I may have been, I cannot</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>week across our desks. It could well have been, or it may not have been, that Tequila put that forward at that stage. I cannot remember what we were talking to them about.</li> <li>Q: You do remember, do you not, that it was Tequila who put forward the video promotion, and Option One negotiated a link with Blockbuster, and it was run in 1994?</li> <li>A: Are you now referring to 1994 promotions?</li> <li>Q: Yes. It rolled out in 1994 –</li> <li>A: What did?</li> <li>Q: A video promotion called "Now Showing".</li> <li>A: The Now Showing promotion rolled out in 1994. It was a direct result of a competitive pitch –</li> <li>Q: I am not asking you that. I am just asking you; do you recall that Tequila were one of the five agencies that we invited to pitch. What you are trying to make a link between,</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] Q: You cannot help me as to what J2 was that you were</li> <li>[3] considering at this time?</li> <li>[4] A: No, I mean, I was only very peripherally involved in the</li> <li>[5] J promotions, as I explained. It was run very much by</li> <li>[6] Charlie and Liz Halford. It was designed as their</li> <li>[7] project, to try and give them a bit of interest, a bit</li> <li>[8] of autonomy in the job that they were doing, and I was</li> <li>[9] fully committed in developing Hercules at the time.</li> <li>[10] Q: Of course, we have seen from your diary that you</li> <li>[11] attended meetings on the 6th and the 7th concerning</li> <li>[12] Nintendo.</li> <li>[13] A: Mm.</li> <li>[14] Q: You were also involved, were you not, in discussions, or</li> <li>[15] at least writing notes, on 10th May?</li> <li>[16] A: Why do you say that? I mean, I may have been, I cannot</li> <li>[17] remember.</li> <li>[18] Q: 2106; this may explain the tie-in with Hercules:</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>week across our desks. It could well have been, or it may not have been, that Tequila put that forward at that stage. I cannot remember what we were talking to them about.</li> <li>Q: You do remember, do you not, that it was Tequila who put forward the video promotion, and Option One negotiated a link with Blockbuster, and it was run in 1994?</li> <li>A: Are you now referring to 1994 promotions?</li> <li>Q: Yes. It rolled out in 1994 –</li> <li>A: What did?</li> <li>Q: A video promotion called "Now Showing".</li> <li>A: The Now Showing promotion rolled out in 1994. It was a direct result of a competitive pitch –</li> <li>Q: I am not asking you that. I am just asking you; do you recall that Tequila were involved?</li> <li>A: Tequila were one of the five agencies that we invited to pitch. What you are trying to make a link between, which is not correct, is the fact that that Tequila pitch and Now Showing was referred to at this stage.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] Q: You cannot help me as to what J2 was that you were</li> <li>[3] considering at this time?</li> <li>[4] A: No, I mean, I was only very peripherally involved in the</li> <li>[5] J promotions, as I explained. It was run very much by</li> <li>[6] Charlie and Liz Halford. It was designed as their</li> <li>[7] project, to try and give them a bit of interest, a bit</li> <li>[8] of autonomy in the job that they were doing, and I was</li> <li>[9] fully committed in developing Hercules at the time.</li> <li>[10] Q: Of course, we have seen from your diary that you</li> <li>[11] attended meetings on the 6th and the 7th concerning</li> <li>[12] Nintendo.</li> <li>[13] A: Mm.</li> <li>[14] Q: You were also involved, were you not, in discussions, or</li> <li>[15] at least writing notes, on 10th May?</li> <li>[16] A: Why do you say that? I mean, I may have been, I cannot</li> <li>[17] remember.</li> <li>[18] Q: 2106; this may explain the tie-in with Hercules:</li> <li>[19] "Hercules DP sell-in actual."</li> </ul>
[2] [4] [6] [7] [8] 3 101 112 133 141 [6] 17 11 123 141 [6] 17 11 123 141 [6] 17 11 112 141 [6] 17 111 112 141 [6] 141 [6	<ul> <li>week across our desks. It could well have been, or it may not have been, that Tequila put that forward at that stage. I cannot remember what we were talking to them about.</li> <li>Q: You do remember, do you not, that it was Tequila who put forward the video promotion, and Option One negotiated a link with Blockbuster, and it was run in 1994?</li> <li>A: Are you now referring to 1994 promotions?</li> <li>Q: Yes. It rolled out in 1994 –</li> <li>A: What did?</li> <li>Q: A video promotion called "Now Showing".</li> <li>A: The Now Showing promotion rolled out in 1994. It was a direct result of a competitive pitch –</li> <li>Q: I am not asking you that. I am just asking you; do you recall that Tequila were involved?</li> <li>A: Tequila were one of the five agencies that we invited to pitch. What you are trying to make a link between, which is not correct, is the fact that that Tequila pitch and Now Showing was referred to at this stage. That is absolutely not the case. The Tequila promotion</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] Q: You cannot help me as to what J2 was that you were</li> <li>[3] considering at this time?</li> <li>[4] A: No, I mean, I was only very peripherally involved in the</li> <li>[5] J promotions, as I explained. It was run very much by</li> <li>[6] Charlie and Liz Halford. It was designed as their</li> <li>[7] project, to try and give them a bit of interest, a bit</li> <li>[8] of autonomy in the job that they were doing, and I was</li> <li>[9] fully committed in developing Hercules at the time.</li> <li>[10] Q: Of course, we have seen from your diary that you</li> <li>[11] attended meetings on the 6th and the 7th concerning</li> <li>[12] Nintendo.</li> <li>[13] A: Mm.</li> <li>[14] Q: You were also involved, were you not, in discussions, or</li> <li>[15] at least writing notes, on 10th May?</li> <li>[16] A: Why do you say that? I mean, I may have been, I cannot</li> <li>[17] remember.</li> <li>[19] "Hercules DP sell-in actual."</li> <li>[20] Is that what it says?</li> </ul>
[2]       [4]       [6]       [7]       [8]       3       101       11       12       134       165       167       3       9       1       1       12       134       165       167       3       9       1       1       1       12       13       11       1       12       11       1       12       11       1       12       11       1       12       1	<ul> <li>week across our desks. It could well have been, or it may not have been, that Tequila put that forward at that stage. I cannot remember what we were talking to them about.</li> <li>Q: You do remember, do you not, that it was Tequila who put forward the video promotion, and Option One negotiated a link with Blockbuster, and it was run in 1994?</li> <li>A: Are you now referring to 1994 promotions?</li> <li>Q: Yes. It rolled out in 1994 –</li> <li>A: What did?</li> <li>Q: A video promotion called "Now Showing".</li> <li>A: The Now Showing promotion rolled out in 1994. It was a direct result of a competitive pitch –</li> <li>Q: I am not asking you that. I am just asking you; do you recall that Tequila were involved?</li> <li>A: Tequila were one of the five agencies that we invited to pitch. What you are trying to make a link between, which is not correct, is the fact that that Tequila pitch and Now Showing was referred to at this stage.</li> <li>Chat is absolutely not the case. The Tequila promotion which was called Now Showing came directly out of an</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] Q: You cannot help me as to what J2 was that you were</li> <li>[3] considering at this time?</li> <li>[4] A: No, I mean, I was only very peripherally involved in the</li> <li>[5] J promotions, as I explained. It was run very much by</li> <li>[6] Charlie and Liz Halford. It was designed as their</li> <li>[7] project, to try and give them a bit of interest, a bit</li> <li>[8] of autonomy in the job that they were doing, and I was</li> <li>[9] fully committed in developing Hercules at the time.</li> <li>[10] Q: Of course, we have seen from your diary that you</li> <li>[11] attended meetings on the 6th and the 7th concerning</li> <li>[12] Nintendo.</li> <li>[13] A: Mm.</li> <li>[14] Q: You were also involved, were you not, in discussions, or</li> <li>[15] at least writing notes, on 10th May?</li> <li>[16] A: Why do you say that? I mean, I may have been, I cannot</li> <li>[17] remember.</li> <li>[19] "Hercules DP sell-in actual."</li> <li>[20] Is that what it says?</li> <li>[21] A: Yes.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>week across our desks. It could well have been, or it may not have been, that Tequila put that forward at that stage. I cannot remember what we were talking to them about.</li> <li>Q: You do remember, do you not, that it was Tequila who put forward the video promotion, and Option One negotiated a link with Blockbuster, and it was run in 1994?</li> <li>A: Are you now referring to 1994 promotions?</li> <li>Q: Yes. It rolled out in 1994 –</li> <li>A: What did?</li> <li>Q: A video promotion called "Now Showing".</li> <li>A: The Now Showing promotion rolled out in 1994. It was a direct result of a competitive pitch –</li> <li>Q: I am not asking you that. I am just asking you; do you recall that Tequila were involved?</li> <li>A: Tequila were one of the five agencies that we invited to pitch. What you are trying to make a link between, which is not correct, is the fact that that Tequila pitch and Now Showing was referred to at this stage.</li> <li>Chat is absolutely not the case. The Tequila promotion which was called Now Showing came directly out of an imprompted five way pitch between Tequila, Option One,</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] Q: You cannot help me as to what J2 was that you were</li> <li>[3] considering at this time?</li> <li>[4] A: No, I mean, I was only very peripherally involved in the</li> <li>[5] J promotions, as I explained. It was run very much by</li> <li>[6] Charlie and Liz Halford. It was designed as their</li> <li>[7] project, to try and give them a bit of interest, a bit</li> <li>[8] of autonomy in the job that they were doing, and I was</li> <li>[9] fully committed in developing Hercules at the time.</li> <li>[10] Q: Of course, we have seen from your diary that you</li> <li>[11] attended meetings on the 6th and the 7th concerning</li> <li>[12] Nintendo.</li> <li>[13] A: Mm.</li> <li>[14] Q: You were also involved, were you not, in discussions, or</li> <li>[15] at least writing notes, on 10th May?</li> <li>[16] A: Why do you say that? I mean, I may have been, I cannot</li> <li>[17] remember.</li> <li>[18] Q: 2106; this may explain the tie-in with Hercules:</li> <li>[19] "Hercules DP sell-in actual."</li> <li>[20] Is that what it says?</li> <li>[21] A: Yes.</li> <li>[22] Q: DP stands for?</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>week across our desks. It could well have been, or it may not have been, that Tequila put that forward at that stage. I cannot remember what we were talking to them about.</li> <li>Q: You do remember, do you not, that it was Tequila who put forward the video promotion, and Option One negotiated a link with Blockbuster, and it was run in 1994?</li> <li>A: Are you now referring to 1994 promotions?</li> <li>Q: Yes. It rolled out in 1994 –</li> <li>A: What did?</li> <li>Q: A video promotion called "Now Showing".</li> <li>A: The Now Showing promotion rolled out in 1994. It was a direct result of a competitive pitch –</li> <li>Q: I am not asking you that. I am just asking you; do you recall that Tequila were involved?</li> <li>A: Tequila were one of the five agencies that we invited to pitch. What you are trying to make a link between, which is not correct, is the fact that that Tequila pitch and Now Showing was referred to at this stage.</li> <li>Chat is absolutely not the case. The Tequila promotion which was called Now Showing came directly out of an imprompted five way pitch between Tequila, Option One,</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] Q: You cannot help me as to what J2 was that you were</li> <li>[3] considering at this time?</li> <li>[4] A: No, I mean, I was only very peripherally involved in the</li> <li>[5] J promotions, as I explained. It was run very much by</li> <li>[6] Charlie and Liz Halford. It was designed as their</li> <li>[7] project, to try and give them a bit of interest, a bit</li> <li>[8] of autonomy in the job that they were doing, and I was</li> <li>[9] fully committed in developing Hercules at the time.</li> <li>[10] Q: Of course, we have seen from your diary that you</li> <li>[11] attended meetings on the 6th and the 7th concerning</li> <li>[12] Nintendo.</li> <li>[13] A: Mm.</li> <li>[14] Q: You were also involved, were you not, in discussions, or</li> <li>[15] at least writing notes, on 10th May?</li> <li>[16] A: Why do you say that? I mean, I may have been, I cannot</li> <li>[17] remember.</li> <li>[19] "Hercules DP sell-in actual."</li> <li>[20] Is that what it says?</li> <li>[21] A: Yes.</li> <li>[22] Q: DP stands for?</li> </ul>

-

		July 2, 1
[1]	Hercules?	[1] <b>Q:</b> If you look at 2106, back in volume 5, you will see it
[2]	Q: I think it may well have been, yes.	[2] is "launch 1/11 or 1/12"?
[3]	A: I suspect it was either a preparatory note, myself	[3] A: Yes. I seem to recall that at the David Pirret meeting,
	making notes about what I was going to say, or notes	[4] at 2107 and 2108, which was the same time, we were
[5]	that I made in or immediately after the meeting about	[5] discussing launch date, and I seem to recall we were
[6]	what was actually said.	[6] proposing that by now, that was too late - we were not
[7]	Q: And the whole point of J, of course - J1 and query J2	[7] going to get the approvals and so on necessary to launch
	- was to be the leader to a launch for Hercules, was	[0] before the end of 1993.
	it not?	[9] I seem to recall that we were by now saying that
[10]	A: No, as I said, as far as I can remember, the main reason	[10] launch would have to be in early 1994, and Mr Pirret, as
	for it was because we were suspecting that the summer	[11] was the wont with all management, gave us a stretch
	promotion, which was a linkage with InterCity, was not going to be as successful as we needed.	[12] target to try and focus our minds and get it happening
	All of our promotions at the time – all of our	[13] as quickly as possible, and I suspect that he said, "Try [14] and launch it by 1st November or 1st December", which
[14]	promotions from the beginning of 1993 were targeted at	[15] I thought was challenging, to say the least.
	generating leads, generating data, generating names and	[16] Q: Anyway, end of 1993 or possibly early 1994, it was
[17]	addresses of customers, so that when we went into	[17] thought.
	a long-term promotion, which was confirmed by that	[18] A: Yes.
	stage, or we were pretty sure we were going to do it, we	[19] Q: I do not need a long explanation, but we know it went
	had a big database of people who were customers and were	[20] being put back, for various understandable reasons, into
21]		[21] 1994.
22]	straight away at the beginning of the launch of it.	[22] A: Indeed.
~3]	Q: Was Nintendo or was it not linked, in the sense that	[23] Q: But in the meantime, you were considering the run-up
_4]	these were supposed to fill in before Hercules launched,	[24] you were going to launch at the end of 1993 or early
[25]	at that time still thinking or hoping for an end of 1993	[25] 1994, you needed fillers in the meantime, did you not?
	Page 25	Pa
[4*	launch?	
	launch?	[1] A: Ycs.
[2]	A: At that time, I think we were still aiming for an end of	[2] Q: And so you considered one of them was - I appreciat
[2] [3]	A: At that time, I think we were still aiming for an end of 1993 launch. Nintendo was absolutely not designed as a	<ul> <li>Q: And so you considered one of them was - I appreciate</li> <li>InterCity may or may not have been going to go forward,</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4]	A: At that time, I think we were still aiming for an end of 1993 launch. Nintendo was absolutely not designed as a fill-in towards Hercules, that was not the object of	<ul> <li>Q: And so you considered one of them was - I appreciat</li> <li>InterCity may or may not have been going to go forward,</li> <li>but you were having to put in fillers in the meantime,</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [5]	A: At that time, I think we were still aiming for an end of 1993 launch. Nintendo was absolutely not designed as a	<ul> <li>Q: And so you considered one of them was - I appreciat</li> <li>InterCity may or may not have been going to go forward,</li> <li>but you were having to put in fillers in the meantime,</li> <li>to think of fillers?</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6]	A: At that time, I think we were still aiming for an end of 1993 launch. Nintendo was absolutely not designed as a fill-in towards Hercules, that was not the object of it. We ran it as an overlay to our ongoing short-term promotion, which as I said was InterCity. We did not normally run another national promotion on top of a	<ul> <li>Q: And so you considered one of them was - I appreciat</li> <li>InterCity may or may not have been going to go forward,</li> <li>but you were having to put in fillers in the meantime,</li> <li>to think of fillers?</li> <li>A: Just to be absolutely clear, we always had to have a</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]	A: At that time, I think we were still aiming for an end of 1993 launch. Nintendo was absolutely not designed as a fill-in towards Hercules, that was not the object of it. We ran it as an overlay to our ongoing short-term promotion, which as I said was InterCity. We did not normally run another national promotion on top of a national promotion. We only did it to support what we	<ul> <li>Q: And so you considered one of them was - I appreciat</li> <li>InterCity may or may not have been going to go forward,</li> <li>but you were having to put in fillers in the meantime,</li> <li>to think of fillers?</li> <li>A: Just to be absolutely clear, we always had to have a</li> <li>national promotion running. We had a contract with</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8]	A: At that time, I think we were still aiming for an end of 1993 launch. Nintendo was absolutely not designed as a fill-in towards Hercules, that was not the object of it. We ran it as an overlay to our ongoing short-term promotion, which as I said was InterCity. We did not normally run another national promotion on top of a national promotion. We only did it to support what we saw was going to be not as successful as we wanted in	<ul> <li>Q: And so you considered one of them was - I appreciat</li> <li>InterCity may or may not have been going to go forward,</li> <li>but you were having to put in fillers in the meantime,</li> <li>to think of fillers?</li> <li>A: Just to be absolutely clear, we always had to have a</li> <li>national promotion running. We had a contract with</li> <li>InterCity which meant that we had to finish the</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [9]	A: At that time, I think we were still aiming for an end of 1993 launch. Nintendo was absolutely not designed as a fill-in towards Hercules, that was not the object of it. We ran it as an overlay to our ongoing short-term promotion, which as I said was InterCity. We did not normally run another national promotion on top of a national promotion. We only did it to support what we saw was going to be not as successful as we wanted in the national promotion.	<ul> <li>Q: And so you considered one of them was - I appreciat</li> <li>InterCity may or may not have been going to go forward,</li> <li>but you were having to put in fillers in the meantime,</li> <li>to think of fillers?</li> <li>A: Just to be absolutely clear, we always had to have a</li> <li>national promotion running. We had a contract with</li> <li>InterCity which meant that we had to finish the</li> <li>InterCity promotion at a certain date. We had committed</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [9] [1]	A: At that time, I think we were still aiming for an end of 1993 launch. Nintendo was absolutely not designed as a fill-in towards Hercules, that was not the object of it. We ran it as an overlay to our ongoing short-term promotion, which as I said was InterCity. We did not normally run another national promotion on top of a national promotion. We only did it to support what we saw was going to be not as successful as we wanted in the national promotion. Q: Would you look at 6156, please, in your diary? This is	<ul> <li>Q: And so you considered one of them was - I appreciat</li> <li>InterCity may or may not have been going to go forward,</li> <li>but you were having to put in fillers in the meantime,</li> <li>to think of fillers?</li> <li>A: Just to be absolutely clear, we always had to have a</li> <li>national promotion running. We had a contract with</li> <li>InterCity which meant that we had to finish the</li> <li>InterCity promotion at a certain date. We had committed</li> <li>to do six months of it, and so far as I can recall, it</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [9] [1] [2]	A: At that time, I think we were still aiming for an end of 1993 launch. Nintendo was absolutely not designed as a fill-in towards Hercules, that was not the object of it. We ran it as an overlay to our ongoing short-term promotion, which as I said was InterCity. We did not normally run another national promotion on top of a national promotion. We only did it to support what we saw was going to be not as successful as we wanted in the national promotion. <b>Q</b> : Would you look at 6156, please, in your diary? This is why I have asked you whether you can help me with what	<ul> <li>Q: And so you considered one of them was - I appreciate</li> <li>InterCity may or may not have been going to go forward,</li> <li>but you were having to put in fillers in the meantime,</li> <li>to think of fillers?</li> <li>A: Just to be absolutely clear, we always had to have a</li> <li>national promotion running. We had a contract with</li> <li>InterCity which meant that we had to finish the</li> <li>InterCity promotion at a certain date. We had committed</li> <li>to do six months of it, and so far as I can recall, it</li> <li>finished in early October, but we would have to look at</li> <li>the detail.</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [9] [1] 2] [2] [2] [3]	A: At that time, I think we were still aiming for an end of 1993 launch. Nintendo was absolutely not designed as a fill-in towards Hercules, that was not the object of it. We ran it as an overlay to our ongoing short-term promotion, which as I said was InterCity. We did not normally run another national promotion on top of a national promotion. We only did it to support what we saw was going to be not as successful as we wanted in the national promotion. Q: Would you look at 6156, please, in your diary? This is why I have asked you whether you can help me with what [2 was, because there is a note in your diary, at 6156,	<ul> <li>Q: And so you considered one of them was - I appreciat</li> <li>InterCity may or may not have been going to go forward,</li> <li>but you were having to put in fillers in the meantime,</li> <li>to think of fillers?</li> <li>A: Just to be absolutely clear, we always had to have a</li> <li>national promotion running. We had a contract with</li> <li>InterCity which meant that we had to finish the</li> <li>InterCity promotion at a certain date. We had committed</li> <li>to do six months of it, and so far as I can recall, it</li> <li>finished in early October, but we would have to look at</li> <li>I therefore needed another promotion to run on</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [1] [2] [1] [2] [3] [3] [4]	A: At that time, I think we were still aiming for an end of 1993 launch. Nintendo was absolutely not designed as a fill-in towards Hercules, that was not the object of it. We ran it as an overlay to our ongoing short-term promotion, which as I said was InterCity. We did not normally run another national promotion on top of a national promotion. We only did it to support what we saw was going to be not as successful as we wanted in the national promotion. Q: Would you look at 6156, please, in your diary? This is why I have asked you whether you can help me with what 12 was, because there is a note in your diary, at 6156, of J2. Do you see you are listing your Greek gods, or	<ul> <li>Q: And so you considered one of them was - I appreciat</li> <li>InterCity may or may not have been going to go forward,</li> <li>but you were having to put in fillers in the meantime,</li> <li>to think of fillers?</li> <li>A: Just to be absolutely clear, we always had to have a</li> <li>national promotion running. We had a contract with</li> <li>InterCity which meant that we had to finish the</li> <li>InterCity promotion at a certain date. We had committed</li> <li>to do six months of it, and so far as I can recall, it</li> <li>finished in early October, but we would have to look at</li> <li>I therefore needed another promotion to run on</li> <li>after that, as another national promotion. I would not</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [9] [9] [1] [9] [1] [2] [1] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2	A: At that time, I think we were still aiming for an end of 1993 launch. Nintendo was absolutely not designed as a fill-in towards Hercules, that was not the object of it. We ran it as an overlay to our ongoing short-term promotion, which as I said was InterCity. We did not normally run another national promotion on top of a national promotion. We only did it to support what we saw was going to be not as successful as we wanted in the national promotion. Q: Would you look at 6156, please, in your diary? This is why I have asked you whether you can help me with what 12 was, because there is a note in your diary, at 6156, of J2. Do you see you are listing your Greek gods, or at least your Greek herces: Ajax, Achilles and then J2?	<ul> <li>Q: And so you considered one of them was - I appreciat</li> <li>InterCity may or may not have been going to go forward,</li> <li>but you were having to put in fillers in the meantime,</li> <li>to think of fillers?</li> <li>A: Just to be absolutely clear, we always had to have a</li> <li>national promotion running. We had a contract with</li> <li>InterCity which meant that we had to finish the</li> <li>InterCity promotion at a certain date. We had committed</li> <li>to do six months of it, and so far as I can recall, it</li> <li>finished in early October, but we would have to look at</li> <li>I therefore needed another promotion to run on</li> <li>after that, as another national promotion. I would not</li> <li>call it fillers, but one might have looked at it like</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [7] [8] [7] [8] [7] [8] [7] [7] [8] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7	A: At that time, I think we were still aiming for an end of 1993 launch. Nintendo was absolutely not designed as a fill-in towards Hercules, that was not the object of it. We ran it as an overlay to our ongoing short-term promotion, which as I said was InterCity. We did not normally run another national promotion on top of a national promotion. We only did it to support what we saw was going to be not as successful as we wanted in the national promotion. <b>Q:</b> Would you look at 6156, please, in your diary? This is why I have asked you whether you can help me with what 12 was, because there is a note in your diary, at 6156, of J2. Do you see you are listing your Greek gods, or at least your Greek herces: Ajax, Achilles and then J2? MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Where are we?	<ul> <li>Q: And so you considered one of them was - I appreciat</li> <li>InterCity may or may not have been going to go forward,</li> <li>but you were having to put in fillers in the meantime,</li> <li>to think of fillers?</li> <li>A: Just to be absolutely clear, we always had to have a</li> <li>national promotion running. We had a contract with</li> <li>InterCity which meant that we had to finish the</li> <li>InterCity promotion at a certain date. We had committed</li> <li>to do six months of it, and so far as I can recall, it</li> <li>finished in early October, but we would have to look at</li> <li>I therefore needed another promotion to run on</li> <li>after that, as another national promotion. I would not</li> <li>call it fillers, but one might have looked at it like</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [7] [8] [7] [8] [7] [8] [7] [7] [7]	A: At that time, I think we were still aiming for an end of 1993 launch. Nintendo was absolutely not designed as a fill-in towards Hercules, that was not the object of it. We ran it as an overlay to our ongoing short-term promotion, which as I said was InterCity. We did not normally run another national promotion on top of a national promotion. We only did it to support what we saw was going to be not as successful as we wanted in the national promotion. Q: Would you look at 6156, please, in your diary? This is why I have asked you whether you can help me with what I2 was, because there is a note in your diary, at 6156, of J2. Do you see you are listing your Greek gods, or at least your Greek heroes: Ajax, Achilles and then J2? MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Where are we? MR COX: My Lord, I am sorry. It is just under the box	<ul> <li>Q: And so you considered one of them was - I appreciat</li> <li>InterCity may or may not have been going to go forward,</li> <li>but you were having to put in fillers in the meantime,</li> <li>to think of fillers?</li> <li>A: Just to be absolutely clear, we always had to have a</li> <li>national promotion running. We had a contract with</li> <li>InterCity which meant that we had to finish the</li> <li>InterCity promotion at a certain date. We had committed</li> <li>to do six months of it, and so far as I can recall, it</li> <li>finished in early October, but we would have to look at</li> <li>I therefore needed another promotion to run on</li> <li>after that, as another national promotion. I would not</li> <li>call it fillers, but one might have looked at it like</li> <li>that.</li> <li>Well I may be using the wrong word, but you know what</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [1] [2] [1] [2] [1] [2] [2] [2] [3] [2] [3] [3] [3] [3] [3] [3] [3] [3] [3] [3	A: At that time, I think we were still aiming for an end of 1993 launch. Nintendo was absolutely not designed as a fill-in towards Hercules, that was not the object of it. We ran it as an overlay to our ongoing short-term promotion, which as I said was InterCity. We did not normally run another national promotion on top of a national promotion. We only did it to support what we saw was going to be not as successful as we wanted in the national promotion. <b>Q</b> : Would you look at 6156, please, in your diary? This is why I have asked you whether you can help me with what [2 was, because there is a note in your diary, at 6156, of J2. Do you see you are listing your Greek gods, or at least your Greek heroes: Ajax, Achilles and then J2? <b>MR JUSTICE LADDIE:</b> Where are we? <b>MR COX:</b> My Lord, I am sorry. It is just under the box marked "CNF".	<ul> <li>Q: And so you considered one of them was - I appreciat</li> <li>InterCity may or may not have been going to go forward,</li> <li>but you were having to put in fillers in the meantime,</li> <li>to think of fillers?</li> <li>A: Just to be absolutely clear, we always had to have a</li> <li>national promotion running. We had a contract with</li> <li>InterCity which meant that we had to finish the</li> <li>InterCity promotion at a certain date. We had committed</li> <li>to do six months of it, and so far as I can recall, it</li> <li>the detail.</li> <li>I therefore needed another promotion to run on</li> <li>after that, as another national promotion. I would not</li> <li>call it fillers, but one might have looked at it like</li> <li>that.</li> <li>Q: Well I may be using the wrong word, but you know what</li> <li>I mean; you just needed promotions.</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [7] [8] [7] [8] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7	A: At that time, I think we were still aiming for an end of 1993 launch. Nintendo was absolutely not designed as a fill-in towards Hercules, that was not the object of it. We ran it as an overlay to our ongoing short-term promotion, which as I said was InterCity. We did not normally run another national promotion on top of a national promotion. We only did it to support what we saw was going to be not as successful as we wanted in the national promotion. Q: Would you look at 6156, please, in your diary? This is why I have asked you whether you can help me with what 22 was, because there is a note in your diary, at 6156, of J2. Do you see you are listing your Greek gods, or at least your Greek heroes: Ajax, Achilles and then J2? MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Where are we? MR COX: My Lord, I am sorry. It is just under the box narked "CNF". MR JUSTICE LADDIE: I have it.	<ul> <li>Q: And so you considered one of them was - I appreciat</li> <li>InterCity may or may not have been going to go forward,</li> <li>but you were having to put in fillers in the meantime,</li> <li>to think of fillers?</li> <li>A: Just to be absolutely clear, we always had to have a</li> <li>national promotion running. We had a contract with</li> <li>InterCity which meant that we had to finish the</li> <li>InterCity promotion at a certain date. We had committed</li> <li>to do six months of it, and so far as I can recall, it</li> <li>finished in early October, but we would have to look at</li> <li>the detail.</li> <li>I therefore needed another promotion to run on</li> <li>after that, as another national promotion. I would not</li> <li>call it fillers, but one might have looked at it like</li> <li>that.</li> <li>Well I may be using the wrong word, but you know what</li> <li>A: We always needed a national promotion in place.</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7	A: At that time, I think we were still aiming for an end of 1993 launch. Nintendo was absolutely not designed as a fill-in towards Hercules, that was not the object of it. We ran it as an overlay to our ongoing short-term promotion, which as I said was InterCity. We did not normally run another national promotion on top of a national promotion. We only did it to support what we saw was going to be not as successful as we wanted in the national promotion. Q: Would you look at 6156, please, in your diary? This is why I have asked you whether you can help me with what 12 was, because there is a note in your diary, at 6156, of J2. Do you see you are listing your Greek gods, or at least your Greek heroes: Ajax, Achilles and then J2? MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Where are we? MR COX: My Lord, I am sorry. It is just under the box narked "CNF". MR JUSTICE LADDIE: I have it. MR COX: There are three bullet points and there is a	<ul> <li>Q: And so you considered one of them was - I appreciat</li> <li>InterCity may or may not have been going to go forward,</li> <li>but you were having to put in fillers in the meantime,</li> <li>to think of fillers?</li> <li>A: Just to be absolutely clear, we always had to have a</li> <li>national promotion running. We had a contract with</li> <li>InterCity which meant that we had to finish the</li> <li>InterCity promotion at a certain date. We had committed</li> <li>to do six months of it, and so far as I can recall, it</li> <li>finished in early October, but we would have to look at</li> <li>the detail.</li> <li>I therefore needed another promotion to run on</li> <li>after that, as another national promotion. I would not</li> <li>call it fillers, but one might have looked at it like</li> <li>that.</li> <li>Q: Well I may be using the wrong word, but you know what</li> <li>A: We always needed a national promotion in place.</li> <li>Q: Now you were considering J1, Nintendo, and you were always needed another and the state of the state o</li></ul>
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7	<ul> <li>A: At that time, I think we were still aiming for an end of 1993 launch. Nintendo was absolutely not designed as a fill-in towards Hercules, that was not the object of it. We ran it as an overlay to our ongoing short-term promotion, which as I said was InterCity. We did not normally run another national promotion on top of a national promotion. We only did it to support what we saw was going to be not as successful as we wanted in the national promotion.</li> <li>Q: Would you look at 6156, please, in your diary? This is why I have asked you whether you can help me with what I2 was, because there is a note in your diary, at 6156, of J2. Do you see you are listing your Greek gods, or at least your Greek heroes: Ajax, Achilles and then J2?</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Where are we?</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: I have it.</li> <li>MR COX: There are three bullet points and there is a eference to J2.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q: And so you considered one of them was - I appreciat</li> <li>InterCity may or may not have been going to go forward,</li> <li>but you were having to put in fillers in the meantime,</li> <li>to think of fillers?</li> <li>A: Just to be absolutely clear, we always had to have a</li> <li>national promotion running. We had a contract with</li> <li>InterCity which meant that we had to finish the</li> <li>InterCity promotion at a certain date. We had committed</li> <li>to do six months of it, and so far as I can recall, it</li> <li>finished in early October, but we would have to look at</li> <li>the detail.</li> <li>I therefore needed another promotion to run on</li> <li>after that, as another national promotion. I would not</li> <li>call it fillers, but one might have looked at it like</li> <li>that.</li> <li>Q: Well I may be using the wrong word, but you know what</li> <li>A: We always needed a national promotion in place.</li> <li>Q: Now you were considering J1, Nintendo, and you were al</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [7] [8] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7]	A: At that time, I think we were still aiming for an end of 1993 launch. Nintendo was absolutely not designed as a fill-in towards Hercules, that was not the object of it. We ran it as an overlay to our ongoing short-term promotion, which as I said was InterCity. We did not normally run another national promotion on top of a national promotion. We only did it to support what we saw was going to be not as successful as we wanted in the national promotion. <b>Q</b> : Would you look at 6156, please, in your diary? This is why I have asked you whether you can help me with what [2 was, because there is a note in your diary, at 6156, of J2. Do you see you are listing your Greek gods, or at least your Greek heroes: Ajax, Achilles and then J2? <b>MR JUSTICE LADDIE:</b> Where are we? <b>MR COX:</b> My Lord, I am sorry. It is just under the box marked "CNF". <b>MR JUSTICE LADDIE:</b> I have it. <b>MR COX:</b> There are three bullet points and there is a eference to J2. At this time, you are considering a launch date	<ul> <li>Q: And so you considered one of them was - I appreciat</li> <li>InterCity may or may not have been going to go forward,</li> <li>but you were having to put in fillers in the meantime,</li> <li>to think of fillers?</li> <li>A: Just to be absolutely clear, we always had to have a</li> <li>national promotion running. We had a contract with</li> <li>InterCity which meant that we had to finish the</li> <li>InterCity promotion at a certain date. We had committed</li> <li>to do six months of it, and so far as I can recall, it</li> <li>finished in early October, but we would have to look at</li> <li>the detail.</li> <li>I therefore needed another promotion to run on</li> <li>after that, as another national promotion. I would not</li> <li>call it fillers, but one might have looked at it like</li> <li>I mean; you just needed promotions.</li> <li>A: We always needed a national promotion in place.</li> <li>Q: Now you were considering J1, Nintendo, and you were al</li> <li>considering J with Tequila, were you not, on 13th May?</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [3] [3] [4] (2] [3] [4] (2] [7] [6] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7]	A: At that time, I think we were still aiming for an end of 1993 launch. Nintendo was absolutely not designed as a fill-in towards Hercules, that was not the object of it. We ran it as an overlay to our ongoing short-term promotion, which as I said was InterCity. We did not normally run another national promotion on top of a national promotion. We only did it to support what we saw was going to be not as successful as we wanted in the national promotion. Q: Would you look at 6156, please, in your diary? This is why I have asked you whether you can help me with what 12 was, because there is a note in your diary, at 6156, of J2. Do you see you are listing your Greek gods, or at least your Greek heroes: Ajax, Achilles and then J2? MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Where are we? MR COX: My Lord, I am sorry. It is just under the box marked "CNF". MR JUSTICE LADDIE: I have it. MR COX: There are three bullet points and there is a efference to J2. At this time, you are considering a launch date or Hercules of late 1993, are you not?	<ul> <li>Q: And so you considered one of them was - I appreciat</li> <li>InterCity may or may not have been going to go forward,</li> <li>but you were having to put in fillers in the meantime,</li> <li>to think of fillers?</li> <li>A: Just to be absolutely clear, we always had to have a</li> <li>national promotion running. We had a contract with</li> <li>InterCity which meant that we had to finish the</li> <li>InterCity promotion at a certain date. We had committed</li> <li>to do six months of it, and so far as I can recall, it</li> <li>finished in early October, but we would have to look at</li> <li>therefore needed another promotion to run on</li> <li>after that, as another national promotion. I would not</li> <li>call it fillers, but one might have looked at it like</li> <li>therean; you just needed promotions.</li> <li>A: We always needed a national promotion in place.</li> <li>Q: Now you were considering J1, Nintendo, and you were al</li> <li>considering J with Tequila, were you not, on 13th May?</li> <li>A: As I say, I was only very peripherally involved in all</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [3] [3] [4] (2] [7] [6] [7] [7] [6] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7	A: At that time, I think we were still aiming for an end of 1993 launch. Nintendo was absolutely not designed as a fill-in towards Hercules, that was not the object of it. We ran it as an overlay to our ongoing short-term promotion, which as I said was InterCity. We did not normally run another national promotion on top of a national promotion. We only did it to support what we saw was going to be not as successful as we wanted in the national promotion. Q: Would you look at 6156, please, in your diary? This is why I have asked you whether you can help me with what 22 was, because there is a note in your diary, at 6156, of J2. Do you see you are listing your Greek gods, or at least your Greek heroes: Ajax, Achilles and then J2? MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Where are we? MR COX: My Lord, I am sorry. It is just under the box narked "CNF". MR JUSTICE LADDIE: I have it. MR COX: There are three bullet points and there is a efference to J2. At this time, you are considering a launch date or Hercules of late 1993, are you not? A: I cannot remember when we were planning to launch at	<ul> <li>Q: And so you considered one of them was - I appreciat</li> <li>InterCity may or may not have been going to go forward,</li> <li>but you were having to put in fillers in the meantime,</li> <li>to think of fillers?</li> <li>A: Just to be absolutely clear, we always had to have a</li> <li>national promotion running. We had a contract with</li> <li>InterCity which meant that we had to finish the</li> <li>InterCity promotion at a certain date. We had committed</li> <li>to do six months of it, and so far as I can recall, it</li> <li>finished in early October, but we would have to look at</li> <li>the detail.</li> <li>I therefore needed another promotion to run on</li> <li>after that, as another national promotion. I would not</li> <li>call it fillers, but one might have looked at it like</li> <li>I mean; you just needed promotions.</li> <li>A: We always needed a national promotion in place.</li> <li>Q: Now you were considering J1, Nintendo, and you were al</li> <li>considering J with Tequila, were you not, on 13th May?</li> </ul>

<ol> <li>sheet that follows it, 6157, Friday, 14th May, which was</li> <li>the day before I went on holiday.</li> <li>Q: Indeed it was.</li> <li>A: What this list of project names basically is is an</li> <li>agenda to talk to various members of the team who</li> <li>I worked with, to make sure that they were clear what</li> <li>needed to be done whilst I was away on holiday.</li> <li>G: Tequila you did not work with as part of your team; it</li> <li>was an agency, was it not?</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>[1] and speak to them.</li> <li>[2] <b>Q</b>: You liked high-profile, buzzy agencies, did you?</li> <li>[3] <b>A</b>: There were certainly a lot of benefits to working with</li> <li>[4] people like that, and since this agency in particular</li> <li>[5] had had a lot of marketing press coverage at the time,</li> <li>[6] and they had run a lot of very good, successful, fun</li> <li>[7] promotions in the near past, of course it was going to</li> <li>[8] be worth speaking to them, to see what they said to us.</li> <li>[9] <b>Q</b>: Like Option One; they were a high-profile, buzzy agency,</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[10] A: Yes.</li> <li>[11] Q: It was the very same agency that just happened to come</li> <li>[12] out with the Now Showing proposal in 1994, which</li> <li>[13] Mr Donovan also lays claim to?</li> <li>[14] A: As I said, almost every other person who proposed a</li> <li>[15] concept to us proposed something to do with</li> <li>[16] entertainment or cinemas or films or whatever. It was</li> <li>[17] not unusual; in fact it was very common.</li> <li>[18] Q: Would you look at 1589 again in volume 4, which should</li> <li>[19] still be open? The two proposals Mr Donovan has put</li> <li>[20] forward to you on 19th February, in the fax, are his</li> <li>[21] Hollywood Collection and his Nintendo ideas. Nintendo,</li> <li>[22] put forward by BDP, becomes J1, does it not?</li> <li>[3] A: Yes.</li> <li>[4] Q: The Hollywood Collection, or at least a promotion themed</li> <li>[25] with cinemas, linked to video rentals and cinema</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[10] were they not?</li> <li>[11] A: Indeed.</li> <li>[12] Q: Yes. But what you did not like were Concept Systems and</li> <li>[13] other irritating people, is that right, not high-profile</li> <li>[14] and buzzy agencies?</li> <li>[15] A: As I have explained yesterday, Concept Systems had a</li> <li>[16] particular attitude which was not annoying, it was just</li> <li>[17] that they never put anything concrete to us. Anything</li> <li>[18] was always possible, but there was nothing ever</li> <li>[19] concrete. These agencies that we are talking about here</li> <li>[20] have a whole string of credentials and promotions which</li> <li>[21] they have all done. That is the nature of the</li> <li>[22] difference between a big and a small agency, and</li> <li>[23] particularly as things get more complex, the bigger</li> <li>[24] agencies, with more resources, were better able to meet</li> <li>[25] our needs.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] tickets, in fact went out in February 1994, a similar</li> <li>[2] promotion, with Tequila having generated it as a filler</li> <li>[3] before Hercules, did it not?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1] Q: We will look at that in a while. But you thought</li> <li>[2] Mr Donovan's company was trading on an old relationship</li> <li>[3] with Paul King, did you not?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[2] promotion, with Tequila having generated it as a filler</li> <li>[3] before Hercules, did it not?</li> <li>[4] A: Sorry, what was the question?</li> <li>[5] Q: A video promotion like Hollywood Collection went out,</li> <li>[6] with Tequila generating it for Shell, as a filler for</li> <li>[7] Hercules in early 1994, did it not?</li> <li>[8] A: Well, as I said earlier on, the Now Showing was not</li> <li>[9] anything to do with Hollywood; I do not even recall that</li> <li>[10] it was a collection promotion. It was very different</li> <li>[11] from that.</li> <li>[12] As I have explained, it came from a completely</li> <li>[13] unprompted pitch process, where we invited five agencies</li> </ul>	[2] Mr Donovan's company was trading on an old relationship

----

-

1.15

1] my diary.	[1] Q: In this case, you got along very well?
[2] Q: What is "doing a J" on somebody, please?	2 A: Indeed.
3 A: I do not know.	[3] Q: I in fact, I think you went away for weekends with Mr
4) Q: What is "doing a J" on somebody?	[4] Bonnet?
A: I do not know. Is it somewhere referred to in my notes	[5] A: Bonnet, probably.
[6] or document?	[6] Q: Forgive me, if I call him Bonnet - I am not up to
[7] <b>Q:</b> It is your words; that is why I am asking you. Does it	77 French pronunciation. It is Bonnet, is it?
[8] ring any bells? What does it mean to "do a J" to	[8] A: That is his name.
iaj somebody?	[9] Q: Here, you penned a note to Jeremy and Tim:
of A: "To do a J" to somebody?	[10] "My last note before heading for the sun. The
1) Q: Yes.	[11] Company has a huge batch of paperwork Achilles. Can you
2) A: I have not got a clue. We often would say, particularly	[12] work with Charlie to get our CSC into the customer
in the context of the J promotion, which was a string of	[13] services.
4) ideas which Charlie had put together for use in	[14] "Number 2, brief Bob on Bob. When briefing Bob" –
5] contingencies, I might well have said, "Well, let us do	[15] Bob Bailey works for Option One, does he not?
a J", at that time, or let us do one of the Js, meaning	[16] A: He was the Managing Director so he was the top of the
7] one of the J ideas. I might have said that.	[17] pile.
<ul> <li>Q: No, no, I do not mean that, I am asking you when you</li> <li>used the expression, or used it in 1993, "do a J" on</li> </ul>	[18] <b>Q:</b> "When briefing Bob on J, we alluded to our Operation Bob
	[19] but did not specify it. Can you let him know the
of somebody what you meant?	[20] outline. We will let you have the full details in due
A: I think you will have to help me with the context	[21] course."
22] because I cannot remember ever using the words. I have	[22] What was operation Bob?
y explained why I might have used them.	[23] A: I cannot remember. You will have to help me.
4] Q: Volume 5, please, 2129. In fact if you will go - yes,	[24] Q: We will see if we can get it together. I am hoping you
25] 2129. You are busy preparing for your summer holiday? Page 33	[29] can help me. Page
v	
<ul> <li>G: Well, we will not argue about May.</li> <li>A: It was a short holiday, a week.</li> <li>G: And you prepared a number of notes and an update for Mr</li> <li>Leggatt?</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>G: But, also, a note, if you will turn the page, 2133, to</li> <li>Jeremy Taylor of Option One, copied to Mr Watson,</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1] Turn the page, if you would, and go down to your</li> <li>[2] G. One of the questions preoccupying you with Hercules</li> <li>[3] was how to keep it quict, was it not?</li> <li>[4] A: Yes. You always try to keep promotions as confidential</li> <li>[6] and out of the public eye as possible until you launched</li> <li>[6] so you could achieve maximum publicity at launch.</li> <li>[7] Q: "As we go into the open, have you any idea how we keep</li> <li>[6] what we are doing concealed from the market at large.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>G: Well, we will not argue about May.</li> <li>A: It was a short holiday, a week.</li> <li>G: And you prepared a number of notes and an update for Mr</li> <li>Leggatt?</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>G: But, also, a note, if you will turn the page, 2133, to</li> <li>Jeremy Taylor of Option One, copied to Mr Watson,</li> <li>Hercules part 2, dealing with project fee and design fee</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] G. One of the questions preoccupying you with Hercules</li> <li>[3] was how to keep it quiet, was it not?</li> <li>[4] A: Yes. You always try to keep promotions as confidential</li> <li>[6] and out of the public eye as possible until you launched</li> <li>[6] so you could achieve maximum publicity at launch.</li> <li>[7] Q: "As we go into the open, have you any idea how we keep</li> <li>[6] what we are doing concealed from the market at large.</li> <li>[9] Specifically, how do we counteract" - are you reading</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>G: Well, we will not argue about May.</li> <li>A: It was a short holiday, a week.</li> <li>G: And you prepared a number of notes and an update for Mr</li> <li>Leggatt?</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>G: But, also, a note, if you will turn the page, 2133, to</li> <li>Jeremy Taylor of Option One, copied to Mr Watson,</li> <li>Hercules part 2, dealing with project fee and design fee</li> <li>responsibilities. If you will turn the page to 2135, you</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] G. One of the questions preoccupying you with Hercules</li> <li>[3] was how to keep it quiet, was it not?</li> <li>[4] A: Yes. You always try to keep promotions as confidential</li> <li>[5] and out of the public eye as possible until you launched</li> <li>[6] so you could achieve maximum publicity at launch.</li> <li>[7] Q: "As we go into the open, have you any idea how we keep</li> <li>[8] what we are doing concealed from the market at large.</li> <li>[9] Specifically, how do we counteract" - are you reading</li> <li>[10] with me, over the page - "or avoid all of our</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Q: Well, we will not argue about May.</li> <li>A: It was a short holiday, a week.</li> <li>Q: And you prepared a number of notes and an update for Mr</li> <li>Leggatt?</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>Q: But, also, a note, if you will turn the page, 2133, to</li> <li>Jeremy Taylor of Option One, copied to Mr Watson,</li> <li>Hercules part 2, dealing with project fee and design fee</li> <li>responsibilities. If you will turn the page to 2135, you</li> <li>send a note, e-mail this one, to Fox, copied to Watson,</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] G. One of the questions preoccupying you with Hercules</li> <li>[3] was how to keep it quiet, was it not?</li> <li>[4] A: Yes. You always try to keep promotions as confidential</li> <li>[6] and out of the public eye as possible until you launched</li> <li>[6] so you could achieve maximum publicity at launch.</li> <li>[7] Q: "As we go into the open, have you any idea how we keep</li> <li>[8] what we are doing concealed from the market at large.</li> <li>[9] Specifically, how do we counteract" - are you reading</li> <li>[10] with me, over the page - "or avoid all of our</li> <li>[11] competitors from doing a J on us?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Q: Well, we will not argue about May.</li> <li>A: It was a short holiday, a week.</li> <li>Q: And you prepared a number of notes and an update for Mr</li> <li>Leggatt?</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>Q: But, also, a note, if you will turn the page, 2133, to</li> <li>Jeremy Taylor of Option One, copied to Mr Watson,</li> <li>Hercules part 2, dealing with project fee and design fee</li> <li>responsibilities. If you will turn the page to 2135, you</li> <li>send a note, e-mail this one, to Fox, copied to Watson,</li> <li>a about Nintendo:</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] G. One of the questions preoccupying you with Hercules</li> <li>[3] was how to keep it quiet, was it not?</li> <li>[4] A: Yes. You always try to keep promotions as confidential</li> <li>[6] and out of the public eye as possible until you launched</li> <li>[6] so you could achieve maximum publicity at launch.</li> <li>[7] Q: "As we go into the open, have you any idea how we keep</li> <li>[8] what we are doing concealed from the market at large.</li> <li>[9] Specifically, how do we counteract" - are you reading</li> <li>[10] with me, over the page - "or avoid all of our</li> <li>[11] competitors from doing a J on us?</li> <li>[12] A: Okay.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>G: Well, we will not argue about May.</li> <li>A: It was a short holiday, a week.</li> <li>G: And you prepared a number of notes and an update for Mr</li> <li>Leggatt?</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>G: But, also, a note, if you will turn the page, 2133, to</li> <li>Jeremy Taylor of Option One, copied to Mr Watson,</li> <li>Hercules part 2, dealing with project fee and design fee</li> <li>responsibilities. If you will turn the page to 2135, you</li> <li>send a note, e-mail this one, to Fox, copied to Watson,</li> <li>about Nintendo:</li> <li>"Brief Ian Sutcliffe on this at lunch time. Can</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] G. One of the questions preoccupying you with Hercules</li> <li>[3] was how to keep it quiet, was it not?</li> <li>[4] A: Yes. You always try to keep promotions as confidential</li> <li>[6] and out of the public eye as possible until you launched</li> <li>[6] so you could achieve maximum publicity at launch.</li> <li>[7] Q: "As we go into the open, have you any idea how we keep</li> <li>[8] what we are doing concealed from the market at large.</li> <li>[9] Specifically, how do we counteract" - are you reading</li> <li>[10] with me, over the page - "or avoid all of our</li> <li>[11] competitors from doing a J on us?</li> <li>[12] A: Okay.</li> <li>[13] Q: "Ask Charlie".</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>G: Well, we will not argue about May.</li> <li>A: It was a short holiday, a week.</li> <li>G: And you prepared a number of notes and an update for Mr</li> <li>Leggatt?</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>G: But, also, a note, if you will turn the page, 2133, to</li> <li>Jeremy Taylor of Option One, copied to Mr Watson,</li> <li>Hercules part 2, dealing with project fee and design fee</li> <li>responsibilities. If you will turn the page to 2135, you</li> <li>send a note, e-mail this one, to Fox, copied to Watson,</li> <li>about Nintendo:</li> <li>"Brief Ian Sutcliffe on this at lunch time. Can</li> <li>you keep him up to speed with everything that is</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] G. One of the questions preoccupying you with Hercules</li> <li>[3] was how to keep it quiet, was it not?</li> <li>[4] A: Yes. You always try to keep promotions as confidential</li> <li>[6] and out of the public eye as possible until you launched</li> <li>[6] so you could achieve maximum publicity at launch.</li> <li>[7] Q: "As we go into the open, have you any idea how we keep</li> <li>[9] what we are doing concealed from the market at large.</li> <li>[9] Specifically, how do we counteract" - are you reading</li> <li>[10] with me, over the page - "or avoid all of our</li> <li>[11] competitors from doing a J on us?</li> <li>[12] A: Okay.</li> <li>[13] Q: "Ask Charlie".</li> <li>[14] Now, what does that mean?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>G: Well, we will not argue about May.</li> <li>A: It was a short holiday, a week.</li> <li>G: And you prepared a number of notes and an update for Mr</li> <li>Leggatt?</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>G: But, also, a note, if you will turn the page, 2133, to</li> <li>Jeremy Taylor of Option One, copied to Mr Watson,</li> <li>Hercules part 2, dealing with project fee and design fee</li> <li>responsibilities. If you will turn the page to 2135, you</li> <li>send a note, e-mail this one, to Fox, copied to Watson,</li> <li>about Nintendo:</li> <li>"Brief Ian Sutcliffe on this at lunch time. Can</li> <li>you keep him up to speed with everything that is</li> <li>happening on it, particularly any changes."</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] G. One of the questions preoccupying you with Hercules</li> <li>[3] was how to keep it quiet, was it not?</li> <li>[4] A: Yes. You always try to keep promotions as confidential</li> <li>[6] and out of the public eye as possible until you launched</li> <li>[6] so you could achieve maximum publicity at launch.</li> <li>[7] Q: "As we go into the open, have you any idea how we keep</li> <li>[8] what we are doing concealed from the market at large.</li> <li>[9] Specifically, how do we counteract" - are you reading</li> <li>[10] with me, over the page - "or avoid all of our</li> <li>[11] competitors from doing a J on us?</li> <li>[12] A: Okay.</li> <li>[13] Q: "Ask Charlie".</li> <li>[14] Now, what does that mean?</li> <li>[15] A: What that means is BDP have brought a proposal which had</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>G: Well, we will not argue about May.</li> <li>A: It was a short holiday, a week.</li> <li>G: And you prepared a number of notes and an update for Mr</li> <li>Leggatt?</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>G: But, also, a note, if you will turn the page, 2133, to</li> <li>Jeremy Taylor of Option One, copied to Mr Watson,</li> <li>Hercules part 2, dealing with project fee and design fee</li> <li>responsibilities. If you will turn the page to 2135, you</li> <li>send a note, e-mail this one, to Fox, copied to Watson,</li> <li>about Nintendo:</li> <li>"Brief Ian Sutcliffe on this at lunch time. Can</li> <li>you keep him up to speed with everything that is</li> <li>happening on it, particularly any changes."</li> <li>You are preparing to go away obviously?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] G. One of the questions preoccupying you with Hercules</li> <li>[3] was how to keep it quiet, was it not?</li> <li>[4] A: Yes. You always try to keep promotions as confidential</li> <li>[6] and out of the public eye as possible until you launched</li> <li>[6] so you could achieve maximum publicity at launch.</li> <li>[7] Q: "As we go into the open, have you any idea how we keep</li> <li>[8] what we are doing concealed from the market at large.</li> <li>[9] Specifically, how do we counteract" - are you reading</li> <li>[10] with me, over the page - "or avoid all of our</li> <li>[11] competitors from doing a J on us?</li> <li>[12] A: Okay.</li> <li>[13] Q: "Ask Charlie".</li> <li>[14] Now, what does that mean?</li> <li>[15] A: What that means is BDP have brought a proposal which had</li> <li>[16] been worked up, they maintained, with BP and BP had</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>G: Well, we will not argue about May.</li> <li>A: It was a short holiday, a week.</li> <li>G: And you prepared a number of notes and an update for Mr</li> <li>Leggatt?</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>G: But, also, a note, if you will turn the page, 2133, to</li> <li>Jeremy Taylor of Option One, copied to Mr Watson,</li> <li>Hercules part 2, dealing with project fee and design fee</li> <li>responsibilities. If you will turn the page to 2135, you</li> <li>send a note, e-mail this one, to Fox, copied to Watson,</li> <li>about Nintendo:</li> <li>"Brief Ian Sutcliffe on this at lunch time. Can</li> <li>you keep him up to speed with everything that is</li> <li>happening on it, particularly any changes."</li> <li>You are preparing to go away obviously?</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] G. One of the questions preoccupying you with Hercules</li> <li>[3] was how to keep it quict, was it not?</li> <li>[4] A: Yes. You always try to keep promotions as confidential</li> <li>[6] and out of the public eye as possible until you launched</li> <li>[6] so you could achieve maximum publicity at launch.</li> <li>[7] Q: "As we go into the open, have you any idea how we keep</li> <li>[8] what we are doing concealed from the market at large.</li> <li>[9] Specifically, how do we counteract" - are you reading</li> <li>[10] with me, over the page - "or avoid all of our</li> <li>[11] competitors from doing a J on us?</li> <li>[12] A: Okay.</li> <li>[13] Q: "Ask Charlie".</li> <li>[14] Now, what does that mean?</li> <li>[15] A: What that means is BDP have brought a proposal which had</li> <li>[16] been worked up, they maintained, with BP and BP had</li> <li>[17] pulled out of it at the last minute and -</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>G: Well, we will not argue about May.</li> <li>A: It was a short holiday, a week.</li> <li>G: And you prepared a number of notes and an update for Mr</li> <li>Leggatt?</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>G: But, also, a note, if you will turn the page, 2133, to</li> <li>Jeremy Taylor of Option One, copied to Mr Watson,</li> <li>Hercules part 2, dealing with project fee and design fee</li> <li>responsibilities. If you will turn the page to 2135, you</li> <li>send a note, e-mail this one, to Fox, copied to Watson,</li> <li>about Nintendo:</li> <li>"Brief Ian Sutcliffe on this at lunch time. Can</li> <li>you keep him up to speed with everything that is</li> <li>happening on it, particularly any changes."</li> <li>You are preparing to go away obviously?</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>C: Turn the page. You then pen a more personal note to</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] G. One of the questions preoccupying you with Hercules</li> <li>[3] was how to keep it quiet, was it not?</li> <li>[4] A: Yes. You always try to keep promotions as confidential</li> <li>[6] and out of the public eye as possible until you launched</li> <li>[6] so you could achieve maximum publicity at launch.</li> <li>[7] Q: "As we go into the open, have you any idea how we keep</li> <li>[8] what we are doing concealed from the market at large.</li> <li>[9] Specifically, how do we counteract" - are you reading</li> <li>[10] with me, over the page - "or avoid all of our</li> <li>[11] competitors from doing a J on us?</li> <li>[12] A: Okay.</li> <li>[13] Q: "Ask Charlie".</li> <li>[14] Now, what does that mean?</li> <li>[15] A: What that means is BDP have brought a proposal which had</li> <li>[16] been worked up, they maintained, with BP and BP had</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>G: Well, we will not argue about May.</li> <li>A: It was a short holiday, a week.</li> <li>G: And you prepared a number of notes and an update for Mr</li> <li>Leggatt?</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>G: But, also, a note, if you will turn the page, 2133, to</li> <li>Jeremy Taylor of Option One, copied to Mr Watson,</li> <li>Hercules part 2, dealing with project fee and design fee</li> <li>responsibilities. If you will turn the page to 2135, you</li> <li>send a note, e-mail this one, to Fox, copied to Watson,</li> <li>about Nintendo:</li> <li>"Brief Ian Sutcliffe on this at lunch time. Can</li> <li>you keep him up to speed with everything that is</li> <li>happening on it, particularly any changes."</li> <li>You are preparing to go away obviously?</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>C: Turn the page. You then pen a more personal note to</li> <li>Jeremy and Tim. You had established in 1992 a friendly</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] G. One of the questions preoccupying you with Hercules</li> <li>[3] was how to keep it quict, was it not?</li> <li>[4] A: Yes. You always try to keep promotions as confidential</li> <li>[6] and out of the public eye as possible until you launched</li> <li>[6] so you could achieve maximum publicity at launch.</li> <li>[7] Q: "As we go into the open, have you any idea how we keep</li> <li>[8] what we are doing concealed from the market at large.</li> <li>[9] Specifically, how do we counteract" - are you reading</li> <li>[10] with me, over the page - "or avoid all of our</li> <li>[11] competitors from doing a J on us?</li> <li>[12] A: Okay.</li> <li>[13] Q: "Ask Charlie".</li> <li>[14] Now, what does that mean?</li> <li>[15] A: What that means is BDP have brought a proposal which had</li> <li>[16] been worked up, they maintained, with BP and BP had</li> <li>[17] pulled out of it at the last minute and -</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>G: Well, we will not argue about May.</li> <li>A: It was a short holiday, a week.</li> <li>G: And you prepared a number of notes and an update for Mr</li> <li>Leggatt?</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>G: But, also, a note, if you will turn the page, 2133, to</li> <li>Jeremy Taylor of Option One, copied to Mr Watson,</li> <li>Hercules part 2, dealing with project fee and design fee</li> <li>responsibilities. If you will turn the page to 2135, you</li> <li>send a note, e-mail this one, to Fox, copied to Watson,</li> <li>about Nintendo:</li> <li>"Brief Ian Sutcliffe on this at lunch time. Can</li> <li>you keep him up to speed with everything that is</li> <li>happening on it, particularly any changes."</li> <li>You are preparing to go away obviously?</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>C: Turn the page. You then pen a more personal note to</li> <li>Jeremy and Tim. You had established in 1992 a friendly</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] G. One of the questions preoccupying you with Hercules</li> <li>[3] was how to keep it quict, was it not?</li> <li>[4] A: Yes. You always try to keep promotions as confidential</li> <li>[6] and out of the public eye as possible until you launched</li> <li>[6] so you could achieve maximum publicity at launch.</li> <li>[7] Q: "As we go into the open, have you any idea how we keep</li> <li>[8] what we are doing concealed from the market at large.</li> <li>[9] Specifically, how do we counteract" - are you reading</li> <li>[10] with me, over the page - "or avoid all of our</li> <li>[11] competitors from doing a J on us?</li> <li>[12] A: Okay.</li> <li>[13] Q: "Ask Charlie".</li> <li>[14] Now, what does that mean?</li> <li>[15] A: What that means is BDP have brought a proposal which had</li> <li>[16] been worked up, they maintained, with BP and BP had</li> <li>[17] pulled out of it at the last minute and -</li> <li>[18] Q: BP pulled out?</li> <li>[19] A: They brought that to us.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>G: Well, we will not argue about May.</li> <li>A: It was a short holiday, a week.</li> <li>G: And you prepared a number of notes and an update for Mr</li> <li>Leggatt?</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>G: But, also, a note, if you will turn the page, 2133, to</li> <li>Jeremy Taylor of Option One, copied to Mr Watson,</li> <li>Hercules part 2, dealing with project fee and design fee</li> <li>responsibilities. If you will turn the page to 2135, you</li> <li>send a note, e-mail this one, to Fox, copied to Watson,</li> <li>about Nintendo:</li> <li>"Brief Ian Sutcliffe on this at lunch time. Can</li> <li>you keep him up to speed with everything that is</li> <li>happening on it, particularly any changes."</li> <li>You are preparing to go away obviously?</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>C: Turn the page. You then pen a more personal note to</li> <li>Jeremy and Tim. You had established in 1992 a friendly</li> <li>personal working relationship with Jeremy and Tim of</li> <li>Option One, had you not?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] G. One of the questions preoccupying you with Hercules</li> <li>[3] was how to keep it quict, was it not?</li> <li>[4] A: Yes. You always try to keep promotions as confidential</li> <li>[6] and out of the public eye as possible until you launched</li> <li>[6] so you could achieve maximum publicity at launch.</li> <li>[7] Q: "As we go into the open, have you any idea how we keep</li> <li>[8] what we are doing concealed from the market at large.</li> <li>[9] Specifically, how do we counteract" - are you reading</li> <li>[10] with me, over the page - "or avoid all of our</li> <li>[11] competitors from doing a J on us?</li> <li>[12] A: Okay.</li> <li>[13] Q: "Ask Charlie".</li> <li>[14] Now, what does that mean?</li> <li>[15] A: What that means is BDP have brought a proposal which had</li> <li>[16] been worked up, they maintained, with BP and BP had</li> <li>[17] pulled out of it at the last minute and -</li> <li>[18] Q: BP pulled out?</li> <li>[19] A: They brought that to us.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>G: Well, we will not argue about May.</li> <li>A: It was a short holiday, a week.</li> <li>G: And you prepared a number of notes and an update for Mr</li> <li>Leggatt?</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>G: But, also, a note, if you will turn the page, 2133, to</li> <li>Jeremy Taylor of Option One, copied to Mr Watson,</li> <li>Hercules part 2, dealing with project fee and design fee</li> <li>responsibilities. If you will turn the page to 2135, you</li> <li>send a note, e-mail this one, to Fox, copied to Watson,</li> <li>about Nintendo:</li> <li>"Brief Ian Sutcliffe on this at lunch time. Can</li> <li>you keep him up to speed with everything that is</li> <li>happening on it, particularly any changes."</li> <li>You are preparing to go away obviously?</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>C: Turn the page. You then pen a more personal note to</li> <li>Jeremy and Tim. You had established in 1992 a friendly</li> <li>personal working relationship with Jeremy and Tim of</li> <li>Option One, had you not?</li> <li>A: Yes, as one does normally with any relationship you work</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] G. One of the questions preoccupying you with Hercules</li> <li>[3] was how to keep it quict, was it not?</li> <li>[4] A: Yes. You always try to keep promotions as confidential</li> <li>[6] and out of the public eye as possible until you launched</li> <li>[6] so you could achieve maximum publicity at launch.</li> <li>[7] Q: "As we go into the open, have you any idea how we keep</li> <li>[8] what we are doing concealed from the market at large.</li> <li>[9] Specifically, how do we counteract" - are you reading</li> <li>[10] with me, over the page - "or avoid all of our</li> <li>[11] competitors from doing a J on us?</li> <li>[12] A: Okay.</li> <li>[13] Q: "Ask Charlie".</li> <li>[14] Now, what does that mean?</li> <li>[15] A: What that means is BDP have brought a proposal which had</li> <li>[16] been worked up, they maintained, with BP and BP had</li> <li>[17] pulled out?</li> <li>[18] A: They brought that to us.</li> <li>[20] Q: But BP pulled out; that was not doing a J on anybody; BP</li> <li>[21] had turned it down?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>G: Well, we will not argue about May.</li> <li>A: It was a short holiday, a week.</li> <li>G: And you prepared a number of notes and an update for Mr</li> <li>Leggatt?</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>G: But, also, a note, if you will turn the page, 2133, to</li> <li>Jeremy Taylor of Option One, copied to Mr Watson,</li> <li>Hercules part 2, dealing with project fee and design fee</li> <li>responsibilities. If you will turn the page to 2135, you</li> <li>send a note, e-mail this one, to Fox, copied to Watson,</li> <li>about Nintendo:</li> <li>"Brief Ian Sutcliffe on this at lunch time. Can</li> <li>you keep him up to speed with everything that is</li> <li>happening on it, particularly any changes."</li> <li>You are preparing to go away obviously?</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>C: Turn the page. You then pen a more personal note to</li> <li>Jeremy and Tim. You had established in 1992 a friendly</li> <li>personal working relationship with Jeremy and Tim of</li> <li>Option One, had you not?</li> <li>A: Yes, as one does normally with any relationship you work with closely.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] G. One of the questions preoccupying you with Hercules</li> <li>[3] was how to keep it quict, was it not?</li> <li>[4] A: Yes. You always try to keep promotions as confidential</li> <li>[6] and out of the public eye as possible until you launched</li> <li>[6] so you could achieve maximum publicity at launch.</li> <li>[7] Q: "As we go into the open, have you any idea how we keep</li> <li>[8] what we are doing concealed from the market at large.</li> <li>[9] Specifically, how do we counteract" - are you reading</li> <li>[10] with me, over the page - "or avoid all of our</li> <li>[11] competitors from doing a J on us?</li> <li>[12] A: Okay.</li> <li>[13] Q: "Ask Charlie".</li> <li>[14] Now, what does that mean?</li> <li>[15] A: What that means is BDP have brought a proposal which had</li> <li>[16] been worked up, they maintained, with BP and BP had</li> <li>[17] pulled out?</li> <li>[18] A: They brought that to us.</li> <li>[29] Q: But BP pulled out; that was not doing a J on anybody; BP</li> <li>[21] had turned it down?</li> <li>[22] A: I am just explaining, BDP claimed to us, maintained all</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>G: Well, we will not argue about May.</li> <li>A: It was a short holiday, a week.</li> <li>G: And you prepared a number of notes and an update for Mr</li> <li>Leggatt?</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>G: But, also, a note, if you will turn the page, 2133, to</li> <li>Jeremy Taylor of Option One, copied to Mr Watson,</li> <li>Hercules part 2, dealing with project fee and design fee</li> <li>responsibilities. If you will turn the page to 2135, you</li> <li>send a note, e-mail this one, to Fox, copied to Watson,</li> <li>about Nintendo:</li> <li>"Brief Ian Sutcliffe on this at lunch time. Can</li> <li>you keep him up to speed with everything that is</li> <li>happening on it, particularly any changes."</li> <li>You are preparing to go away obviously?</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>G: Turn the page. You then pen a more personal note to</li> <li>Jeremy and Tim. You had established in 1992 a friendly</li> <li>personal working relationship with Jeremy and Tim of</li> <li>Option One, had you not?</li> <li>A: Yes, as one does normally with any relationship you work</li> <li>with closely.</li> <li>Q: It is not always; sometimes you hate each other?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] G. One of the questions preoccupying you with Hercules</li> <li>[3] was how to keep it quiet, was it not?</li> <li>[4] A: Yes. You always try to keep promotions as confidential</li> <li>[6] and out of the public eye as possible until you launched</li> <li>[6] so you could achieve maximum publicity at launch.</li> <li>[7] Q: "As we go into the open, have you any idea how we keep</li> <li>[8] what we are doing concealed from the market at large.</li> <li>[9] Specifically, how do we counteract" - are you reading</li> <li>[10] with me, over the page - "or avoid all of our</li> <li>[11] competitors from doing a J on us?</li> <li>[12] A: Okay.</li> <li>[13] Q: "Ask Charlie".</li> <li>[14] Now, what does that mean?</li> <li>[15] A: What that means is BDP have brought a proposal which had</li> <li>[16] been worked up, they maintained, with BP and BP had</li> <li>[17] pulled out of it at the last minute and -</li> <li>[18] Q: BP pulled out?</li> <li>[19] A: They brought that to us.</li> <li>[20] Q: But BP pulled out; that was not doing a J on anybody; BP</li> <li>[21] had turned it down?</li> <li>[22] A: I am just explaining, BDP claimed to us, maintained all</li> <li>[23] along, that BP had worked it up, got BDP to work it up</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>G: Well, we will not argue about May.</li> <li>A: It was a short holiday, a week.</li> <li>G: And you prepared a number of notes and an update for Mr</li> <li>Leggatt?</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>G: But, also, a note, if you will turn the page, 2133, to</li> <li>Jeremy Taylor of Option One, copied to Mr Watson,</li> <li>Hercules part 2, dealing with project fee and design fee</li> <li>responsibilities. If you will turn the page to 2135, you</li> <li>send a note, e-mail this one, to Fox, copied to Watson,</li> <li>about Nintendo:</li> <li>"Brief Ian Sutcliffe on this at lunch time. Can</li> <li>you keep him up to speed with everything that is</li> <li>happening on it, particularly any changes."</li> <li>You are preparing to go away obviously?</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>C: Turn the page. You then pen a more personal note to</li> <li>Jeremy and Tim. You had established in 1992 a friendly</li> <li>personal working relationship with Jeremy and Tim of</li> <li>Option One, had you not?</li> <li>A: Yes, as one does normally with any relationship you work</li> <li>with closely.</li> <li>Q: It is not always; sometimes you hate each other?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] G. One of the questions preoccupying you with Hercules</li> <li>[3] was how to keep it quict, was it not?</li> <li>[4] A: Yes. You always try to keep promotions as confidential</li> <li>[6] and out of the public cye as possible until you launched</li> <li>[6] so you could achieve maximum publicity at launch.</li> <li>[7] Q: "As we go into the open, have you any idea how we keep</li> <li>[8] what we are doing concealed from the market at large.</li> <li>[9] Specifically, how do we counteract" - are you reading</li> <li>[10] with me, over the page - "or avoid all of our</li> <li>[11] competitors from doing a J on us?</li> <li>[12] A: Okay.</li> <li>[13] Q: "Ask Charlie".</li> <li>[14] Now, what does that mean?</li> <li>[15] A: What that means is BDP have brought a proposal which had</li> <li>[16] been worked up, they maintained, with BP and BP had</li> <li>[17] pulled out of it at the last minute and -</li> <li>[18] Q: BP pulled out?</li> <li>[19] A: They brought that to us.</li> <li>[20] Q: But BP pulled out; that was not doing a J on anybody; BP</li> <li>[21] had turned it down?</li> <li>[22] A: I am just explaining, BDP claimed to us, maintained all</li> <li>[23] along, that BP had worked it up, got BDP to work it up</li> <li>[24] to a usable state, and then, at the last minute, had</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>G: Well, we will not argue about May.</li> <li>A: It was a short holiday, a week.</li> <li>G: And you prepared a number of notes and an update for Mr</li> <li>Leggatt?</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>G: But, also, a note, if you will turn the page, 2133, to</li> <li>Jeremy Taylor of Option One, copied to Mr Watson,</li> <li>Hercules part 2, dealing with project fee and design fee</li> <li>responsibilities. If you will turn the page to 2135, you</li> <li>send a note, e-mail this one, to Fox, copied to Watson,</li> <li>about Nintendo:</li> <li>"Brief Ian Sutcliffe on this at lunch time. Can</li> <li>you keep him up to speed with everything that is</li> <li>happening on it, particularly any changes."</li> <li>You are preparing to go away obviously?</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>C: Turn the page. You then pen a more personal note to</li> <li>Jeremy and Tim. You had established in 1992 a friendly</li> <li>personal working relationship with Jeremy and Tim of</li> <li>Option One, had you not?</li> <li>A: Yes, as one does normally with any relationship you work</li> <li>with closely.</li> <li>Q: It is not always; sometimes you hate each other?</li> <li>A: Not always, indeed.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] G. One of the questions preoccupying you with Hercules</li> <li>[3] was how to keep it quict, was it not?</li> <li>[4] A: Yes. You always try to keep promotions as confidential</li> <li>[6] and out of the public eye as possible until you launched</li> <li>[6] so you could achieve maximum publicity at launch.</li> <li>[7] Q: "As we go into the open, have you any idea how we keep</li> <li>[8] what we are doing concealed from the market at large.</li> <li>[9] Specifically, how do we counteract" - are you reading</li> <li>[10] with me, over the page - "or avoid all of our</li> <li>[11] competitors from doing a J on us?</li> <li>[12] A: Okay.</li> <li>[13] Q: "Ask Charlie".</li> <li>[14] Now, what does that mean?</li> <li>[15] A: What that means is BDP have brought a proposal which had</li> <li>[16] been worked up, they maintained, with BP and BP had</li> <li>[17] pulled out of it at the last minute and -</li> <li>[18] Q: BP pulled out?</li> <li>[19] A: They brought that to us.</li> <li>[20] Q: But BP pulled out; that was not doing a J on anybody; BP</li> <li>[21] had turned it down?</li> <li>[22] A: I am just explaining, BDP claimed to us, maintained all</li> <li>[23] along, that BP had worked it up, got BDP to work it up</li> <li>[24] to a usable state, and then, at the last minute, had</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>G: Well, we will not argue about May.</li> <li>A: It was a short holiday, a week.</li> <li>G: And you prepared a number of notes and an update for Mr</li> <li>Leggatt?</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>G: But, also, a note, if you will turn the page, 2133, to</li> <li>Jeremy Taylor of Option One, copied to Mr Watson,</li> <li>Hercules part 2, dealing with project fee and design fee</li> <li>responsibilities. If you will turn the page to 2135, you</li> <li>send a note, e-mail this one, to Fox, copied to Watson,</li> <li>about Nintendo:</li> <li>"Brief Ian Sutcliffe on this at lunch time. Can</li> <li>you keep him up to speed with everything that is</li> <li>happening on it, particularly any changes."</li> <li>You are preparing to go away obviously?</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>C: Turn the page. You then pen a more personal note to</li> <li>Jeremy and Tim. You had established in 1992 a friendly</li> <li>personal working relationship with Jeremy and Tim of</li> <li>Option One, had you not?</li> <li>A: Yes, as one does normally with any relationship you work</li> <li>with closely.</li> <li>Q: It is not always; sometimes you hate each other?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] G. One of the questions preoccupying you with Hercules</li> <li>[3] was how to keep it quiet, was it not?</li> <li>[4] A: Yes. You always try to keep promotions as confidential</li> <li>[6] and out of the public eye as possible until you launched</li> <li>[6] so you could achieve maximum publicity at launch.</li> <li>[7] Q: "As we go into the open, have you any idea how we keep</li> <li>[8] what we are doing concealed from the market at large.</li> <li>[9] Specifically, how do we counteract" - are you reading</li> <li>[10] with me, over the page - "or avoid all of our</li> <li>[11] competitors from doing a J on us?</li> <li>[12] A: Okay.</li> <li>[13] Q: "Ask Charlie".</li> <li>[14] Now, what does that mean?</li> <li>[15] A: What that means is BDP have brought a proposal which had</li> <li>[16] been worked up, they maintained, with BP and BP had</li> <li>[17] pulled out of it at the last minute and -</li> <li>[18] Q: BP pulled out?</li> <li>[19] A: They brought that to us.</li> <li>[20] Q: But BP pulled out; that was not doing a J on anybody; BP</li> <li>[21] had turned it down?</li> <li>[22] A: I am just explaining, BDP claimed to us, maintained all</li> <li>[23] along, that BP had worked it up, got BDP to work it up</li> <li>[24] to a usable state, and then, at the last minute, had</li> </ul>

1] leaving BDP and Nintendo with no promoter. So,	[1] with them. We thought they were a good agency.
<ul> <li>a) rearring DDT and runcence with no premoter so;</li> <li>a) therefore, they bought a fully worked up concept to us</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] Q: Help me with this; when did you first consider bringing</li> </ul>
3) for use. I assume they contacted all the other agencies	[3] in Option One to advice on Project Hercules? Your
4] - sorry, all my other competitors; that was a standard	<ul><li>µ) witness statement helps us a little with this, I think,</li></ul>
5 thing to do in the market.	[5] if you would like to refresh your memory with it. It is
6] Q: So "doing a J" was, effectively, pinching an idea, was	[6] at page 16, paragraph 33, the bottom of the paragraph:
7) it, pinching somebody's else's idea?	[7] "One idea that was discussed during the meeting"
A: What we were very keen to do at this stage was to beat	[8] - this is dealing with 11th January 1993?
9 - and this is at the forefront of our minds at this	[9] A: Yes.
oj stage – BP to launch our Nintendo promotion. BDP,	[10] Q: " was to involve Option One, who had designed a number
i correctly or not, were telling us that BP had jumped	[11] of short-term promotions for us, and had also raised in
2] horses to Sega, and they were going to launch their Sega	[12] discussion the options for long-term promotions."
3) promotion, for the sake of argument, in mid-June.	[13] Do you see that?
4] We felt it very important at the time to beat BP	[14] A: Yes.
5] to market, in other words, to steal their thunder. That,	[15] Q: When did you first consider - was that the time -
ej again, is part of, I mean, I am speculating again but,	[16] bringing in Option One?
7] so far as I can remember, when I refer here to "doing a	[17] A: It was. I mean, Option One, certainly Jeremy Taylor and
B J" it does refer to BP beating to us market with Sega,	[18] Tim Bonnet, were clear, although I guess somehow they
9) their Sega promotion.	[19] had worked out we were working on other things, they
Q: This promotion had originally been worked up by BDP with	[20] were constantly going on at us to do long-term
1) Nintendo's consent and approval for BP?	[21] promotions and so on. Until the end of 1992, we were
27 A: Yes.	[22] very careful to keep them in their box, just doing the
A. Ics.           a         Q: But BP had turned it down, pulled out and rejected it,	[23] two promotions which they had proposed to us in early
4) had it not, after some time?	[24] 1993.
5 A: As I just explained, BDP told us we could not speak to Page 37	[25] David and I, as this says, as it says here, Page
у.	
1] BP. So we did not know directly. BDP told us they got	[1] decided that the way forward was going to be using
z them to work it up to a finalised stage and, at the last	<ul> <li>[1] decided that the way forward was going to be using</li> <li>[2] Option One.</li> </ul>
	[2] Option One.
z them to work it up to a finalised stage and, at the last	<ul> <li>[2] Option Onc.</li> <li>[3] Q: Yes, because of course, in late 1992, you were working</li> </ul>
a them to work it up to a finalised stage and, at the last minute, had then switched horses, not cancelled the	<ul> <li>[2] Option One.</li> <li>[3] Q: Yes, because of course, in late 1992, you were working</li> <li>[4] with Mr King. I wonder if I could use this opportunity</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>z them to work it up to a finalised stage and, at the last</li> <li>minute, had then switched horses, not cancelled the</li> <li>a) promotion or the promotional period, or not completely</li> <li>b) decided against it. In fact they led us to believe - as</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] Option One.</li> <li>[3] Q: Yes, because of course, in late 1992, you were working</li> <li>[4] with Mr King. I wonder if I could use this opportunity</li> <li>[5] to show you a letter which is the one we spoke of</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>z] them to work it up to a finalised stage and, at the last</li> <li>z] minute, had then switched horses, not cancelled the</li> <li>z] promotion or the promotional period, or not completely</li> <li>z] decided against it. In fact they led us to believe – as</li> <li>z] most agencies did, and on that occasion we believed them</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] Option One.</li> <li>[3] Q: Yes, because of course, in late 1992, you were working</li> <li>[4] with Mr King. I wonder if I could use this opportunity</li> <li>[5] to show you a letter which is the one we spoke of</li> <li>[6] yesterday. It has another detail in it which I want to</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>z them to work it up to a finalised stage and, at the last</li> <li>z minute, had then switched horses, not cancelled the</li> <li>z promotion or the promotional period, or not completely</li> <li>z decided against it. In fact they led us to believe – as</li> <li>z most agencies did, and on that occasion we believed them</li> <li>z – that BP actually liked it so much they had gone to</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] Option One.</li> <li>[3] Q: Yes, because of course, in late 1992, you were working</li> <li>[4] with Mr King. I wonder if I could use this opportunity</li> <li>[5] to show you a letter which is the one we spoke of</li> <li>[6] yesterday. It has another detail in it which I want to</li> <li>[7] refer to.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>z them to work it up to a finalised stage and, at the last</li> <li>z minute, had then switched horses, not cancelled the</li> <li>z promotion or the promotional period, or not completely</li> <li>z decided against it. In fact they led us to believe - as</li> <li>z most agencies did, and on that occasion we believed them</li> <li>z - that BP actually liked it so much they had gone to</li> <li>z one of their competitors.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] Option One.</li> <li>[3] Q: Yes, because of course, in late 1992, you were working</li> <li>[4] with Mr King. I wonder if I could use this opportunity</li> <li>[5] to show you a letter which is the one we spoke of</li> <li>[6] yesterday. It has another detail in it which I want to</li> <li>[7] refer to.</li> <li>[8] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Is this one I have?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>z them to work it up to a finalised stage and, at the last</li> <li>z minute, had then switched horses, not cancelled the</li> <li>z promotion or the promotional period, or not completely</li> <li>z decided against it. In fact they led us to believe - as</li> <li>z most agencies did, and on that occasion we believed them</li> <li>z - that BP actually liked it so much they had gone to</li> <li>z one of their competitors.</li> <li>Q: When you used the expression "do a J" on somebody you</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] Option One.</li> <li>[3] Q: Yes, because of course, in late 1992, you were working</li> <li>[4] with Mr King. I wonder if I could use this opportunity</li> <li>[5] to show you a letter which is the one we spoke of</li> <li>[6] yesterday. It has another detail in it which I want to</li> <li>[7] refer to.</li> <li>[8] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Is this one I have?</li> <li>[9] MR COX: My Lord, I am not sure it is. It is dated 9th</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>a) them to work it up to a finalised stage and, at the last</li> <li>b) minute, had then switched horses, not cancelled the</li> <li>c) minute, had then switched horses, not cancelled the</li> <li>c) promotion or the promotional period, or not completely</li> <li>c) decided against it. In fact they led us to believe - as</li> <li>c) most agencies did, and on that occasion we believed them</li> <li>c) - that BP actually liked it so much they had gone to</li> <li>c) one of their competitors.</li> <li>c) When you used the expression "do a J" on somebody you</li> <li>c) meant that, did you?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] Option One.</li> <li>[3] Q: Yes, because of course, in late 1992, you were working</li> <li>[4] with Mr King. I wonder if I could use this opportunity</li> <li>[5] to show you a letter which is the one we spoke of</li> <li>[6] yesterday. It has another detail in it which I want to</li> <li>[7] refer to.</li> <li>[8] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Is this one I have?</li> <li>[9] MR COX: My Lord, I am not sure it is. It is dated 9th</li> <li>[10] December 1992.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>a) them to work it up to a finalised stage and, at the last</li> <li>b) minute, had then switched horses, not cancelled the</li> <li>c) promotion or the promotional period, or not completely</li> <li>c) decided against it. In fact they led us to believe - as</li> <li>c) most agencies did, and on that occasion we believed them</li> <li>c) - that BP actually liked it so much they had gone to</li> <li>c) one of their competitors.</li> <li>c) When you used the expression "do a J" on somebody you</li> <li>c) meant that, did you?</li> <li>c) A: As I say, now, thinking about it, and talking through</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] Option One.</li> <li>[3] Q: Yes, because of course, in late 1992, you were working</li> <li>[4] with Mr King. I wonder if I could use this opportunity</li> <li>[5] to show you a letter which is the one we spoke of</li> <li>[6] yesterday. It has another detail in it which I want to</li> <li>[7] refer to.</li> <li>[8] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Is this one I have?</li> <li>[9] MR COX: My Lord, I am not sure it is. It is dated 9th</li> <li>[10] December 1992.</li> <li>[11] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: I will just have a quick look. 9th</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>a) them to work it up to a finalised stage and, at the last</li> <li>b) minute, had then switched horses, not cancelled the</li> <li>c) monotion or the promotional period, or not completely</li> <li>c) decided against it. In fact they led us to believe - as</li> <li>c) most agencies did, and on that occasion we believed them</li> <li>c) - that BP actually liked it so much they had gone to</li> <li>c) one of their competitors.</li> <li>c) When you used the expression "do a J" on somebody you</li> <li>c) meant that, did you?</li> <li>c) A: As I say, now, thinking about it, and talking through</li> <li>a) it, I am quite sure that this was about beating us to</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] Option One.</li> <li>[3] Q: Yes, because of course, in late 1992, you were working</li> <li>[4] with Mr King. I wonder if I could use this opportunity</li> <li>[5] to show you a letter which is the one we spoke of</li> <li>[6] yesterday. It has another detail in it which I want to</li> <li>[7] refer to.</li> <li>[8] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Is this one I have?</li> <li>[9] MR COX: My Lord, I am not sure it is. It is dated 9th</li> <li>[10] December 1992.</li> <li>[11] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: I will just have a quick look. 9th</li> <li>[12] December?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>a them to work it up to a finalised stage and, at the last</li> <li>b minute, had then switched horses, not cancelled the</li> <li>c minute, had then switched horses, not cancelled the</li> <li>c most against it. In fact they led us to believe - as</li> <li>c most agencies did, and on that occasion we believed them</li> <li>c + that BP actually liked it so much they had gone to</li> <li>c one of their competitors.</li> <li>c When you used the expression "do a J" on somebody you</li> <li>meant that, did you?</li> <li>A: As I say, now, thinking about it, and talking through</li> <li>it, I am quite sure that this was about beating us to</li> <li>market with a Sega or Nintendo themed promotion.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] Option One.</li> <li>[3] Q: Yes, because of course, in late 1992, you were working</li> <li>[4] with Mr King. I wonder if I could use this opportunity</li> <li>[5] to show you a letter which is the one we spoke of</li> <li>[6] yesterday. It has another detail in it which I want to</li> <li>[7] refer to.</li> <li>[8] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Is this one I have?</li> <li>[9] MR COX: My Lord, I am not sure it is. It is dated 9th</li> <li>[10] December 1992.</li> <li>[11] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: I will just have a quick look. 9th</li> <li>[12] December?</li> <li>[13] MR COX: My Lord, yes.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>a them to work it up to a finalised stage and, at the last</li> <li>b minute, had then switched horses, not cancelled the</li> <li>c minute, had then switched horses, not cancelled the</li> <li>c most against it. In fact they led us to believe - as</li> <li>c most agencies did, and on that occasion we believed them</li> <li>c + that BP actually liked it so much they had gone to</li> <li>c one of their competitors.</li> <li>c When you used the expression "do a J" on somebody you</li> <li>meant that, did you?</li> <li>A: As I say, now, thinking about it, and talking through</li> <li>it, I am quite sure that this was about beating us to</li> <li>market with a Sega or Nintendo themed promotion.</li> <li>Q: All of this time you had forgotten that Mr Donovan, as</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] Option One.</li> <li>[3] Q: Yes, because of course, in late 1992, you were working</li> <li>[4] with Mr King. I wonder if I could use this opportunity</li> <li>[5] to show you a letter which is the one we spoke of</li> <li>[6] yesterday. It has another detail in it which I want to</li> <li>[7] refer to.</li> <li>[8] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Is this one I have?</li> <li>[9] MR COX: My Lord, I am not sure it is. It is dated 9th</li> <li>[10] December 1992.</li> <li>[11] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: I will just have a quick look. 9th</li> <li>[12] December?</li> <li>[13] MR COX: My Lord, yes.</li> <li>[14] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: No, I do not believe I have that, unless</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>a) them to work it up to a finalised stage and, at the last</li> <li>b) minute, had then switched horses, not cancelled the</li> <li>c) minute, had then switched horses, not cancelled the</li> <li>c) promotion or the promotional period, or not completely</li> <li>c) decided against it. In fact they led us to believe - as</li> <li>c) most agencies did, and on that occasion we believed them</li> <li>c) - that BP actually liked it so much they had gone to</li> <li>c) one of their competitors.</li> <li>c) When you used the expression "do a J" on somebody you</li> <li>meant that, did you?</li> <li>A: As I say, now, thinking about it, and talking through</li> <li>c) it, I am quite sure that this was about beating us to</li> <li>c) market with a Sega or Nintendo themed promotion.</li> <li>c) All of this time you had forgotten that Mr Donovan, as</li> <li>you contended and have said before, had proposed to you</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] Option Onc.</li> <li>[3] Q: Yes, because of course, in late 1992, you were working</li> <li>[4] with Mr King. I wonder if I could use this opportunity</li> <li>[5] to show you a letter which is the one we spoke of</li> <li>[6] yesterday. It has another detail in it which I want to</li> <li>[7] refer to.</li> <li>[8] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Is this one I have?</li> <li>[9] MR COX: My Lord, I am not sure it is. It is dated 9th</li> <li>[10] December 1992.</li> <li>[11] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: I will just have a quick look. 9th</li> <li>[12] December?</li> <li>[13] MR COX: My Lord, yes.</li> <li>[14] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: No, I do not believe I have that, unless</li> <li>[15] it was put in. It was not put in?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>z them to work it up to a finalised stage and, at the last</li> <li>minute, had then switched horses, not cancelled the</li> <li>promotion or the promotional period, or not completely</li> <li>decided against it. In fact they led us to believe – as</li> <li>most agencies did, and on that occasion we believed them</li> <li>– that BP actually liked it so much they had gone to</li> <li>one of their competitors.</li> <li>Q: When you used the expression "do a J" on somebody you</li> <li>meant that, did you?</li> <li>A: As I say, now, thinking about it, and talking through</li> <li>it, I am quite sure that this was about beating us to</li> <li>market with a Sega or Nintendo themed promotion.</li> <li>Q: All of this time you had forgotten that Mr Donovan, as</li> <li>you contended and have said before, had proposed to you</li> <li>a Nintendo promotion?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] Option Onc.</li> <li>[3] Q: Yes, because of course, in late 1992, you were working</li> <li>[4] with Mr King. I wonder if I could use this opportunity</li> <li>[5] to show you a letter which is the one we spoke of</li> <li>[6] yesterday. It has another detail in it which I want to</li> <li>[7] refer to.</li> <li>[8] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Is this one I have?</li> <li>[9] MR COX: My Lord, I am not sure it is. It is dated 9th</li> <li>[10] December 1992.</li> <li>[11] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: I will just have a quick look. 9th</li> <li>[12] December?</li> <li>[13] MR COX: My Lord, yes.</li> <li>[14] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: No, I do not believe I have that, unless</li> <li>[15] it was put in. It was not put in?</li> <li>[16] MR COX: I do not think so yet, no.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>a them to work it up to a finalised stage and, at the last</li> <li>a minute, had then switched horses, not cancelled the</li> <li>b promotion or the promotional period, or not completely</li> <li>c decided against it. In fact they led us to believe - as</li> <li>c most agencies did, and on that occasion we believed them</li> <li>a - that BP actually liked it so much they had gone to</li> <li>c one of their competitors.</li> <li>c When you used the expression "do a J" on somebody you</li> <li>c meant that, did you?</li> <li>A: As I say, now, thinking about it, and talking through</li> <li>it, I am quite sure that this was about beating us to</li> <li>market with a Sega or Nintendo themed promotion.</li> <li>Q: All of this time you had forgotten that Mr Donovan, as</li> <li>you contended and have said before, had proposed to you</li> <li>a Nintendo promotion?</li> <li>A: Yes, indeed. I mean, a number of people put Nintendo or</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] Option One.</li> <li>[3] Q: Yes, because of course, in late 1992, you were working</li> <li>[4] with Mr King. I wonder if I could use this opportunity</li> <li>[5] to show you a letter which is the one we spoke of</li> <li>[6] yesterday. It has another detail in it which I want to</li> <li>[7] refer to.</li> <li>[8] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Is this one I have?</li> <li>[9] MR COX: My Lord, I am not sure it is. It is dated 9th</li> <li>[10] December 1992.</li> <li>[11] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: I will just have a quick look. 9th</li> <li>[12] December?</li> <li>[13] MR COX: My Lord, yes.</li> <li>[14] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: No, I do not believe I have that, unless</li> <li>[15] it was put in. It was not put in?</li> <li>[16] MR COX: I do not think so yet, no.</li> <li>[17] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Then I do not have a copy of that.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>a them to work it up to a finalised stage and, at the last</li> <li>b minute, had then switched horses, not cancelled the</li> <li>c minute, had then switched horses, not cancelled the</li> <li>c monotion or the promotional period, or not completely</li> <li>c decided against it. In fact they led us to believe - as</li> <li>c most agencies did, and on that occasion we believed them</li> <li>c + that BP actually liked it so much they had gone to</li> <li>c one of their competitors.</li> <li>c When you used the expression "do a J" on somebody you</li> <li>meant that, did you?</li> <li>A: As I say, now, thinking about it, and talking through</li> <li>it, I am quite sure that this was about beating us to</li> <li>market with a Sega or Nintendo themed promotion.</li> <li>Q: All of this time you had forgotten that Mr Donovan, as</li> <li>you contended and have said before, had proposed to you</li> <li>a Nintendo promotion?</li> <li>A: Yes, indeed. I mean, a number of people put Nintendo or</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] Option One.</li> <li>[3] Q: Yes, because of course, in late 1992, you were working</li> <li>[4] with Mr King. I wonder if I could use this opportunity</li> <li>[5] to show you a letter which is the one we spoke of</li> <li>[6] yesterday. It has another detail in it which I want to</li> <li>[7] refer to.</li> <li>[8] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Is this one I have?</li> <li>[9] MR COX: My Lord, I am not sure it is. It is dated 9th</li> <li>[10] December 1992.</li> <li>[11] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: I will just have a quick look. 9th</li> <li>[12] December?</li> <li>[13] MR COX: My Lord, yes.</li> <li>[14] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: No, I do not believe I have that, unless</li> <li>[15] it was put in. It was not put in?</li> <li>[16] MR COX: I do not think so yet, no.</li> <li>[17] MR COX: I apologise. Has your Lordship got one now?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>a them to work it up to a finalised stage and, at the last</li> <li>a minute, had then switched horses, not cancelled the</li> <li>b promotion or the promotional period, or not completely</li> <li>c decided against it. In fact they led us to believe - as</li> <li>c most agencies did, and on that occasion we believed them</li> <li>a - that BP actually liked it so much they had gone to</li> <li>c one of their competitors.</li> <li>c When you used the expression "do a J" on somebody you</li> <li>meant that, did you?</li> <li>A: As I say, now, thinking about it, and talking through</li> <li>it, I am quite sure that this was about beating us to</li> <li>market with a Sega or Nintendo themed promotion.</li> <li>Q: All of this time you had forgotten that Mr Donovan, as</li> <li>you contended and have said before, had proposed to you</li> <li>a Nintendo promotion?</li> <li>A: Yes, indeed. I mean, a number of people put Nintendo or</li> <li>Sega as a theme to us. So, indeed, I had completely</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] Option One.</li> <li>[3] Q: Yes, because of course, in late 1992, you were working</li> <li>[4] with Mr King. I wonder if I could use this opportunity</li> <li>[5] to show you a letter which is the one we spoke of</li> <li>[6] yesterday. It has another detail in it which I want to</li> <li>[7] refer to.</li> <li>[8] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Is this one I have?</li> <li>[9] MR COX: My Lord, I am not sure it is. It is dated 9th</li> <li>[10] December 1992.</li> <li>[11] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: I will just have a quick look. 9th</li> <li>[12] December?</li> <li>[13] MR COX: My Lord, yes.</li> <li>[14] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: No, I do not believe I have that, unless</li> <li>[15] it was put in. It was not put in?</li> <li>[16] MR COX: I do not think so yet, no.</li> <li>[17] MR COX: I apologise. Has your Lordship got one now?</li> <li>[18] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: No. This should go where in the file?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>a them to work it up to a finalised stage and, at the last</li> <li>a minute, had then switched horses, not cancelled the</li> <li>b promotion or the promotional period, or not completely</li> <li>c decided against it. In fact they led us to believe - as</li> <li>c most agencies did, and on that occasion we believed them</li> <li>a - that BP actually liked it so much they had gone to</li> <li>c one of their competitors.</li> <li>c When you used the expression "do a J" on somebody you</li> <li>c meant that, did you?</li> <li>A: As I say, now, thinking about it, and talking through</li> <li>it, I am quite sure that this was about beating us to</li> <li>market with a Sega or Nintendo themed promotion.</li> <li>Q: All of this time you had forgotten that Mr Donovan, as</li> <li>you contended and have said before, had proposed to you</li> <li>a Nintendo promotion?</li> <li>A: Yes, indeed. I mean, a number of people put Nintendo or</li> <li>Sega as a theme to us. So, indeed, I had completely</li> <li>forgotten.</li> <li>Q: Option one became involved during 1993, not only in</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] Option One.</li> <li>[3] Q: Yes, because of course, in late 1992, you were working</li> <li>[4] with Mr King. I wonder if I could use this opportunity</li> <li>[5] to show you a letter which is the one we spoke of</li> <li>[6] yesterday. It has another detail in it which I want to</li> <li>[7] refer to.</li> <li>[8] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Is this one I have?</li> <li>[9] MR COX: My Lord, I am not sure it is. It is dated 9th</li> <li>[10] December 1992.</li> <li>[11] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: I will just have a quick look. 9th</li> <li>[12] December?</li> <li>[13] MR COX: My Lord, yes.</li> <li>[14] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: No, I do not believe I have that, unless</li> <li>[15] it was put in. It was not put in?</li> <li>[16] MR COX: I do not think so yet, no.</li> <li>[17] MR COX: I apologise. Has your Lordship got one now?</li> <li>[19] MR COX: My Lord, this should –</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>a them to work it up to a finalised stage and, at the last</li> <li>a minute, had then switched horses, not cancelled the</li> <li>b promotion or the promotional period, or not completely</li> <li>c decided against it. In fact they led us to believe - as</li> <li>c most agencies did, and on that occasion we believed them</li> <li>a - that BP actually liked it so much they had gone to</li> <li>c one of their competitors.</li> <li>c When you used the expression "do a J" on somebody you</li> <li>c meant that, did you?</li> <li>A: As I say, now, thinking about it, and talking through</li> <li>it, I am quite sure that this was about beating us to</li> <li>market with a Sega or Nintendo themed promotion.</li> <li>Q: All of this time you had forgotten that Mr Donovan, as</li> <li>you contended and have said before, had proposed to you</li> <li>a Nintendo promotion?</li> <li>A: Yes, indeed. I mean, a number of people put Nintendo or</li> <li>Sega as a theme to us. So, indeed, I had completely</li> <li>forgotten.</li> <li>Q: Option one became involved during 1993, not only in</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] Option One.</li> <li>[3] Q: Yes, because of course, in late 1992, you were working</li> <li>[4] with Mr King. I wonder if I could use this opportunity</li> <li>[5] to show you a letter which is the one we spoke of</li> <li>[6] yesterday. It has another detail in it which I want to</li> <li>[7] refer to.</li> <li>[8] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Is this one I have?</li> <li>[9] MR COX: My Lord, I am not sure it is. It is dated 9th</li> <li>[10] December 1992.</li> <li>[11] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: I will just have a quick look. 9th</li> <li>[12] December?</li> <li>[13] MR COX: My Lord, yes.</li> <li>[14] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: No, I do not believe I have that, unless</li> <li>[15] it was put in. It was not put in?</li> <li>[16] MR COX: I do not think so yet, no.</li> <li>[17] MR COX: I apologise. Has your Lordship got one now?</li> <li>[19] MR COX: My Lord, this should –</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>a them to work it up to a finalised stage and, at the last</li> <li>a minute, had then switched horses, not cancelled the</li> <li>b promotion or the promotional period, or not completely</li> <li>c decided against it. In fact they led us to believe - as</li> <li>c most agencies did, and on that occasion we believed them</li> <li>a - that BP actually liked it so much they had gone to</li> <li>c one of their competitors.</li> <li>a G: When you used the expression "do a J" on somebody you</li> <li>c meant that, did you?</li> <li>A: As I say, now, thinking about it, and talking through</li> <li>it, I am quite sure that this was about beating us to</li> <li>market with a Sega or Nintendo themed promotion.</li> <li>Q: All of this time you had forgotten that Mr Donovan, as</li> <li>you contended and have said before, had proposed to you</li> <li>a Nintendo promotion?</li> <li>A: Yes, indeed. I mean, a number of people put Nintendo or</li> <li>Sega as a theme to us. So, indeed, I had completely</li> <li>forgotten.</li> <li>Q: Option one became involved during 1993, not only in</li> <li>advising on Project Hercules but also in suggesting and</li> <li>putting forward promotions in the meantime before</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] Option One.</li> <li>[3] Q: Yes, because of course, in late 1992, you were working</li> <li>[4] with Mr King. I wonder if I could use this opportunity</li> <li>[5] to show you a letter which is the one we spoke of</li> <li>[6] yesterday. It has another detail in it which I want to</li> <li>[7] refer to.</li> <li>[8] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Is this one I have?</li> <li>[9] MR COX: My Lord, I am not sure it is. It is dated 9th</li> <li>[10] December 1992.</li> <li>[11] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: I will just have a quick look. 9th</li> <li>[12] December?</li> <li>[13] MR COX: My Lord, yes.</li> <li>[14] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: No, I do not believe I have that, unless</li> <li>[15] it was put in. It was not put in?</li> <li>[16] MR COX: I do not think so yet, no.</li> <li>[17] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Then I do not have a copy of that.</li> <li>[18] MR COX: I apologise. Has your Lordship got one now?</li> <li>[19] MR COX: My Lord, this should –</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>a them to work it up to a finalised stage and, at the last</li> <li>a minute, had then switched horses, not cancelled the</li> <li>b promotion or the promotional period, or not completely</li> <li>c decided against it. In fact they led us to believe - as</li> <li>c most agencies did, and on that occasion we believed them</li> <li>a - that BP actually liked it so much they had gone to</li> <li>c one of their competitors.</li> <li>a C: When you used the expression "do a J" on somebody you</li> <li>c meant that, did you?</li> <li>A: As I say, now, thinking about it, and talking through</li> <li>a t, I am quite sure that this was about beating us to</li> <li>a market with a Sega or Nintendo themed promotion.</li> <li>a Xill of this time you had forgotten that Mr Donovan, as</li> <li>you contended and have said before, had proposed to you</li> <li>a Nintendo promotion?</li> <li>A: Yes, indeed. I mean, a number of people put Nintendo or</li> <li>Sega as a theme to us. So, indeed, I had completely</li> <li>forgotten.</li> <li>a Option one became involved during 1993, not only in</li> <li>advising on Project Hercules but also in suggesting and</li> <li>putting forward promotions in the meantime before</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] Option One.</li> <li>[3] Q: Yes, because of course, in late 1992, you were working</li> <li>[4] with Mr King. I wonder if I could use this opportunity</li> <li>[5] to show you a letter which is the one we spoke of</li> <li>[6] yesterday. It has another detail in it which I want to</li> <li>[7] refer to.</li> <li>[8] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Is this one I have?</li> <li>[9] MR COX: My Lord, I am not sure it is. It is dated 9th</li> <li>[10] December 1992.</li> <li>[11] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: I will just have a quick look. 9th</li> <li>[12] December?</li> <li>[13] MR COX: My Lord, yes.</li> <li>[14] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: No, I do not believe I have that, unless</li> <li>[15] it was put in. It was not put in?</li> <li>[16] MR COX: I do not think so yet, no.</li> <li>[17] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Then I do not have a copy of that.</li> <li>[18] MR COX: My Lord, this should -</li> <li>[19] MR COX: My Lord, this should -</li> <li>[20] MR COX: My Lord, this should -</li> <li>[21] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: It will have to go in the earlier file,</li> <li>[22] E3.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>a them to work it up to a finalised stage and, at the last</li> <li>a minute, had then switched horses, not cancelled the</li> <li>b promotion or the promotional period, or not completely</li> <li>c decided against it. In fact they led us to believe - as</li> <li>c most agencies did, and on that occasion we believed them</li> <li>a - that BP actually liked it so much they had gone to</li> <li>c one of their competitors.</li> <li>a C: When you used the expression "do a J" on somebody you</li> <li>c meant that, did you?</li> <li>a A: As I say, now, thinking about it, and talking through</li> <li>a it, I am quite sure that this was about beating us to</li> <li>a market with a Sega or Nintendo themed promotion.</li> <li>a C: All of this time you had forgotten that Mr Donovan, as</li> <li>you contended and have said before, had proposed to you</li> <li>a Nintendo promotion?</li> <li>A: Yes, indeed. I mean, a number of people put Nintendo or</li> <li>Sega as a theme to us. So, indeed, I had completely</li> <li>forgotten.</li> <li>a Option one became involved during 1993, not only in</li> <li>advising on Project Hercules but also in suggesting and</li> <li>putting forward promotions in the meantime before</li> <li>Hercules was launched, did it not?</li> <li>A: Indeed, we thought they were agood agency, everybody in</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] Option Onc.</li> <li>[3] Q: Yes, because of course, in late 1992, you were working</li> <li>[4] with Mr King. I wonder if I could use this opportunity</li> <li>[5] to show you a letter which is the one we spoke of</li> <li>[6] yesterday. It has another detail in it which I want to</li> <li>[7] refer to.</li> <li>[8] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Is this one I have?</li> <li>[9] MR COX: My Lord, I am not sure it is. It is dated 9th</li> <li>[10] December 1992.</li> <li>[11] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: I will just have a quick look. 9th</li> <li>[12] December?</li> <li>[13] MR COX: My Lord, yes.</li> <li>[14] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: No, I do not believe I have that, unless</li> <li>[15] it was put in. It was not put in?</li> <li>[16] MR COX: I do not think so yet, no.</li> <li>[17] MR COX: I apologise. Has your Lordship got one now?</li> <li>[19] MR COX: My Lord, this should –</li> <li>[10] MR COX: My Lord, this should –</li> <li>[11] MR COX: It should go into volume 3.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>a them to work it up to a finalised stage and, at the last</li> <li>a minute, had then switched horses, not cancelled the</li> <li>b promotion or the promotional period, or not completely</li> <li>c decided against it. In fact they led us to believe - as</li> <li>c most agencies did, and on that occasion we believed them</li> <li>a - that BP actually liked it so much they had gone to</li> <li>c one of their competitors.</li> <li>a C: When you used the expression "do a J" on somebody you</li> <li>c meant that, did you?</li> <li>A: As I say, now, thinking about it, and talking through</li> <li>it, I am quite sure that this was about beating us to</li> <li>market with a Sega or Nintendo themed promotion.</li> <li>a All of this time you had forgotten that Mr Donovan, as</li> <li>you contended and have said before, had proposed to you</li> <li>a Nintendo promotion?</li> <li>A: Yes, indeed. I mean, a number of people put Nintendo or</li> <li>Sega as a theme to us. So, indeed, I had completely</li> <li>forgotten.</li> <li>a Option one became involved during 1993, not only in</li> <li>advising on Project Hercules but also in suggesting and</li> <li>putting forward promotions in the meantime before</li> <li>Hercules was launched, did it not?</li> <li>A: Indeed, we thought they were a good agency, everybody in</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] Option Onc.</li> <li>[3] Q: Yes, because of course, in late 1992, you were working</li> <li>[4] with Mr King. I wonder if I could use this opportunity</li> <li>[5] to show you a letter which is the one we spoke of</li> <li>[6] yesterday. It has another detail in it which I want to</li> <li>[7] refer to.</li> <li>[8] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Is this one I have?</li> <li>[9] MR COX: My Lord, I am not sure it is. It is dated 9th</li> <li>[10] December 1992.</li> <li>[11] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: I will just have a quick look. 9th</li> <li>[12] December?</li> <li>[13] MR COX: My Lord, yes.</li> <li>[14] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: No, I do not believe I have that, unless</li> <li>[15] it was put in. It was not put in?</li> <li>[16] MR COX: I do not think so yet, no.</li> <li>[17] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Then I do not have a copy of that.</li> <li>[18] MR COX: My Lord, this should -</li> <li>[19] MR COX: My Lord, this should -</li> <li>[20] MR COX: It should go into volume 3.</li> </ul>

-

with you in the new
uary that you
uch earlier than 11th
ver this project as
ou not?
hen it was decided
arly becoming
a lead role,
re taking over the
te taking over the
is setting
is getting
ed one of the
hat as early, I Page 43
mber, did you
six people who we
er that I was
the
it much of the
it much of the
1 the new year, did
s Project
ing that Imean Iwas
ing that.Imean,I was
e, logical I
I said, it was a
ich Tim was
is no one time
bing to be
1. 101
Mr Watson, or
sion by Mr
t, to head the
State Stat
n I was managing it or
But, as I
Page 44

. 8%

[1]	have said, if I was moving to a lead role in it, anyway	111	short-term promotions. We had not launched any
	I was the National Promotions Manager. I was the senior	[2]	
	promotions person in the department. It was completely	[3]	our time working on short-term promotions.
	logical I would run such a key project.	[4]	Q: In fact, two days after Mr Donovan had met you on 24th
[5]			November 1992, you telephoned Mr Bonnet and spoke to him
[6]			about this project, did you not?
	promotions. This was just one of the other promotions.	17	
		[8]	
[8]	Mr Watson to have assumed control of it?		would it? There would be no reason to speak to Bonnet
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		about a long-term multi-brand loyalty concept two days
[10]			
1000	management position meant that he was focussed on	[11]	
	promotions and advertising in, as far as I can remember,		you, once again, for a multi-brand loyalty concept?
	a 50/50 split.	[13]	
[14]			us about such things at any stage.
[15]	• • • • • •	[15]	· •
[16]	project that you subsequently named Hercules to run a		just told his Lordship, for you to be speaking to Bonnet
[17]			about a multi-brand loyalty concept or the project at
[18]		[18]	all, would there?
[19]	already said, I was the National Promotions Manager and,	[19]	
[20]	· · · · · ·	[20]	agency. They were going on at us all the time to do a
[21]	be running such a significant project. I was moving to	[21]	load of things; one of them, which I do recall them
[22]	that role from the beginning of August, maybe July. I	[22]	continually going on about, was loyalty long-term. They
-3	mean, that was clear.	[23]	were also very close with a number of retail partners,
4	The second part to your question, so far as I	[24]	potential retail partners.
[25]	understand it, was: Did we know that we were definitely	[25]	Now, I cannot remember the details of every
	Page 45		Page 2
		-	-
	running a multi-brand loyalty scheme and so on at the	[1]	conversation I had with them.
[2]	end of November? The answer to that was no, but we had	[1]	
(2) (3)	end of November? The answer to that was no, but we had our suspicions, as we have been through already.	[2]	Q: You telephoned Mr Bonnet two days afterwards and you
(2) (3) (4)	end of November? The answer to that was no, but we had our suspicions, as we have been through already. Everybody was talking about that kind of thing. We all	[2] [3]	Q: You telephoned Mr Bonnet two days afterwards and you spoke to him about Onyx, something with which Option One
(2) (3) (4)	end of November? The answer to that was no, but we had our suspicions, as we have been through already. Everybody was talking about that kind of thing. We all	[2] [3] [4]	<b>Q:</b> You telephoned Mr Bonnet two days afterwards and you spoke to him about Onyx, something with which Option One had nothing to do with at that point?
(2) (3) (4) (5)	end of November? The answer to that was no, but we had our suspicions, as we have been through already. Everybody was talking about that kind of thing. We all thought long-term. We all thought linkage with third	[2] [3] [4] [6]	<ul><li>Q: You telephoned Mr Bonnet two days afterwards and you spoke to him about Onyx, something with which Option One had nothing to do with at that point?</li><li>A: I cannot remember whether I spoke to him or not.</li></ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6] [6]	end of November? The answer to that was no, but we had our suspicions, as we have been through already. Everybody was talking about that kind of thing. We all thought long-term. We all thought linkage with third parties. We all thought technology is the key	[2] [3] [4] [6] [6]	<ul> <li>Q: You telephoned Mr Bonnet two days afterwards and you spoke to him about Onyx, something with which Option One had nothing to do with at that point?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember whether I spoke to him or not.</li> <li>Q: Have a look at your diary, please.</li> </ul>
(2) (3) (4) (6) (6) (7)	end of November? The answer to that was no, but we had our suspicions, as we have been through already. Everybody was talking about that kind of thing. We all thought long-term. We all thought linkage with third parties. We all thought technology is the key differentiator and enabler. The logic said that. It is a	[2] [3] [4] [6] [6] [7]	<ul> <li>Q: You telephoned Mr Bonnet two days afterwards and you spoke to him about Onyx, something with which Option One had nothing to do with at that point?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember whether I spoke to him or not.</li> <li>Q: Have a look at your diary, please.</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Is this, again, 13?</li> </ul>
(2) (3) (4) (6) (6) (7)	end of November? The answer to that was no, but we had our suspicions, as we have been through already. Everybody was talking about that kind of thing. We all thought long-term. We all thought linkage with third parties. We all thought technology is the key differentiator and enabler. The logic said that. It is a big step from that to actually making something happen.	[2] [3] [4] [6] [6] [7] [8]	<ul> <li>Q: You telephoned Mr Bonnet two days afterwards and you spoke to him about Onyx, something with which Option One had nothing to do with at that point?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember whether I spoke to him or not.</li> <li>Q: Have a look at your diary, please.</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Is this, again, 13?</li> <li>MR COX: 5360, my Lord, 11 B.</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [3]	end of November? The answer to that was no, but we had our suspicions, as we have been through already. Everybody was talking about that kind of thing. We all thought long-term. We all thought linkage with third parties. We all thought technology is the key differentiator and enabler. The logic said that. It is a big step from that to actually making something happen. Q: You had begun to become excited and enthusiastic about	[2] [3] [4] [6] [6] [7] [8] [9]	<ul> <li>Q: You telephoned Mr Bonnet two days afterwards and you spoke to him about Onyx, something with which Option One had nothing to do with at that point?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember whether I spoke to him or not.</li> <li>Q: Have a look at your diary, please.</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Is this, again, 13?</li> <li>MR COX: 5360, my Lord, 11 B.</li> <li>Option One were being kept in their box, according</li> </ul>
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) 18) 18] 10]	end of November? The answer to that was no, but we had our suspicions, as we have been through already. Everybody was talking about that kind of thing. We all thought long-term. We all thought linkage with third parties. We all thought technology is the key differentiator and enabler. The logic said that. It is a big step from that to actually making something happen. <b>Q</b> : You had begun to become excited and enthusiastic about the idea of running eventually for Shell a multi-brand	[2] [3] [4] [6] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10]	<ul> <li>Q: You telephoned Mr Bonnet two days afterwards and you spoke to him about Onyx, something with which Option One had nothing to do with at that point?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember whether I spoke to him or not.</li> <li>Q: Have a look at your diary, please.</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Is this, again, 13?</li> <li>MR COX: 5360, my Lord, 11 B.</li> <li>Option One were being kept in their box, according to you, on two short-term promotions, but, Mr Lazenby,</li> </ul>
(2) (3) (4) (6) (7) (8) (10) (11)	end of November? The answer to that was no, but we had our suspicions, as we have been through already. Everybody was talking about that kind of thing. We all thought long-term. We all thought linkage with third parties. We all thought technology is the key differentiator and enabler. The logic said that. It is a big step from that to actually making something happen. <b>Q</b> : You had begun to become excited and enthusiastic about the idea of running eventually for Shell a multi-brand loyalty promotion, had you not?	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11]	<ul> <li>Q: You telephoned Mr Bonnet two days afterwards and you spoke to him about Onyx, something with which Option One had nothing to do with at that point?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember whether I spoke to him or not.</li> <li>Q: Have a look at your diary, please.</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Is this, again, 13?</li> <li>MR COX: 5360, my Lord, 11 B.</li> <li>Option One were being kept in their box, according to you, on two short-term promotions, but, Mr Lazenby, just 48 hours after you spoke to my client - 26th</li> </ul>
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (12) (11) (12)	end of November? The answer to that was no, but we had our suspicions, as we have been through already. Everybody was talking about that kind of thing. We all thought long-term. We all thought linkage with third parties. We all thought technology is the key differentiator and enabler. The logic said that. It is a big step from that to actually making something happen. <b>Q</b> : You had begun to become excited and enthusiastic about the idea of running eventually for Shell a multi-brand loyalty promotion, had you not? <b>A</b> : I was getting more interested in it as 1992 went on. For	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12]	<ul> <li>Q: You telephoned Mr Bonnet two days afterwards and you spoke to him about Onyx, something with which Option One had nothing to do with at that point?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember whether I spoke to him or not.</li> <li>Q: Have a look at your diary, please.</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Is this, again, 13?</li> <li>MR COX: 5360, my Lord, 11 B.</li> <li>Option One were being kept in their box, according to you, on two short-term promotions, but, Mr Lazenby, just 48 hours after you spoke to my client - 26th</li> <li>November, my Lord, 5360 - you spoke to Tim Bonnet about</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [7] [12] [12] [13]	end of November? The answer to that was no, but we had our suspicions, as we have been through already. Everybody was talking about that kind of thing. We all thought long-term. We all thought linkage with third parties. We all thought technology is the key differentiator and enabler. The logic said that. It is a big step from that to actually making something happen. <b>Q</b> : You had begun to become excited and enthusiastic about the idea of running eventually for Shell a multi-brand loyalty promotion, had you not? <b>A</b> : I was getting more interested in it as 1992 went on. For the reasons I said yesterday, I could see that	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [10] [10] [11] [12] [13]	<ul> <li>Q: You telephoned Mr Bonnet two days afterwards and you spoke to him about Onyx, something with which Option One had nothing to do with at that point?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember whether I spoke to him or not.</li> <li>Q: Have a look at your diary, please.</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Is this, again, 13?</li> <li>MR COX: 5360, my Lord, 11 B.</li> <li>Option One were being kept in their box, according to you, on two short-term promotions, but, Mr Lazenby, just 48 hours after you spoke to my client - 26th</li> <li>November, my Lord, 5360 - you spoke to Tim Bonnet about Project Onyx, did you not?</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [12] [13]	end of November? The answer to that was no, but we had our suspicions, as we have been through already. Everybody was talking about that kind of thing. We all thought long-term. We all thought linkage with third parties. We all thought technology is the key differentiator and enabler. The logic said that. It is a big step from that to actually making something happen. Q: You had begun to become excited and enthusiastic about the idea of running eventually for Shell a multi-brand loyalty promotion, had you not? A: I was getting more interested in it as 1992 went on. For the reasons I said yesterday, I could see that short-term promotions were not sustainable. We needed to	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14]	<ul> <li>Q: You telephoned Mr Bonnet two days afterwards and you spoke to him about Onyx, something with which Option One had nothing to do with at that point?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember whether I spoke to him or not.</li> <li>Q: Have a look at your diary, please.</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Is this, again, 13?</li> <li>MR COX: 5360, my Lord, 11 B.</li> <li>Option One were being kept in their box, according to you, on two short-term promotions, but, Mr Lazenby, just 48 hours after you spoke to my client - 26th</li> <li>November, my Lord, 5360 - you spoke to Tim Bonnet about</li> <li>Project Onyx, did you not?</li> <li>A: Well, it seems that I did from my diary. I have no</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [12] [14] [15]	end of November? The answer to that was no, but we had our suspicions, as we have been through already. Everybody was talking about that kind of thing. We all thought long-term. We all thought linkage with third parties. We all thought technology is the key differentiator and enabler. The logic said that. It is a big step from that to actually making something happen. Q: You had begun to become excited and enthusiastic about the idea of running eventually for Shell a multi-brand loyalty promotion, had you not? A: I was getting more interested in it as 1992 went on. For the reasons I said yesterday, I could see that short-term promotions were not sustainable. We needed to do something big and better and different and so on.	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [12] [13] [14]	<ul> <li>Q: You telephoned Mr Bonnet two days afterwards and you spoke to him about Onyx, something with which Option One had nothing to do with at that point?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember whether I spoke to him or not.</li> <li>Q: Have a look at your diary, please.</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Is this, again, 13?</li> <li>MR COX: 5360, my Lord, 11 B.</li> <li>Option One were being kept in their box, according to you, on two short-term promotions, but, Mr Lazenby, just 48 hours after you spoke to my client - 26th</li> <li>November, my Lord, 5360 - you spoke to Tim Bonnet about</li> <li>Project Onyx, did you not?</li> <li>A: Well, it seems that I did from my diary. I have no recollection of that.</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16]	end of November? The answer to that was no, but we had our suspicions, as we have been through already. Everybody was talking about that kind of thing. We all thought long-term. We all thought linkage with third parties. We all thought technology is the key differentiator and enabler. The logic said that. It is a big step from that to actually making something happen. <b>Q</b> : You had begun to become excited and enthusiastic about the idea of running eventually for Shell a multi-brand loyalty promotion, had you not? <b>A</b> : I was getting more interested in it as 1992 went on. For the reasons I said yesterday, I could see that short-term promotions were not sustainable. We needed to do something big and better and different and so on. <b>Q</b> : You brought in, you say, Option One kept in their box,	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [16]	<ul> <li>Q: You telephoned Mr Bonnet two days afterwards and you spoke to him about Onyx, something with which Option One had nothing to do with at that point?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember whether I spoke to him or not.</li> <li>Q: Have a look at your diary, please.</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Is this, again, 13?</li> <li>MR COX: 5360, my Lord, 11 B.</li> <li>Option One were being kept in their box, according to you, on two short-term promotions, but, Mr Lazenby, just 48 hours after you spoke to my client - 26th</li> <li>November, my Lord, 5360 - you spoke to Tim Bonnet about</li> <li>Project Onyx, did you not?</li> <li>A: Well, it seems that I did from my diary. I have no recollection of that.</li> <li>Q: There would be, on your account, no reason to speak to</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16]	end of November? The answer to that was no, but we had our suspicions, as we have been through already. Everybody was talking about that kind of thing. We all thought long-term. We all thought linkage with third parties. We all thought technology is the key differentiator and enabler. The logic said that. It is a big step from that to actually making something happen. <b>Q</b> : You had begun to become excited and enthusiastic about the idea of running eventually for Shell a multi-brand loyalty promotion, had you not? <b>A</b> : I was getting more interested in it as 1992 went on. For the reasons I said yesterday, I could see that short-term promotions were not sustainable. We needed to do something big and better and different and so on. <b>Q</b> : You brought in, you say, Option One kept in their box, but you talked to Option One weeks before about the	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17]	<ul> <li>Q: You telephoned Mr Bonnet two days afterwards and you spoke to him about Onyx, something with which Option One had nothing to do with at that point?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember whether I spoke to him or not.</li> <li>Q: Have a look at your diary, please.</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Is this, again, 13?</li> <li>MR COX: 5360, my Lord, 11 B.</li> <li>Option One were being kept in their box, according to you, on two short-term promotions, but, Mr Lazenby, just 48 hours after you spoke to my client - 26th</li> <li>November, my Lord, 5360 - you spoke to Tim Bonnet about</li> <li>Project Onyx, did you not?</li> <li>A: Well, it seems that I did from my diary. I have no recollection of that.</li> <li>Q: There would be, on your account, no reason to speak to</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[2]</li> <li>[3]</li> <li>[4]</li> <li>[5]</li> <li>[6]</li> <li>[7]</li> <li>[8]</li> <li>[10]</li> <li>[11]</li> <li>[12]</li> <li>[13]</li> <li>[14]</li> <li>[16]</li> <li>[17]</li> <li>[18]</li> </ul>	end of November? The answer to that was no, but we had our suspicions, as we have been through already. Everybody was talking about that kind of thing. We all thought long-term. We all thought linkage with third parties. We all thought technology is the key differentiator and enabler. The logic said that. It is a big step from that to actually making something happen. <b>Q</b> : You had begun to become excited and enthusiastic about the idea of running eventually for Shell a multi-brand loyalty promotion, had you not? <b>A</b> : I was getting more interested in it as 1992 went on. For the reasons I said yesterday, I could see that short-term promotions were not sustainable. We needed to do something big and better and different and so on. <b>Q</b> : You brought in, you say, Option One kept in their box, but you talked to Option One weeks before about the project, or what became Project Hercules, did you not, and took them in to your core fareac	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18]	<ul> <li>Q: You telephoned Mr Bonnet two days afterwards and you spoke to him about Onyx, something with which Option One had nothing to do with at that point?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember whether I spoke to him or not.</li> <li>Q: Have a look at your diary, please.</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Is this, again, 13?</li> <li>MR COX: 5360, my Lord, 11 B.</li> <li>Option One were being kept in their box, according to you, on two short-term promotions, but, Mr Lazenby, just 48 hours after you spoke to my client - 26th</li> <li>November, my Lord, 5360 - you spoke to Tim Bonnet about Project Onyx, did you not?</li> <li>A: Well, it seems that I did from my diary. I have no recollection of that.</li> <li>Q: There would be, on your account, no reason to speak to Option One at this point about Project Onyx, would there?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[2]</li> <li>[3]</li> <li>[4]</li> <li>[5]</li> <li>[6]</li> <li>[7]</li> <li>[10]</li> <li>[12]</li> <li>[14]</li> <li>[15]</li> <li>[16]</li> <li>[17]</li> <li>[18]</li> <li>[19]</li> </ul>	end of November? The answer to that was no, but we had our suspicions, as we have been through already. Everybody was talking about that kind of thing. We all thought long-term. We all thought linkage with third parties. We all thought technology is the key differentiator and enabler. The logic said that. It is a big step from that to actually making something happen. <b>Q</b> : You had begun to become excited and enthusiastic about the idea of running eventually for Shell a multi-brand loyalty promotion, had you not? A: I was getting more interested in it as 1992 went on. For the reasons I said yesterday, I could see that short-term promotions were not sustainable. We needed to do something big and better and different and so on. <b>Q</b> : You brought in, you say, Option One kept in their box, but you talked to Option One weeks before about the project, or what became Project Hercules, did you not, and took them in to your confidence?	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [16] [17] [18] [19]	<ul> <li>Q: You telephoned Mr Bonnet two days afterwards and you spoke to him about Onyx, something with which Option One had nothing to do with at that point?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember whether I spoke to him or not.</li> <li>Q: Have a look at your diary, please.</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Is this, again, 13?</li> <li>MR COX: 5360, my Lord, 11 B.</li> <li>Option One were being kept in their box, according to you, on two short-term promotions, but, Mr Lazenby, just 48 hours after you spoke to my client – 26th</li> <li>November, my Lord, 5360 – you spoke to Tim Bonnet about</li> <li>Project Onyx, did you not?</li> <li>A: Well, it seems that I did from my diary. I have no recollection of that.</li> <li>Q: There would be, on your account, no reason to speak to Option One at this point about Project Onyx, would there?</li> <li>A: As I have said, Option One were keen to get into our</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [5] [7] [7] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [19] [20]	end of November? The answer to that was no, but we had our suspicions, as we have been through already. Everybody was talking about that kind of thing. We all thought long-term. We all thought linkage with third parties. We all thought technology is the key differentiator and enabler. The logic said that. It is a big step from that to actually making something happen. <b>Q</b> : You had begun to become excited and enthusiastic about the idea of running eventually for Shell a multi-brand loyalty promotion, had you not? A: I was getting more interested in it as 1992 went on. For the reasons I said yesterday, I could see that short-term promotions were not sustainable. We needed to do something big and better and different and so on. <b>Q</b> : You brought in, you say, Option One kept in their box, but you talked to Option One weeks before about the project, or what became Project Hercules, did you not, and took them in to your confidence? <b>A</b> : No, I did not. I do not know why you say that? As I said	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20]	<ul> <li>Q: You telephoned Mr Bonnet two days afterwards and you spoke to him about Onyx, something with which Option One had nothing to do with at that point?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember whether I spoke to him or not.</li> <li>Q: Have a look at your diary, please.</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Is this, again, 13?</li> <li>MR COX: 5360, my Lord, 11 B.</li> <li>Option One were being kept in their box, according to you, on two short-term promotions, but, Mr Lazenby, just 48 hours after you spoke to my client - 26th</li> <li>November, my Lord, 5360 - you spoke to Tim Bonnet about</li> <li>Project Onyx, did you not?</li> <li>A: Well, it seems that I did from my diary. I have no recollection of that.</li> <li>Q: There would be, on your account, no reason to speak to Option One at this point about Project Onyx, would there?</li> <li>A: As I have said, Option One were keen to get into our books as a retained agency. They wanted to be far more</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[2]</li> <li>[3]</li> <li>[4]</li> <li>[5]</li> <li>[6]</li> <li>[7]</li> <li>[8]</li> <li>[10]</li> <li>[11]</li> <li>[12]</li> <li>[13]</li> <li>[14]</li> <li>[15]</li> <li>[16]</li> <li>[17]</li> <li>[18]</li> <li>[20]</li> <li>[21]</li> </ul>	end of November? The answer to that was no, but we had our suspicions, as we have been through already. Everybody was talking about that kind of thing. We all thought long-term. We all thought linkage with third parties. We all thought technology is the key differentiator and enabler. The logic said that. It is a big step from that to actually making something happen. Q: You had begun to become excited and enthusiastic about the idea of running eventually for Shell a multi-brand loyalty promotion, had you not? A: I was getting more interested in it as 1992 went on. For the reasons I said yesterday, I could see that short-term promotions were not sustainable. We needed to do something big and better and different and so on. Q: You brought in, you say, Option One kept in their box, but you talked to Option One weeks before about the project, or what became Project Hercules, did you not, and took them in to your confidence? A: No, I did not. I do not know why you say that? As I said earlier on, they were very keen and quite insistent on	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [16] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21]	<ul> <li>Q: You telephoned Mr Bonnet two days afterwards and you spoke to him about Onyx, something with which Option One had nothing to do with at that point?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember whether I spoke to him or not.</li> <li>Q: Have a look at your diary, please.</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Is this, again, 13?</li> <li>MR COX: 5360, my Lord, 11 B.</li> <li>Option One were being kept in their box, according to you, on two short-term promotions, but, Mr Lazenby, just 48 hours after you spoke to my client – 26th</li> <li>November, my Lord, 5360 – you spoke to Tim Bonnet about</li> <li>Project Onyx, did you not?</li> <li>A: Well, it seems that I did from my diary. I have no recollection of that.</li> <li>Q: There would be, on your account, no reason to speak to Option One at this point about Project Onyx, would there?</li> <li>A: As I have said, Option One were keen to get into our books as a retained agency. They wanted to be far more involved with us. I cannot remember honestly when we</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [15] [15] [15] [15] [15] [15] [15	end of November? The answer to that was no, but we had our suspicions, as we have been through already. Everybody was talking about that kind of thing. We all thought long-term. We all thought linkage with third parties. We all thought technology is the key differentiator and enabler. The logic said that. It is a big step from that to actually making something happen. <b>Q</b> : You had begun to become excited and enthusiastic about the idea of running eventually for Shell a multi-brand loyalty promotion, had you not? <b>A</b> : I was getting more interested in it as 1992 went on. For the reasons I said yesterday, I could see that short-term promotions were not sustainable. We needed to do something big and better and different and so on. <b>Q</b> : You brought in, you say, Option One kept in their box, but you talked to Option One weeks before about the project, or what became Project Hercules, did you not, and took them in to your confidence? <b>A</b> : No, I did not. I do not know why you say that? As I said earlier on, they were very keen and quite insistent on trying to find out what our longer term plans were. They	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21]	<ul> <li>Q: You telephoned Mr Bonnet two days afterwards and you spoke to him about Onyx, something with which Option One had nothing to do with at that point?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember whether I spoke to him or not.</li> <li>Q: Have a look at your diary, please.</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Is this, again, 13?</li> <li>MR COX: 5360, my Lord, 11 B.</li> <li>Option One were being kept in their box, according to you, on two short-term promotions, but, Mr Lazenby, just 48 hours after you spoke to my client – 26th</li> <li>November, my Lord, 5360 – you spoke to Tim Bonnet about</li> <li>Project Onyx, did you not?</li> <li>A: Well, it seems that I did from my diary. I have no recollection of that.</li> <li>Q: There would be, on your account, no reason to speak to Option One at this point about Project Onyx, would there?</li> <li>A: As I have said, Option One were keen to get into our books as a retained agency. They wanted to be far more involved with us. I cannot remember honestly when we first spoke to them about long-term schemes, but for a</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [7] [10] [11] [12] [14] [15] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [20] [22] [1] [22] [1] [22] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [	end of November? The answer to that was no, but we had our suspicions, as we have been through already. Everybody was talking about that kind of thing. We all thought long-term. We all thought linkage with third parties. We all thought technology is the key differentiator and enabler. The logic said that. It is a big step from that to actually making something happen. <b>Q</b> : You had begun to become excited and enthusiastic about the idea of running eventually for Shell a multi-brand loyalty promotion, had you not? <b>A</b> : I was getting more interested in it as 1992 went on. For the reasons I said yesterday, I could see that short-term promotions were not sustainable. We needed to do something big and better and different and so on. <b>Q</b> : You brought in, you say, Option One kept in their box, but you talked to Option One weeks before about the project, or what became Project Hercules, did you not, and took them in to your confidence? <b>A</b> : No, I did not. I do not know why you say that? As I said earlier on, they were very keen and quite insistent on rying to find out what our longer term plans were. They kept going on at us because they thought we should be	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21] [22] [22]	<ul> <li>Q: You telephoned Mr Bonnet two days afterwards and you spoke to him about Onyx, something with which Option One had nothing to do with at that point?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember whether I spoke to him or not.</li> <li>Q: Have a look at your diary, please.</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Is this, again, 13?</li> <li>MR COX: 5360, my Lord, 11 B.</li> <li>Option One were being kept in their box, according to you, on two short-term promotions, but, Mr Lazenby, just 48 hours after you spoke to my client - 26th</li> <li>November, my Lord, 5360 - you spoke to Tim Bonnet about</li> <li>Project Onyx, did you not?</li> <li>A: Well, it seems that I did from my diary. I have no recollection of that.</li> <li>Q: There would be, on your account, no reason to speak to Option One at this point about Project Onyx, would there?</li> <li>A: As I have said, Option One were keen to get into our books as a retained agency. They wanted to be far more involved with us. I cannot remember honestly when we first spoke to them about long-term schemes, but for a long term they were pushing to get involved and to find</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [14] [15] [15] [16] [17] [18] [22] [18] [22] [19] [22] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [	end of November? The answer to that was no, but we had our suspicions, as we have been through already. Everybody was talking about that kind of thing. We all thought long-term. We all thought linkage with third parties. We all thought technology is the key differentiator and enabler. The logic said that. It is a big step from that to actually making something happen. <b>Q</b> : You had begun to become excited and enthusiastic about the idea of running eventually for Shell a multi-brand loyalty promotion, had you not? <b>A</b> : I was getting more interested in it as 1992 went on. For the reasons I said yesterday, I could see that short-term promotions were not sustainable. We needed to do something big and better and different and so on. <b>Q</b> : You brought in, you say, Option One kept in their box, but you talked to Option One weeks before about the project, or what became Project Hercules, did you not, and took them in to your confidence? <b>A</b> : No, I did not. I do not know why you say that? As I said earlier on, they were very keen and quite insistent on trying to find out what our longer term plans were. They kept going on at us because they thought we should be loing long-term schemes. We wanted to keep them out. We	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21] [22] [22]	<ul> <li>Q: You telephoned Mr Bonnet two days afterwards and you spoke to him about Onyx, something with which Option One had nothing to do with at that point?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember whether I spoke to him or not.</li> <li>Q: Have a look at your diary, please.</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Is this, again, 13?</li> <li>MR COX: 5360, my Lord, 11 B.</li> <li>Option One were being kept in their box, according to you, on two short-term promotions, but, Mr Lazenby, just 48 hours after you spoke to my client – 26th</li> <li>November, my Lord, 5360 – you spoke to Tim Bonnet about</li> <li>Project Onyx, did you not?</li> <li>A: Well, it seems that I did from my diary. I have no recollection of that.</li> <li>Q: There would be, on your account, no reason to speak to Option One at this point about Project Onyx, would there?</li> <li>A: As I have said, Option One were keen to get into our books as a retained agency. They wanted to be far more involved with us. I cannot remember honestly when we first spoke to them about long-term schemes, but for a long term they were pushing to get involved and to find</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [13] [13] [13] [13] [13] [13] [13	end of November? The answer to that was no, but we had our suspicions, as we have been through already. Everybody was talking about that kind of thing. We all thought long-term. We all thought linkage with third parties. We all thought technology is the key differentiator and enabler. The logic said that. It is a big step from that to actually making something happen. <b>Q</b> : You had begun to become excited and enthusiastic about the idea of running eventually for Shell a multi-brand loyalty promotion, had you not? <b>A</b> : I was getting more interested in it as 1992 went on. For the reasons I said yesterday, I could see that short-term promotions were not sustainable. We needed to do something big and better and different and so on. <b>Q</b> : You brought in, you say, Option One kept in their box, but you talked to Option One weeks before about the project, or what became Project Hercules, did you not, and took them in to your confidence? <b>A</b> : No, I did not. I do not know why you say that? As I said earlier on, they were very keen and quite insistent on trying to find out what our longer term plans were. They kept going on at us because they thought we should be loing long-term schemes. We wanted to keep them out. We	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21] [22] [22]	<ul> <li>Q: You telephoned Mr Bonnet two days afterwards and you spoke to him about Onyx, something with which Option One had nothing to do with at that point?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember whether I spoke to him or not.</li> <li>Q: Have a look at your diary, please.</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Is this, again, 13?</li> <li>MR COX: 5360, my Lord, 11 B.</li> <li>Option One were being kept in their box, according to you, on two short-term promotions, but, Mr Lazenby, just 48 hours after you spoke to my client - 26th</li> <li>November, my Lord, 5360 - you spoke to Tim Bonnet about</li> <li>Project Onyx, did you not?</li> <li>A: Well, it seems that I did from my diary. I have no recollection of that.</li> <li>Q: There would be, on your account, no reason to speak to Option One at this point about Project Onyx, would there?</li> <li>A: As I have said, Option One were keen to get into our books as a retained agency. They wanted to be far more involved with us. I cannot remember honestly when we first spoke to them about long-term schemes, but for a</li> </ul>

Min-U-Script®

 $\sim N_{\rm c}$ 

141	A. Project Onvy as is clear from previous questions in	744	a good one.
[1]	A: Project Onyx, as is clear from previous questions in this, was about long-term schemes using technology.	[2]	Q: You got on well with Tim, did you not, and Jeremy?
	Q: You made a note for yourself in your diary to contact		A: Everyone in the promotions department got on well with
3]	Bonnet about Onyx, did you not?	[3]	the whole of their team.
-	A: The notes here?		
5]		[6]	
6]	Q: Yes.	1.000	them?
7]	A: I cannot remember.	[7]	• • • •
8]	Q: You did, did you not?	1.000	large number of credentials and a good number of
9]	A: Yes, I did. I cannot remember what was said at the	[3]	
0]	conversation.	[10]	
1]	Q: Within 48 hours of speaking to Mr Donovan, and, as I	[11]	A: Yes, as was normal in the industry, I guess.
2]	suggest to you, being given the full details, though you	[12]	Q: Really?
3]	had already had them, in writing of a multi-brand	[13]	A: I socialised with everyone that I worked with.
4]	loyalty concept that Mr Donovan had devised, were you	[14]	Q: You went to dinners and you went to the new year's
	not?	[15]	party, for example?
6]	A: Was I not what?	[16]	
7]	Q: Given those details?	[17]	
aj	A: No. I have never seen the Sainsburys letter.	[18]	
9] 9]	Q: And 48 hours later, you made a note, or at least very	100	we did not accept many of the invitations and so on that
	soon after that meeting, to ring Bonnet of Option One	332 2.56	we got. Ones we did accept were always on management
	about Onyx, something which, on your story, would not be	1000	approval and normally after, well, always after work had
	consistent?		been done.
	A: I was talking to all sorts of people about Onyx, for all	10.00	
J		[23]	
	sorts of reasons, all the time. I cannot remember why I	[24]	
6]	spoke to Tim Bonnet about this at this stage. Page 49	[26]	<b>Q:</b> Did you go away for weekends with members of any other Page
	9.		
	-	-	
1]	<b>Q:</b> There is not another note in this diary up until this		agency?
2]	point of you speaking to Option One about Onyx. Do you	[1]	· · ·
2]	point of you speaking to Option One about Onyx. Do you want to have a look?	[2]	agency? A: No, I did not, because, I mean, can you point me to where the weekend was or weekends?
2] 3]	point of you speaking to Option One about Onyx. Do you	[2] [3]	A: No, I did not, because, I mean, can you point me to where the weekend was or weekends?
2] 3] 4]	point of you speaking to Option One about Onyx. Do you want to have a look?	[2] [3] [4]	<ul> <li>A: No, I did not, because, I mean, can you point me to where the weekend was or weekends?</li> <li>Q: Not immediately, but you can remember going away for a</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>point of you speaking to Option One about Onyx. Do you want to have a look?</li> <li>A: If you -</li> <li>Q: Or would you expect there to be?</li> <li>A: If you have checked, then I do not need to look. All I</li> </ul>	[2] [3]	<ul> <li>A: No, I did not, because, I mean, can you point me to where the weekend was or weekends?</li> <li>Q: Not immediately, but you can remember going away for a weekend, can you?</li> </ul>
2] 3] 4] 5]	point of you speaking to Option One about Onyx. Do you want to have a look? A: If you - Q: Or would you expect there to be?	[2] [3] [4] [6] [6]	<ul> <li>A: No, I did not, because, I mean, can you point me to where the weekend was or weekends?</li> <li>Q: Not immediately, but you can remember going away for a weekend, can you?</li> <li>A: Yes, with Tim Bonnet. He became a very good friend.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>point of you speaking to Option One about Onyx. Do you want to have a look?</li> <li>A: If you -</li> <li>Q: Or would you expect there to be?</li> <li>A: If you have checked, then I do not need to look. All I</li> </ul>	[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]	<ul> <li>A: No, I did not, because, I mean, can you point me to where the weekend was or weekends?</li> <li>Q: Not immediately, but you can remember going away for a weekend, can you?</li> <li>A: Yes, with Tim Bonnet. He became a very good friend.</li> <li>Q: Did you go out to dinner with members of other agencies?</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>point of you speaking to Option One about Onyx. Do you want to have a look?</li> <li>A: If you</li> <li>Q: Or would you expect there to be?</li> <li>A: If you have checked, then I do not need to look. All I can remember is, however long it is, seven years ago,</li> </ul>	[2] [3] [4] [6] [6] [7] [8]	<ul> <li>A: No, I did not, because, I mean, can you point me to where the weekend was or weekends?</li> <li>Q: Not immediately, but you can remember going away for a weekend, can you?</li> <li>A: Yes, with Tim Bonnet. He became a very good friend.</li> <li>Q: Did you go out to dinner with members of other agencies?</li> <li>A: I had one or two lunches or dinners with people we had</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>point of you speaking to Option One about Onyx. Do you want to have a look?</li> <li>A: If you -</li> <li>Q: Or would you expect there to be?</li> <li>A: If you have checked, then I do not need to look. All I can remember is, however long it is, seven years ago, for a long time Option One were wanting to get involved in something they could sense was going on in the</li> </ul>	[2] [3] [4] [6] [6] [7] [8] [9]	<ul> <li>A: No, I did not, because, I mean, can you point me to where the weekend was or weekends?</li> <li>Q: Not immediately, but you can remember going away for a weekend, can you?</li> <li>A: Yes, with Tim Bonnet. He became a very good friend.</li> <li>Q: Did you go out to dinner with members of other agencies?</li> <li>A: I had one or two lunches or dinners with people we had done work with. I can remember one with Senior King, for</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>point of you speaking to Option One about Onyx. Do you want to have a look?</li> <li>A: If you -</li> <li>Q: Or would you expect there to be?</li> <li>A: If you have checked, then I do not need to look All I can remember is, however long it is, seven years ago, for a long time Option One were wanting to get involved in something they could sense was going on in the department. Now, I do not know when they found out about</li> </ul>	[2] [3] [4] [6] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10]	<ul> <li>A: No, I did not, because, I mean, can you point me to where the weekend was or weekends?</li> <li>Q: Not immediately, but you can remember going away for a weekend, can you?</li> <li>A: Yes, with Tim Bonnet. He became a very good friend.</li> <li>Q: Did you go out to dinner with members of other agencies?</li> <li>A: I had one or two lunches or dinners with people we had done work with. I can remember one with Senior King, for example.</li> </ul>
	point of you speaking to Option One about Onyx. Do you want to have a look? A: If you - Q: Or would you expect there to be? A: If you have checked, then I do not need to look All I can remember is, however long it is, seven years ago, for a long time Option One were wanting to get involved in something they could sense was going on in the department. Now, I do not know when they found out about Onyx, or about the technology developments and so on	[2] [3] [4] [6] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11]	<ul> <li>A: No, I did not, because, I mean, can you point me to where the weekend was or weekends?</li> <li>Q: Not immediately, but you can remember going away for a weekend, can you?</li> <li>A: Yes, with Tim Bonnet. He became a very good friend.</li> <li>Q: Did you go out to dinner with members of other agencies?</li> <li>A: I had one or two lunches or dinners with people we had done work with. I can remember one with Senior King, for example.</li> <li>Q: Lunches?</li> </ul>
	point of you speaking to Option One about Onyx. Do you want to have a look? A: If you – G: Or would you expect there to be? A: If you have checked, then I do not need to look All I can remember is, however long it is, seven years ago, for a long time Option One were wanting to get involved in something they could sense was going on in the department. Now, I do not know when they found out about Onyx, or about the technology developments and so on that we were doing, I do not know.	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12]	<ul> <li>A: No, I did not, because, I mean, can you point me to where the weekend was or weekends?</li> <li>Q: Not immediately, but you can remember going away for a weekend, can you?</li> <li>A: Yes, with Tim Bonnet. He became a very good friend.</li> <li>Q: Did you go out to dinner with members of other agencies?</li> <li>A: I had one or two lunches or dinners with people we had done work with. I can remember one with Senior King, for example.</li> <li>Q: Lunches?</li> <li>A: There was a lunch with Senior King.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>point of you speaking to Option One about Onyx. Do you want to have a look?</li> <li>A: If you</li> <li>Q: Or would you expect there to be?</li> <li>A: If you have checked, then I do not need to look. All I can remember is, however long it is, seven years ago, for a long time Option One were wanting to get involved in something they could sense was going on in the department. Now, I do not know when they found out about Onyx, or about the technology developments and so on that we were doing, I do not know.</li> <li>Q: You made a note to ring them about it, did you not?</li> </ul>	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13]	<ul> <li>A: No, I did not, because, I mean, can you point me to where the weekend was or weekends?</li> <li>Q: Not immediately, but you can remember going away for a weekend, can you?</li> <li>A: Yes, with Tim Bonnet. He became a very good friend.</li> <li>Q: Did you go out to dinner with members of other agencies?</li> <li>A: I had one or two lunches or dinners with people we had done work with. I can remember one with Senior King, for example.</li> <li>Q: Lunches?</li> <li>A: There was a lunch with Senior King.</li> <li>Q: Not dinners?</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>point of you speaking to Option One about Onyx. Do you want to have a look?</li> <li>A: If you</li> <li>Q: Or would you expect there to be?</li> <li>A: If you have checked, then I do not need to look. All I can remember is, however long it is, seven years ago, for a long time Option One were wanting to get involved in something they could sense was going on in the department. Now, I do not know when they found out about Onyx, or about the technology developments and so on that we were doing, I do not know.</li> <li>Q: You made a note to ring them about it, did you not?</li> <li>A: Yes, and that could have been pro-actively from my side.</li> </ul>	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14]	<ul> <li>A: No, I did not, because, I mean, can you point me to where the weekend was or weekends?</li> <li>Q: Not immediately, but you can remember going away for a weekend, can you?</li> <li>A: Yes, with Tim Bonnet. He became a very good friend.</li> <li>Q: Did you go out to dinner with members of other agencies?</li> <li>A: I had one or two lunches or dinners with people we had done work with. I can remember one with Senior King, for example.</li> <li>Q: Lunches?</li> <li>A: There was a lunch with Senior King.</li> <li>Q: Not dinners?</li> <li>A: If you can point me to actual instances.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>point of you speaking to Option One about Onyx. Do you want to have a look?</li> <li>A: If you</li> <li>Q: Or would you expect there to be?</li> <li>A: If you have checked, then I do not need to look. All I can remember is, however long it is, seven years ago, for a long time Option One were wanting to get involved in something they could sense was going on in the department. Now, I do not know when they found out about Onyx, or about the technology developments and so on that we were doing, I do not know.</li> <li>Q: You made a note to ring them about it, did you not?</li> <li>A: Yes, and that could have been pro-actively from my side.</li> </ul>	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15]	<ul> <li>A: No, I did not, because, I mean, can you point me to where the weekend was or weekends?</li> <li>Q: Not immediately, but you can remember going away for a weekend, can you?</li> <li>A: Yes, with Tim Bonnet. He became a very good friend.</li> <li>Q: Did you go out to dinner with members of other agencies?</li> <li>A: I had one or two lunches or dinners with people we had done work with. I can remember one with Senior King, for example.</li> <li>Q: Lunches?</li> <li>A: There was a lunch with Senior King.</li> <li>Q: Not dinners?</li> <li>A: If you can point me to actual instances.</li> <li>Q: I am asking you to remember, please.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>point of you speaking to Option One about Onyx. Do you want to have a look?</li> <li>A: If you -</li> <li>Q: Or would you expect there to be?</li> <li>A: If you have checked, then I do not need to look. All I can remember is, however long it is, seven years ago, for a long time Option One were wanting to get involved in something they could sense was going on in the department. Now, I do not know when they found out about Onyx, or about the technology developments and so on that we were doing, I do not know.</li> <li>Q: You made a note to ring them about it, did you not?</li> <li>A: Yes, and that could have been pro-actively from my side.</li> <li>It could also have been in response to a question from them, or a telephone message, as I explained yesterday.</li> </ul>	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16]	<ul> <li>A: No, I did not, because, I mean, can you point me to where the weekend was or weekends?</li> <li>Q: Not immediately, but you can remember going away for a weekend, can you?</li> <li>A: Yes, with Tim Bonnet. He became a very good friend.</li> <li>Q: Did you go out to dinner with members of other agencies?</li> <li>A: I had one or two lunches or dinners with people we had done work with. I can remember one with Senior King, for example.</li> <li>Q: Lunches?</li> <li>A: There was a lunch with Senior King.</li> <li>Q: Not dinners?</li> <li>A: If you can point me to actual instances.</li> <li>Q: I am asking you to remember, please.</li> <li>A: I cannot remember any other dinners. I also entertained</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>point of you speaking to Option One about Onyx. Do you want to have a look?</li> <li>A: If you</li> <li>Q: Or would you expect there to be?</li> <li>A: If you have checked, then I do not need to look. All I can remember is, however long it is, seven years ago, for a long time Option One were wanting to get involved in something they could sense was going on in the department. Now, I do not know when they found out about Onyx, or about the technology developments and so on that we were doing, I do not know.</li> <li>Q: You made a note to ring them about it, did you not?</li> <li>A: Yes, and that could have been pro-actively from my side.</li> <li>It could also have been in response to a question from them, or a telephone message, as I explained yesterday.</li> <li>Q: Option One were your favourite partners for Hercules,</li> </ul>	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [16] [16] [17]	<ul> <li>A: No, I did not, because, I mean, can you point me to where the weekend was or weekends?</li> <li>Q: Not immediately, but you can remember going away for a weekend, can you?</li> <li>A: Yes, with Tim Bonnet. He became a very good friend.</li> <li>Q: Did you go out to dinner with members of other agencies?</li> <li>A: I had one or two lunches or dinners with people we had done work with. I can remember one with Senior King, for example.</li> <li>Q: Lunches?</li> <li>A: There was a lunch with Senior King.</li> <li>Q: Not dinners?</li> <li>A: If you can point me to actual instances.</li> <li>Q: I am asking you to remember, please.</li> <li>A: I cannot remember any other dinners. I also entertained Tim Bonnet to my own house and cooked him dinner with a</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>point of you speaking to Option One about Onyx. Do you want to have a look?</li> <li>A: If you -</li> <li>Q: Or would you expect there to be?</li> <li>A: If you have checked, then I do not need to look. All I can remember is, however long it is, seven years ago, for a long time Option One were wanting to get involved in something they could sense was going on in the department. Now, I do not know when they found out about Onyx, or about the technology developments and so on that we were doing, I do not know.</li> <li>Q: You made a note to ring them about it, did you not?</li> <li>A: Yes, and that could have been pro-actively from my side.</li> <li>It could also have been in response to a question from them, or a telephone message, as I explained yesterday.</li> <li>Q: Option One were your favourite partners for Hercules, were they not?</li> </ul>	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18]	<ul> <li>A: No, I did not, because, I mean, can you point me to where the weekend was or weekends?</li> <li>Q: Not immediately, but you can remember going away for a weekend, can you?</li> <li>A: Yes, with Tim Bonnet. He became a very good friend.</li> <li>Q: Did you go out to dinner with members of other agencies?</li> <li>A: I had one or two lunches or dinners with people we had done work with. I can remember one with Senior King, for example.</li> <li>Q: Lunches?</li> <li>A: There was a lunch with Senior King.</li> <li>Q: Not dinners?</li> <li>A: If you can point me to actual instances.</li> <li>Q: I am asking you to remember, please.</li> <li>A: I cannot remember any other dinners. I also entertained Tim Bonnet to my own house and cooked him dinner with a variety of my other friends, as you would normally do</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>point of you speaking to Option One about Onyx. Do you want to have a look?</li> <li>A: If you -</li> <li>Q: Or would you expect there to be?</li> <li>A: If you have checked, then I do not need to look. All I can remember is, however long it is, seven years ago, for a long time Option One were wanting to get involved in something they could sense was going on in the department. Now, I do not know when they found out about Onyx, or about the technology developments and so on that we were doing, I do not know.</li> <li>Q: You made a note to ring them about it, did you not?</li> <li>A: Yes, and that could have been pro-actively from my side. It could also have been in response to a question from them, or a telephone message, as I explained yesterday.</li> <li>Q: Option One were your favourite partners for Hercules, were they not?</li> <li>A: No, they were not. The status of Option One at November</li> </ul>	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [16] [17] [18] [19]	<ul> <li>A: No, I did not, because, I mean, can you point me to where the weekend was or weekends?</li> <li>Q: Not immediately, but you can remember going away for a weekend, can you?</li> <li>A: Yes, with Tim Bonnet. He became a very good friend.</li> <li>Q: Did you go out to dinner with members of other agencies?</li> <li>A: I had one or two lunches or dinners with people we had done work with. I can remember one with Senior King, for example.</li> <li>Q: Lunches?</li> <li>A: There was a lunch with Senior King.</li> <li>Q: Not dinners?</li> <li>A: If you can point me to actual instances.</li> <li>Q: I am asking you to remember, please.</li> <li>A: I cannot remember any other dinners. I also entertained Tim Bonnet to my own house and cooked him dinner with a variety of my other friends, as you would normally do with a friend.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>point of you speaking to Option One about Onyx. Do you want to have a look?</li> <li>A: If you -</li> <li>Q: Or would you expect there to be?</li> <li>A: If you have checked, then I do not need to look. All I can remember is, however long it is, seven years ago, for a long time Option One were wanting to get involved in something they could sense was going on in the department. Now, I do not know when they found out about Onyx, or about the technology developments and so on that we were doing, I do not know.</li> <li>Q: You made a note to ring them about it, did you not?</li> <li>A: Yes, and that could have been pro-actively from my side.</li> <li>It could also have been in response to a question from them, or a telephone message, as I explained yesterday.</li> <li>Q: Option One were your favourite partners for Hercules, were they not?</li> <li>A: No, they were not. The status of Option One at November 1992, all that we had done was to adopt two of their</li> </ul>	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20]	<ul> <li>A: No, I did not, because, I mean, can you point me to where the weekend was or weekends?</li> <li>Q: Not immediately, but you can remember going away for a weekend, can you?</li> <li>A: Yes, with Tim Bonnet. He became a very good friend.</li> <li>Q: Did you go out to dinner with members of other agencies?</li> <li>A: I had one or two lunches or dinners with people we had done work with. I can remember one with Senior King, for example.</li> <li>Q: Lunches?</li> <li>A: There was a lunch with Senior King.</li> <li>Q: Not dinners?</li> <li>A: If you can point me to actual instances.</li> <li>Q: I am asking you to remember, please.</li> <li>A: I cannot remember any other dinners. I also entertained Tim Bonnet to my own house and cooked him dinner with a variety of my other friends, as you would normally do with a friend.</li> <li>Q: Yes, two days after Mr Donovan's idea was given to you,</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>point of you speaking to Option One about Onyx. Do you want to have a look?</li> <li>A: If you -</li> <li>Q: Or would you expect there to be?</li> <li>A: If you have checked, then I do not need to look All I can remember is, however long it is, seven years ago, for a long time Option One were wanting to get involved in something they could sense was going on in the department. Now, I do not know when they found out about Onyx, or about the technology developments and so on that we were doing, I do not know.</li> <li>Q: You made a note to ring them about it, did you not?</li> <li>A: Yes, and that could have been pro-actively from my side.</li> <li>At could also have been in response to a question from them, or a telephone message, as I explained yesterday.</li> <li>Q: Option One were your favourite partners for Hercules, were they not?</li> <li>A: No, they were not. The status of Option One at November 1992, all that we had done was to adopt two of their proposals and developed them to a certain stage. We had</li> </ul>	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20]	<ul> <li>A: No, I did not, because, I mean, can you point me to where the weekend was or weekends?</li> <li>Q: Not immediately, but you can remember going away for a weekend, can you?</li> <li>A: Yes, with Tim Bonnet. He became a very good friend.</li> <li>Q: Did you go out to dinner with members of other agencies?</li> <li>A: I had one or two lunches or dinners with people we had done work with. I can remember one with Senior King, for example.</li> <li>Q: Lunches?</li> <li>A: There was a lunch with Senior King.</li> <li>Q: Not dinners?</li> <li>A: If you can point me to actual instances.</li> <li>Q: I am asking you to remember, please.</li> <li>A: I cannot remember any other dinners. I also entertained Tim Bonnet to my own house and cooked him dinner with a variety of my other friends, as you would normally do with a friend.</li> <li>Q: Yes, two days after Mr Donovan's idea was given to you, you telephoned him about Onyx?</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>point of you speaking to Option One about Onyx. Do you want to have a look?</li> <li>A: If you -</li> <li>Q: Or would you expect there to be?</li> <li>A: If you have checked, then I do not need to look All I can remember is, however long it is, seven years ago, for a long time Option One were wanting to get involved in something they could sense was going on in the department. Now, I do not know when they found out about Onyx, or about the technology developments and so on that we were doing, I do not know.</li> <li>Q: You made a note to ring them about it, did you not?</li> <li>A: Yes, and that could have been pro-actively from my side.</li> <li>It could also have been in response to a question from them, or a telephone message, as I explained yesterday.</li> <li>Q: Option One were your favourite partners for Hercules, were they not?</li> <li>A: No, they were not. The status of Option One at November 1992, all that we had done was to adopt two of their proposals and developed them to a certain stage. We had hever even run a promotion with them yet. We were one or</li> </ul>	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20]	<ul> <li>A: No, I did not, because, I mean, can you point me to where the weekend was or weekends?</li> <li>Q: Not immediately, but you can remember going away for a weekend, can you?</li> <li>A: Yes, with Tim Bonnet. He became a very good friend.</li> <li>Q: Did you go out to dinner with members of other agencies?</li> <li>A: I had one or two lunches or dinners with people we had done work with. I can remember one with Senior King, for example.</li> <li>Q: Lunches?</li> <li>A: There was a lunch with Senior King.</li> <li>Q: Not dinners?</li> <li>A: If you can point me to actual instances.</li> <li>Q: I am asking you to remember, please.</li> <li>A: I cannot remember any other dinners. I also entertained Tim Bonnet to my own house and cooked him dinner with a variety of my other friends, as you would normally do with a friend.</li> <li>Q: Yes, two days after Mr Donovan's idea was given to you, you telephoned him about Onyx?</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>point of you speaking to Option One about Onyx. Do you want to have a look?</li> <li>A: If you -</li> <li>Q: Or would you expect there to be?</li> <li>A: If you have checked, then I do not need to look. All I can remember is, however long it is, seven years ago, for a long time Option One were wanting to get involved in something they could sense was going on in the department. Now, I do not know when they found out about Onyx, or about the technology developments and so on that we were doing, I do not know.</li> <li>Q: You made a note to ring them about it, did you not?</li> <li>A: Yes, and that could have been pro-actively from my side.</li> <li>It could also have been in response to a question from them, or a telephone message, as I explained yesterday.</li> <li>Q: Option One were your favourite partners for Hercules, were they not?</li> <li>A: No, they were not. The status of Option One at November 1992, all that we had done was to adopt two of their proposals and developed them to a certain stage. We had lever even run a promotion with them yet. We were one or wo months away from launching the first one. So they</li> </ul>	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [20] [21] [22]	<ul> <li>A: No, I did not, because, I mean, can you point me to where the weekend was or weekends?</li> <li>Q: Not immediately, but you can remember going away for a weekend, can you?</li> <li>A: Yes, with Tim Bonnet. He became a very good friend.</li> <li>Q: Did you go out to dinner with members of other agencies?</li> <li>A: I had one or two lunches or dinners with people we had done work with. I can remember one with Senior King, for example.</li> <li>Q: Lunches?</li> <li>A: There was a lunch with Senior King.</li> <li>Q: Not dinners?</li> <li>A: If you can point me to actual instances.</li> <li>Q: I am asking you to remember, please.</li> <li>A: I cannot remember any other dinners. I also entertained Tim Bonnet to my own house and cooked him dinner with a variety of my other friends, as you would normally do with a friend.</li> <li>Q: Yes, two days after Mr Donovan's idea was given to you, you telephoned him about Onyx?</li> <li>A: But I do not think any of the dinners, or whatever,</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>point of you speaking to Option One about Onyx. Do you want to have a look?</li> <li>A: If you</li> <li>Q: Or would you expect there to be?</li> <li>A: If you have checked, then I do not need to look. All I can remember is, however long it is, seven years ago, for a long time Option One were wanting to get involved in something they could sense was going on in the department. Now, I do not know when they found out about Onyx, or about the technology developments and so on that we were doing, I do not know.</li> <li>Q: You made a note to ring them about it, did you not?</li> <li>A: Yes, and that could have been pro-actively from my side.</li> <li>It could also have been in response to a question from them, or a telephone message, as I explained yesterday.</li> <li>Q: Option One were your favourite partners for Hercules, were they not?</li> <li>A: No, they were not. The status of Option One at November 1992, all that we had done was to adopt two of their proposals and developed them to a certain stage. We had hever even run a promotion with them yet. We were one or wo months away from launching the first one. So they were, to a certain extent, an unproven agency, although</li> </ul>	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21] [22] [23]	<ul> <li>A: No, I did not, because, I mean, can you point me to where the weekend was or weekends?</li> <li>Q: Not immediately, but you can remember going away for a weekend, can you?</li> <li>A: Yes, with Tim Bonnet. He became a very good friend.</li> <li>Q: Did you go out to dinner with members of other agencies?</li> <li>A: I had one or two lunches or dinners with people we had done work with. I can remember one with Senior King, for example.</li> <li>Q: Lunches?</li> <li>A: There was a lunch with Senior King.</li> <li>Q: Not dinners?</li> <li>A: If you can point me to actual instances.</li> <li>Q: I am asking you to remember, please.</li> <li>A: I cannot remember any other dinners. I also entertained Tim Bonnet to my own house and cooked him dinner with a variety of my other friends, as you would normally do with a friend.</li> <li>Q: Yes, two days after Mr Donovan's idea was given to you, you telephoned him about Onyx?</li> <li>A: But I do not think any of the dinners, or whatever, would be prior to this. The relationship developed, as</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>point of you speaking to Option One about Onyx. Do you want to have a look?</li> <li>A: If you</li> <li>Q: Or would you expect there to be?</li> <li>A: If you have checked, then I do not need to look. All I can remember is, however long it is, seven years ago, for a long time Option One were wanting to get involved in something they could sense was going on in the department. Now, I do not know when they found out about Onyx, or about the technology developments and so on that we were doing, I do not know.</li> <li>Q: You made a note to ring them about it, did you not?</li> <li>A: Yes, and that could have been pro-actively from my side.</li> <li>At could also have been in response to a question from them, or a telephone message, as I explained yesterday.</li> <li>Q: Option One were your favourite partners for Hercules, were they not?</li> <li>A: No, they were not. The status of Option One at November 1992, all that we had done was to adopt two of their proposals and developed them to a certain stage. We had hever even run a promotion with them yet. We were one or wo months away from launching the first one. So they</li> </ul>	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21] [22] [23]	<ul> <li>A: No, I did not, because, I mean, can you point me to where the weekend was or weekends?</li> <li>Q: Not immediately, but you can remember going away for a weekend, can you?</li> <li>A: Yes, with Tim Bonnet. He became a very good friend.</li> <li>Q: Did you go out to dinner with members of other agencies?</li> <li>A: I had one or two lunches or dinners with people we had done work with. I can remember one with Senior King, for example.</li> <li>Q: Lunches?</li> <li>A: There was a lunch with Senior King.</li> <li>Q: Not dinners?</li> <li>A: If you can point me to actual instances.</li> <li>Q: I am asking you to remember, please.</li> <li>A: I cannot remember any other dinners. I also entertained Tim Bonnet to my own house and cooked him dinner with a variety of my other friends, as you would normally do with a friend.</li> <li>Q: Yes, two days after Mr Donovan's idea was given to you, you telephoned him about Onyx?</li> <li>A: But I do not think any of the dinners, or whatever,</li> </ul>

. 3

[1] whatever, prior to 26th November 1992. I cannot remember	[1] the moment. Let us concentrate on the letter.
[2] the particular date. It might have been before, but it	[2] You, on 28th October, had recommended to Watson to
[3] is more likely to have been 1993 and onwards.	[3] write to Sainsburys. He had done so on the 30th. For the
[4] Q: Would you turn to the claimant's witness statements,	[4] next 10 or 13 days, you are trying to get in touch with
[5] please, in bundle C1, page 14, tab one. The yellow file,	[5] Sainsburys and, latterly, with Tim Johns at Sainsburys
[6] I believe, C1.	16] for some reason or other?
[7] A: Yes.	[7] A: Yes.
[8] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Can you just hang on a second, will you,	[8] Q: We have seen that.
9 please. I have so many files here. C1, plaintiff's	[9] A: No, can I just add there, having thought about it after
10 witness statements. Mine is not called C1 either.	[10] yesterday's meeting, Tim Johns was, indeed, the
[11] MR COX: It is not?	[11] Sainsburys Executive involved with Comic Relief.
[12] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: It does not matter. You want tab 1, page	[12] Q: Surely, of course.
[13] 14, paragraph what?	[13] A: He was in a different department from Mr Hawly, I think.
[14] MR COX: 60, my Lord.	[14] As far as I can remember, he was in the public affairs
MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Have you got that, Mr Lazenby?	[16] department.
A: Page 14, paragraph 60, I do.	[16] Q: It does not matter whether he was in the same department
MR COX: Just read through, please, perhaps it would be	[17] at all.
18] better if you took it from 59. Read through to yourself	[18] A: So I was probably wanting to speak to him about matters
19 paragraph 59 through to 62. (Pause)	[19] relating to Comic Relief; there is no other reason.
[20] Ring any bells?	[20] Q: He was the man you knew at Sainsburys personally,
[21] A: Yes. We had the meeting and talked about two short-term	[21] because you had been in touch with him before on Comic
22] promotions, Hollywood Collection and Make Merry, the	[22] Relief, had you not?
ry game.	[23] A: I had met David Noble once or twice as well.
4] Q: You also talked after sometime on the subject of Don	[24] Q: And Johns was the contact with Comic Relief. So, of
[26] Marketing's multi-brand loyalty concept, did you not? Page 53	[25] course, it would be natural for you to telephone Page 5
[1] A: As I said yesterday, and repeatedly, I do not recall any	[1] somebody you knew, would it not?
[2] conversation about such a subject.	[2] A: As I say, I cannot remember why I was needing or wanting
<ul> <li>[2] conversation about such a subject.</li> <li>[3] Q: Did you talk about it or not?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A: As I say, I cannot remember why I was needing or wanting</li> <li>to speak to Tim Johns at the time. It is most likely it</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[2] conversation about such a subject.</li> <li>[3] <b>Q</b>: Did you talk about it or not?</li> <li>[4] <b>A</b>: I do not recall any conversation about it at all.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] A: As I say, I cannot remember why I was needing or wanting</li> <li>[3] to speak to Tim Johns at the time. It is most likely it</li> <li>[4] was related to Comic Relief, which was what we were</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[2] conversation about such a subject.</li> <li>[3] Q: Did you talk about it or not?</li> <li>[4] A: I do not recall any conversation about it at all.</li> <li>[5] Q: You also looked at the letter of 24th July 1990, did you</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] A: As I say, I cannot remember why I was needing or wanting</li> <li>[3] to speak to Tim Johns at the time. It is most likely it</li> <li>[4] was related to Comic Relief, which was what we were</li> <li>[5] spending a lot of time at that time developing.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[2] conversation about such a subject.</li> <li>[3] <b>Q</b>: Did you talk about it or not?</li> <li>[4] <b>A</b>: I do not recall any conversation about it at all.</li> <li>[5] <b>Q</b>: You also looked at the letter of 24th July 1990, did you</li> <li>[6] not?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] A: As I say, I cannot remember why I was needing or wanting</li> <li>[3] to speak to Tim Johns at the time. It is most likely it</li> <li>[4] was related to Comic Relief, which was what we were</li> <li>[5] spending a lot of time at that time developing.</li> <li>[6] I mean, putting together a promotion of that sort,</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[2] conversation about such a subject.</li> <li>[3] G: Did you talk about it or not?</li> <li>[4] A: I do not recall any conversation about it at all.</li> <li>[5] G: You also looked at the letter of 24th July 1990, did you</li> <li>[6] not?</li> <li>[7] A: I have never seen the letter of 24th July 1990 to</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] A: As I say, I cannot remember why I was needing or wanting</li> <li>[3] to speak to Tim Johns at the time. It is most likely it</li> <li>[4] was related to Comic Relief, which was what we were</li> <li>[5] spending a lot of time at that time developing.</li> <li>[6] I mean, putting together a promotion of that sort,</li> <li>[7] particularly with multiple partners, takes a lot of time</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[2] conversation about such a subject.</li> <li>[3] G: Did you talk about it or not?</li> <li>[4] A: I do not recall any conversation about it at all.</li> <li>[5] G: You also looked at the letter of 24th July 1990, did you</li> <li>[6] not?</li> <li>[7] A: I have never seen the letter of 24th July 1990 to</li> <li>[8] Sainsburys until it was shown to me. It rang absolutely</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] A: As I say, I cannot remember why I was needing or wanting</li> <li>[3] to speak to Tim Johns at the time. It is most likely it</li> <li>[4] was related to Comic Relief, which was what we were</li> <li>[5] spending a lot of time at that time developing.</li> <li>[6] I mean, putting together a promotion of that sort,</li> <li>[7] particularly with multiple partners, takes a lot of time</li> <li>[8] and effort.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[2] conversation about such a subject.</li> <li>[3] G: Did you talk about it or not?</li> <li>[4] A: I do not recall any conversation about it at all.</li> <li>[5] G: You also looked at the letter of 24th July 1990, did you</li> <li>[6] not?</li> <li>[7] A: I have never seen the letter of 24th July 1990 to</li> <li>[8] Sainsburys until it was shown to me. It rang absolutely</li> <li>[9] no bells in my memory. I have never heard of a gentleman</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] A: As I say, I cannot remember why I was needing or wanting</li> <li>[3] to speak to Tim Johns at the time. It is most likely it</li> <li>[4] was related to Comic Relief, which was what we were</li> <li>[5] spending a lot of time at that time developing.</li> <li>[6] I mean, putting together a promotion of that sort,</li> <li>[7] particularly with multiple partners, takes a lot of time</li> <li>[8] and effort.</li> <li>[9] Q: You hadjust recommended Mr Watson had written about a</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[2] conversation about such a subject.</li> <li>[3] Q: Did you talk about it or not?</li> <li>[4] A: I do not recall any conversation about it at all.</li> <li>[5] Q: You also looked at the letter of 24th July 1990, did you</li> <li>[6] not?</li> <li>[7] A: I have never seen the letter of 24th July 1990 to</li> <li>[8] Sainsburys until it was shown to me. It rang absolutely</li> <li>[9] no bells in my memory. I have never heard of a gentleman</li> <li>[9] called Mr Hawly. There is absolutely - I am absolutely</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] A: As I say, I cannot remember why I was needing or wanting</li> <li>[5] to speak to Tim Johns at the time. It is most likely it</li> <li>[4] was related to Comic Relief, which was what we were</li> <li>[5] spending a lot of time at that time developing.</li> <li>[6] I mean, putting together a promotion of that sort,</li> <li>[7] particularly with multiple partners, takes a lot of time</li> <li>[8] and effort,</li> <li>[9] Q: You hadjust recommended Mr Watson had written about a</li> <li>[10] new joint promotion lifestyle, just along the lines of</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[2] conversation about such a subject.</li> <li>[3] Q: Did you talk about it or not?</li> <li>[4] A: I do not recall any conversation about it at all.</li> <li>[5] Q: You also looked at the letter of 24th July 1990, did you</li> <li>[6] not?</li> <li>[7] A: I have never seen the letter of 24th July 1990 to</li> <li>[8] Sainsburys until it was shown to me. It rang absolutely</li> <li>[9] no bells in my memory. I have never heard of a gentleman</li> <li>[9] called Mr Hawly. There is absolutely - I am absolutely</li> <li>[1] sure I have never seen it before.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] A: As I say, I cannot remember why I was needing or wanting</li> <li>[9] to speak to Tim Johns at the time. It is most likely it</li> <li>[4] was related to Comic Relief, which was what we were</li> <li>[5] spending a lot of time at that time developing.</li> <li>[6] I mean, putting together a promotion of that sort,</li> <li>[7] particularly with multiple partners, takes a lot of time</li> <li>[8] and effort.</li> <li>[9] Q: You had just recommended Mr Watson had written about a</li> <li>[10] new joint promotion lifestyle, just along the lines of</li> <li>[11] the multi-brand promotion that subsequently you became</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[2] conversation about such a subject.</li> <li>[3] Q: Did you talk about it or not?</li> <li>[4] A: I do not recall any conversation about it at all.</li> <li>[5] Q: You also looked at the letter of 24th July 1990, did you</li> <li>[6] not?</li> <li>[7] A: I have never seen the letter of 24th July 1990 to</li> <li>(8) Sainsburys until it was shown to me. It rang absolutely</li> <li>[9] no bells in my memory. I have never heard of a gentleman</li> <li>[9] called Mr Hawly. There is absolutely - I am absolutely</li> <li>[1] sure I have never seen it before.</li> <li>[2] Q: You are lying, Mr Lazenby. Look at volume 1, page 450,</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] A: As I say, I cannot remember why I was needing or wanting</li> <li>[3] to speak to Tim Johns at the time. It is most likely it</li> <li>[4] was related to Comic Relief, which was what we were</li> <li>[5] spending a lot of time at that time developing.</li> <li>[6] I mean, putting together a promotion of that sort,</li> <li>[7] particularly with multiple partners, takes a lot of time</li> <li>[8] and effort.</li> <li>[9] Q: You had just recommended Mr Watson had written about a</li> <li>[10] new joint promotion lifestyle, just along the lines of</li> <li>[11] the multi-brand promotion that subsequently you became</li> <li>[12] in charge of running.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[2] conversation about such a subject.</li> <li>[3] Q: Did you talk about it or not?</li> <li>[4] A: I do not recall any conversation about it at all.</li> <li>[5] Q: You also looked at the letter of 24th July 1990, did you</li> <li>[6] not?</li> <li>[7] A: I have never seen the letter of 24th July 1990 to</li> <li>[8] Sainsburys until it was shown to me. It rang absolutely</li> <li>[9] no bells in my memory. I have never heard of a gentleman</li> <li>[9] called Mr Hawly. There is absolutely - I am absolutely</li> <li>[1] sure I have never seen it before.</li> <li>[2] Q: You are lying, Mr Lazenby. Look at volume 1, page 450,</li> <li>[3] please. Have you rehearsed this line?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] A: As I say, I cannot remember why I was needing or wanting</li> <li>[3] to speak to Tim Johns at the time. It is most likely it</li> <li>[4] was related to Comic Relief, which was what we were</li> <li>[5] spending a lot of time at that time developing.</li> <li>[6] I mean, putting together a promotion of that sort,</li> <li>[7] particularly with multiple partners, takes a lot of time</li> <li>[8] and effort.</li> <li>[9] Q: You hadjust recommended Mr Watson had written about a</li> <li>[10] new joint promotion lifestyle, just along the lines of</li> <li>[11] the multi-brand promotion that subsequently you became</li> <li>[12] in charge of running.</li> <li>[13] Let us move on, if we may, to this letter, please.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[2] conversation about such a subject.</li> <li>[3] G: Did you talk about it or not?</li> <li>[4] A: I do not recall any conversation about it at all.</li> <li>[5] G: You also looked at the letter of 24th July 1990, did you</li> <li>[6] not?</li> <li>[7] A: I have never seen the letter of 24th July 1990 to</li> <li>[8] Sainsburys until it was shown to me. It rang absolutely</li> <li>[9] no bells in my memory. I have never heard of a gentleman</li> <li>[9] called Mr Hawly. There is absolutely I am absolutely</li> <li>[1] sure I have never seen it before.</li> <li>[2] Q: You are lying, Mr Lazenby. Look at volume 1, page 450,</li> <li>[3] please. Have you rehearsed this line?</li> <li>[4] A: Which Line?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] A: As I say, I cannot remember why I was needing or wanting</li> <li>[3] to speak to Tim Johns at the time. It is most likely it</li> <li>[4] was related to Comic Relief, which was what we were</li> <li>[5] spending a lot of time at that time developing.</li> <li>[6] I mean, putting together a promotion of that sort,</li> <li>[7] particularly with multiple partners, takes a lot of time</li> <li>[8] and effort.</li> <li>[9] Q: You had just recommended Mr Watson had written about a</li> <li>[10] new joint promotion lifestyle, just along the lines of</li> <li>[11] the multi-brand promotion that subsequently you became</li> <li>[12] in charge of running.</li> <li>[13] Let us move on, if we may, to this letter, please.</li> <li>[14] Could you turn the page to the note:</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[2] conversation about such a subject.</li> <li>[3] G: Did you talk about it or not?</li> <li>[4] A: I do not recall any conversation about it at all.</li> <li>[5] G: You also looked at the letter of 24th July 1990, did you</li> <li>[6] not?</li> <li>[7] A: I have never seen the letter of 24th July 1990 to</li> <li>[8] Sainsburys until it was shown to me. It rang absolutely</li> <li>[9] no bells in my memory. I have never heard of a gentleman</li> <li>[9] called Mr Hawly. There is absolutely I am absolutely</li> <li>[1] sure I have never seen it before.</li> <li>[2] G: You are lying, Mr Lazenby. Look at volume 1, page 450,</li> <li>[3] please. Have you rehearsed this line?</li> <li>[4] A: Which Line?</li> <li>[5] G: "I have never seen the letter before. I cannot remember</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] A: As I say, I cannot remember why I was needing or wanting</li> <li>[3] to speak to Tim Johns at the time. It is most likely it</li> <li>[4] was related to Comic Relief, which was what we were</li> <li>[5] spending a lot of time at that time developing.</li> <li>[6] I mean, putting together a promotion of that sort,</li> <li>[7] particularly with multiple partners, takes a lot of time</li> <li>[8] and effort.</li> <li>[9] Q: You had just recommended Mr Watson had written about a</li> <li>[10] new joint promotion lifestyle, just along the lines of</li> <li>[11] the multi-brand promotion that subsequently you became</li> <li>[12] in charge of running.</li> <li>[13] Let us move on, if we may, to this letter, please.</li> <li>[14] Could you turn the page to the note:</li> <li>[15] "Meeting with AL, 24th November 1992."</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[2] conversation about such a subject.</li> <li>[3] G: Did you talk about it or not?</li> <li>[4] A: I do not recall any conversation about it at all.</li> <li>[5] G: You also looked at the letter of 24th July 1990, did you</li> <li>[6] not?</li> <li>[7] A: I have never seen the letter of 24th July 1990 to</li> <li>[8] Sainsburys until it was shown to me. It rang absolutely</li> <li>[9] no bells in my memory. I have never heard of a gentleman</li> <li>[9] called Mr Hawly. There is absolutely I am absolutely</li> <li>[1] sure I have never seen it before.</li> <li>[2] Q: You are lying, Mr Lazenby. Look at volume 1, page 450,</li> <li>[3] please. Have you rehearsed this line?</li> <li>[4] A: Which Line?</li> <li>[5] G: "I have never seen the letter before. I cannot remember</li> <li>[6] Mr Hawly or any details about it."</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] A: As I say, I cannot remember why I was needing or wanting</li> <li>[3] to speak to Tim Johns at the time. It is most likely it</li> <li>[4] was related to Comic Relief, which was what we were</li> <li>[5] spending a lot of time at that time developing.</li> <li>[6] I mean, putting together a promotion of that sort,</li> <li>[7] particularly with multiple partners, takes a lot of time</li> <li>[8] and effort.</li> <li>[9] Q: You hadjust recommended Mr Watson had written about a</li> <li>[10] new joint promotion lifestyle, just along the lines of</li> <li>[11] the multi-brand promotion that subsequently you became</li> <li>[12] in charge of running.</li> <li>[13] Let us move on, if we may, to this letter, please.</li> <li>[14] Could you turn the page to the note:</li> <li>[15] "Meeting with AL, 24th November 1992."</li> <li>[16] Mr Sutherton, you have agreed, was present at the</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[2] conversation about such a subject.</li> <li>[3] G: Did you talk about it or not?</li> <li>[4] A: I do not recall any conversation about it at all.</li> <li>[5] G: You also looked at the letter of 24th July 1990, did you</li> <li>[6] not?</li> <li>[7] A: I have never seen the letter of 24th July 1990 to</li> <li>[8] Sainsburys until it was shown to me. It rang absolutely</li> <li>[9] no bells in my memory. I have never heard of a gentleman</li> <li>[9] called Mr Hawly. There is absolutely I am absolutely</li> <li>[1] sure I have never seen it before.</li> <li>[2] Q: You are lying, Mr Lazenby. Look at volume 1, page 450,</li> <li>[3] please. Have you rehearsed this line?</li> <li>[4] A: Which Line?</li> <li>[5] G: "I have never seen the letter before. I cannot remember</li> <li>[6] Mr Hawly or any details about it."</li> <li>[7] A: No, I have not rehearsed it; that is the truth.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] A: As I say, I cannot remember why I was needing or wanting</li> <li>[3] to speak to Tim Johns at the time. It is most likely it</li> <li>[4] was related to Comic Relief, which was what we were</li> <li>[5] spending a lot of time at that time developing.</li> <li>[6] I mean, putting together a promotion of that sort,</li> <li>[7] particularly with multiple partners, takes a lot of time</li> <li>[8] and effort.</li> <li>[9] Q: You hadjust recommended Mr Watson had written about a</li> <li>[10] new joint promotion lifestyle, just along the lines of</li> <li>[11] the multi-brand promotion that subsequently you became</li> <li>[12] in charge of running.</li> <li>[13] Let us move on, if we may, to this letter, please.</li> <li>[14] Could you turn the page to the note:</li> <li>[15] "Meeting with AL, 24th November 1992."</li> <li>[16] Mr Sutherton, you have agreed, was present at the</li> <li>[17] meeting with you on 24th November, was he not?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[2] conversation about such a subject.</li> <li>[3] <b>Q</b>: Did you talk about it or not?</li> <li>[4] <b>A</b>: I do not recall any conversation about it at all.</li> <li>[5] <b>Q</b>: You also looked at the letter of 24th July 1990, did you</li> <li>[6] not?</li> <li>[7] <b>A</b>: I have never seen the letter of 24th July 1990 to</li> <li>[8] Sainsburys until it was shown to me. It rang absolutely</li> <li>[9] no bells in my memory. I have never heard of a gentleman</li> <li>[9] called Mr Hawly. There is absolutely – I am absolutely</li> <li>[1] sure I have never seen it before.</li> <li>[2] <b>Q</b>: You are lying, Mr Lazenby. Look at volume I, page 450,</li> <li>[3] please. Have you rehearsed this line?</li> <li>[4] <b>A</b>: Which Line?</li> <li>[5] <b>Q</b>: "I have not rehearsed it; that is the truth.</li> <li>[6] <b>Q</b>: You have not gone through it with anybody before you</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] A: As I say, I cannot remember why I was needing or wanting</li> <li>[3] to speak to Tim Johns at the time. It is most likely it</li> <li>[4] was related to Comic Relief, which was what we were</li> <li>[5] spending a lot of time at that time developing.</li> <li>[6] I mean, putting together a promotion of that sort,</li> <li>[7] particularly with multiple partners, takes a lot of time</li> <li>[8] and effort.</li> <li>[9] Q: You had just recommended Mr Watson had written about a</li> <li>[10] new joint promotion lifestyle, just along the lines of</li> <li>[11] the multi-brand promotion that subsequently you became</li> <li>[12] in charge of running.</li> <li>[13] Let us move on, if we may, to this letter, please.</li> <li>[14] Could you turn the page to the note:</li> <li>[15] "Meeting with AL, 24th November 1992."</li> <li>[16] Mr Sutherton, you have agreed, was present at the</li> <li>[17] meeting with you on 24th November, was he not?</li> <li>[18] A: He was.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[2] conversation about such a subject.</li> <li>[3] <b>Q</b>: Did you talk about it or not?</li> <li>[4] <b>A</b>: I do not recall any conversation about it at all.</li> <li>[5] <b>Q</b>: You also looked at the letter of 24th July 1990, did you</li> <li>[6] not?</li> <li>[7] <b>A</b>: I have never seen the letter of 24th July 1990 to</li> <li>[8] Sainsburys until it was shown to me. It rang absolutely</li> <li>[9] no bells in my memory. I have never heard of a gentleman</li> <li>[9] called Mr Hawly. There is absolutely – I am absolutely</li> <li>[1] sure I have never seen it before.</li> <li>[2] <b>Q</b>: You are lying, Mr Lazenby. Look at volume 1, page 450,</li> <li>[3] please. Have you rehearsed this line?</li> <li>[4] <b>A</b>: Which Line?</li> <li>[5] <b>Q</b>: "I have not rehearsed it; that is the truth.</li> <li>[6] <b>Q</b>: You have not gone through it with anybody before you</li> <li>[7] have come to this court?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] A: As I say, I cannot remember why I was needing or wanting</li> <li>[3] to speak to Tim Johns at the time. It is most likely it</li> <li>[4] was related to Comic Relief, which was what we were</li> <li>[5] spending a lot of time at that time developing.</li> <li>[6] I mean, putting together a promotion of that sort,</li> <li>[7] particularly with multiple partners, takes a lot of time</li> <li>[8] and effort.</li> <li>[9] Q: You had just recommended Mr Watson had written about a</li> <li>[10] new joint promotion lifestyle, just along the lines of</li> <li>[11] the multi-brand promotion that subsequently you became</li> <li>[12] in charge of running.</li> <li>[13] Let us move on, if we may, to this letter, please.</li> <li>[14] Could you turn the page to the note:</li> <li>[15] "Meeting with AL, 24th November 1992."</li> <li>[16] Mr Sutherton, you have agreed, was present at the</li> <li>[17] meeting with you on 24th November, was he not?</li> <li>[18] A: He was.</li> <li>[19] Q: Mr Sutherton has come to this court to say that he</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[2] conversation about such a subject.</li> <li>[3] Q: Did you talk about it or not?</li> <li>[4] A: I do not recall any conversation about it at all.</li> <li>[5] Q: You also looked at the letter of 24th July 1990, did you</li> <li>[6] not?</li> <li>[7] A: I have never seen the letter of 24th July 1990 to</li> <li>[8] Sainsburys until it was shown to me. It rang absolutely</li> <li>[9] no bells in my memory. I have never heard of a gentleman</li> <li>[9] called Mr Hawly. There is absolutely – I am absolutely</li> <li>[1] sure I have never seen it before.</li> <li>[2] Q: You are lying, Mr Lazenby. Look at volume 1, page 450,</li> <li>[3] please. Have you rehearsed this line?</li> <li>[4] A: Which Line?</li> <li>[5] Q: "I have not rehearsed it; that is the truth.</li> <li>[6] Q: You have not gone through it with anybody before you</li> <li>[7] A: I have not gone through it with anybody. I gave my</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] A: As I say, I cannot remember why I was needing or wanting</li> <li>[9] to speak to Tim Johns at the time. It is most likely it</li> <li>[4] was related to Comic Relief, which was what we were</li> <li>[5] spending a lot of time at that time developing.</li> <li>[6] I mean, putting together a promotion of that sort,</li> <li>[7] particularly with multiple partners, takes a lot of time</li> <li>[8] and effort.</li> <li>[9] Q: You had just recommended Mr Watson had written about a</li> <li>[10] new joint promotion lifestyle, just along the lines of</li> <li>[11] the multi-brand promotion that subsequently you became</li> <li>[12] in charge of running.</li> <li>[13] Let us move on, if we may, to this letter, please.</li> <li>[14] Could you turn the page to the note:</li> <li>[15] "Meeting with AL, 24th November 1992."</li> <li>[16] Mr Sutherton, you have agreed, was present at the</li> <li>[17] meeting with you on 24th November, was he not?</li> <li>[18] A: He was.</li> <li>[19] Q: Mr Sutherton has come to this court to say that he</li> <li>[20] appended that note either at the meeting or on the train</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[2] conversation about such a subject.</li> <li>[3] Q: Did you talk about it or not?</li> <li>[4] A: I do not recall any conversation about it at all.</li> <li>[5] Q: You also looked at the letter of 24th July 1990, did you</li> <li>[6] not?</li> <li>[7] A: I have never seen the letter of 24th July 1990 to</li> <li>[8] Sainsburys until it was shown to me. It rang absolutely</li> <li>[9] no bells in my memory. I have never heard of a gentleman</li> <li>[9] called Mr Hawly. There is absolutely – I am absolutely</li> <li>[1] sure I have never seen it before.</li> <li>[2] Q: You are lying, Mr Lazenby. Look at volume 1, page 450,</li> <li>[3] please. Have you rehearsed this line?</li> <li>[4] A: Which Line?</li> <li>[5] Q: "I have never seen the letter before. I cannot remember</li> <li>[6] Mr Hawly or any details about it."</li> <li>[7] A: No, I have not rehearsed it; that is the truth.</li> <li>[9] Q: You have not gone through it with anybody before you</li> <li>[9] A: I have not gone through it with anybody. I gave my</li> <li>[9] witness statement and that was my clear recollection at</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] A: As I say, I cannot remember why I was needing or wanting</li> <li>[9] to speak to Tim Johns at the time. It is most likely it</li> <li>[4] was related to Comic Relief, which was what we were</li> <li>[5] spending a lot of time at that time developing.</li> <li>[6] I mean, putting together a promotion of that sort,</li> <li>[7] particularly with multiple partners, takes a lot of time</li> <li>[8] and effort.</li> <li>[9] Q: You hadjust recommended Mr Watson had written about a</li> <li>[10] new joint promotion lifestyle, just along the lines of</li> <li>[11] the multi-brand promotion that subsequently you became</li> <li>[12] in charge of running.</li> <li>[13] Let us move on, if we may, to this letter, please.</li> <li>[14] Could you turn the page to the note:</li> <li>[15] "Meeting with AL, 24th November 1992."</li> <li>[16] Mr Sutherton, you have agreed, was present at the</li> <li>[17] meeting with you on 24th November, was he not?</li> <li>[18] A: He was.</li> <li>[19] Q: Mr Sutherton has come to this court to say that he</li> <li>[20] appended that note either at the meeting or on the train</li> <li>[21] home on 24th November 1992. Are you saying that Mr</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[2] conversation about such a subject.</li> <li>[3] Q: Did you talk about it or not?</li> <li>[4] A: I do not recall any conversation about it at all.</li> <li>[5] Q: You also looked at the letter of 24th July 1990, did you</li> <li>[6] not?</li> <li>[7] A: I have never seen the letter of 24th July 1990 to</li> <li>[8] Sainsburys until it was shown to me. It rang absolutely</li> <li>[9] no bells in my memory. I have never heard of a gentleman</li> <li>[9] called Mr Hawly. There is absolutely - I am absolutely</li> <li>[1] sure I have never seen it before.</li> <li>[2] Q: You are lying, Mr Lazenby. Look at volume 1, page 450,</li> <li>[3] please. Have you rehearsed this line?</li> <li>[4] A: Which Line?</li> <li>[5] Q: "I have not rehearsed it; that is the truth.</li> <li>[6] Xou have not gone through it with anybody before you</li> <li>[7] A: I have not gone through it with anybody. I gave my</li> <li>[9] witness statement and that was my clear recollection at</li> <li>[9] the time, having been shown the letter to Sainsburys, I</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] A: As I say, I cannot remember why I was needing or wanting</li> <li>[3] to speak to Tim Johns at the time. It is most likely it</li> <li>[4] was related to Comic Relief, which was what we were</li> <li>[5] spending a lot of time at that time developing.</li> <li>[6] I mean, putting together a promotion of that sort,</li> <li>[7] particularly with multiple partners, takes a lot of time</li> <li>[8] and effort.</li> <li>[9] Q: You had just recommended Mr Watson had written about a</li> <li>[10] new joint promotion lifestyle, just along the lines of</li> <li>[11] the multi-brand promotion that subsequently you became</li> <li>[12] in charge of running.</li> <li>[13] Let us move on, if we may, to this letter, please.</li> <li>[14] Could you turn the page to the note:</li> <li>[15] "Meeting with AL, 24th November 1992."</li> <li>[16] Mr Sutherton, you have agreed, was present at the</li> <li>[17] meeting with you on 24th November, was he not?</li> <li>[18] A: He was.</li> <li>[19] Q: Mr Sutherton has come to this court to say that he</li> <li>[20] appended that note either at the meeting or on the train</li> <li>[21] home on 24th November 1992. Are you saying that Mr</li> <li>[22] Sutherton is not only lying but has forged that note on</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[2] conversation about such a subject.</li> <li>[3] Q: Did you talk about it or not?</li> <li>[4] A: I do not recall any conversation about it at all.</li> <li>[5] Q: You also looked at the letter of 24th July 1990, did you</li> <li>[6] not?</li> <li>[7] A: I have never seen the letter of 24th July 1990 to</li> <li>[8] Sainsburys until it was shown to me. It rang absolutely</li> <li>[9] no bells in my memory. I have never heard of a gentleman</li> <li>[9] called Mr Hawly. There is absolutely – I am absolutely</li> <li>[1] sure I have never seen it before.</li> <li>[2] Q: You are lying, Mr Lazenby. Look at volume 1, page 450,</li> <li>[3] please. Have you rehearsed this line?</li> <li>[4] A: Which Line?</li> <li>[5] Q: "I have never seen the letter before. I cannot remember</li> <li>[6] Mr Hawly or any details about it."</li> <li>[7] A: No, I have not rehearsed it; that is the truth.</li> <li>[9] Q: You have not gone through it with anybody before you</li> <li>[9] A: I have not gone through it with anybody. I gave my</li> <li>[9] witness statement and that was my clear recollection at</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] A: As I say, I cannot remember why I was needing or wanting</li> <li>[9] to speak to Tim Johns at the time. It is most likely it</li> <li>[4] was related to Comic Relief, which was what we were</li> <li>[5] spending a lot of time at that time developing.</li> <li>[6] I mean, putting together a promotion of that sort,</li> <li>[7] particularly with multiple partners, takes a lot of time</li> <li>[8] and effort.</li> <li>[9] Q: You hadjust recommended Mr Watson had written about a</li> <li>[10] new joint promotion lifestyle, just along the lines of</li> <li>[11] the multi-brand promotion that subsequently you became</li> <li>[12] in charge of running.</li> <li>[13] Let us move on, if we may, to this letter, please.</li> <li>[14] Could you turn the page to the note:</li> <li>[15] "Meeting with AL, 24th November 1992."</li> <li>[16] Mr Sutherton, you have agreed, was present at the</li> <li>[17] meeting with you on 24th November, was he not?</li> <li>[18] A: He was.</li> <li>[19] Q: Mr Sutherton has come to this court to say that he</li> <li>[20] appended that note either at the meeting or on the train</li> <li>[21] home on 24th November 1992. Are you saying that Mr</li> </ul>

-3

	help you. I did not see him write it. I do not know when he wrote it. Q: I beg your pardon. If your version is correct, and you	<ul> <li>[1] falsely?</li> <li>[2] A: I do not recall discussing any of this at that meeting.</li> <li>[3] To the very, very best of my memory and knowledge, even</li> </ul>
100	have never seen this letter, that note is a forgery, is	4) having seen this note recently, this letter, I have no
120020	it not?	[5] recollection of ever having seen it before.
[6]	A: If you tell me so, I mean	[6] <b>Q:</b> Ever having seen what before; the letter or the note?
[7]	Q: What are you doing; asking me the definition of forgery?	A: The letter and, indeed, the note as well.
	You know what I mean, do you not?	[8] Q: Now, let us just –
[9]	A: I have never claimed - I have not seen the letter. I	<ul> <li>[9] A: I absolutely cannot recall ever having seen this letter</li> </ul>
	have absolutely no recollection in the slightest of ever	10 before and I do not recall the content of it or Mr
	New Conception (Conception) (Co	[11] Hawly, the name.
	having seen this, or linking Sainsburys with Mr Donovan	
	in my mind. I do not know when this note was written.	[12] <b>Q:</b> Leave aside Mr Hawly, because I can quite understand you [13] may not recollect a name.
[13]	Q: Are you saying that this note, recording these facts -	
-	just look at them again, if you would, please, a meeting	[14] But with you was discussed the question of this
	with AL, 24.11.92?	[15] concept, with the letter in front of you, and gone
[16]	A: Yes.	[16] through with you in about ten minutes during the course
[17]	Q: "Shell will negotiate royalty arrangements with us if	[17] of that meeting; is that false or not?
	they progress the scheme at a future date. Don could	[18] A: I have absolutely no recollection of talking about
	work with Shell International to exploit overseas. A	[19] long-term schemes at that meeting; that is as much as I
	copy of this letter left with AL."	[20] can say.
[21]	Now, are you saying that that note is untrue and	[21] Q: There is no room for mistake here, is there, Mr Lazenby
	has been appended there falsely?	[22] Somebody is lying. Either you did discuss this with the
73]	A: All I am saying is that, to the very best of my	[23] letter in front of you or you did not. You are not
	recollection, I have never seen this letter. I do not	[24] saying that there is some room for misrecollection, are
[26]	recall any discussion of any sort of this sort at the Page 57	(25) you? Page
	actual meeting. I made no notes about it. As I said	(1) A: How do you mean?
[2]	about the meeting in May, it could have been mentioned	[2] Q: Just have a look at that note again, please. Are you
(2) (3)	about the meeting in May, it could have been mentioned in passing in a minute or a couple of minutes	<ul><li>[2] Q: Just have a look at that note again, please. Are you</li><li>[3] saying that you may have seen this letter but forgotten</li></ul>
(2) (3) (4)	about the meeting in May, it could have been mentioned in passing in a minute or a couple of minutes conversation. I do not recall. I do not know when this	<ul> <li>Q: Just have a look at that note again, please. Are you</li> <li>saying that you may have seen this letter but forgotten</li> <li>it?</li> </ul>
(2) (3) (4) (6)	about the meeting in May, it could have been mentioned in passing in a minute or a couple of minutes conversation. I do not recall. I do not know when this note was written though. I cannot help you with that. I	<ul> <li>[2] Q: Just have a look at that note again, please. Are you</li> <li>[3] saying that you may have seen this letter but forgotten</li> <li>[4] it?</li> <li>[5] A: I have absolutely no recollection of ever having seen</li> </ul>
(2) (3) (4) (6) (6)	about the meeting in May, it could have been mentioned in passing in a minute or a couple of minutes conversation. I do not recall. I do not know when this note was written though. I cannot help you with that, I did not see it written.	<ul> <li>[2] Q: Just have a look at that note again, please. Are you</li> <li>[3] saying that you may have seen this letter but forgotten</li> <li>[4] it?</li> <li>[5] A: I have absolutely no recollection of ever having seen</li> <li>[6] it; so if that is answer to your question.</li> </ul>
(2) (3) (4) (6) (6) (7)	about the meeting in May, it could have been mentioned in passing in a minute or a couple of minutes conversation. I do not recall. I do not know when this note was written though. I cannot help you with that. I did not see it written. MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Mr Lazenby, Mr Cox is putting something	<ul> <li>[2] Q: Just have a look at that note again, please. Are you</li> <li>[3] saying that you may have seen this letter but forgotten</li> <li>[4] it?</li> <li>[5] A: I have absolutely no recollection of ever having seen</li> <li>[6] it; so if that is answer to your question.</li> <li>[7] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: One moment, Mr Cox. This is so</li> </ul>
(2) (3) (4) (6) (7) (8)	about the meeting in May, it could have been mentioned in passing in a minute or a couple of minutes conversation. I do not recall. I do not know when this note was written though. I cannot help you with that. I did not see it written. MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Mr Lazenby, Mr Cox is putting something very specific to you. He is not suggesting this is	<ul> <li>[2] Q: Just have a look at that note again, please. Are you</li> <li>[3] saying that you may have seen this letter but forgotten</li> <li>[4] it?</li> <li>[5] A: I have absolutely no recollection of ever having seen</li> <li>[6] it; so if that is answer to your question.</li> <li>[7] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: One moment, Mr Cox. This is so</li> <li>[8] important. Mr Cox is putting this to you fair and</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9]	about the meeting in May, it could have been mentioned in passing in a minute or a couple of minutes conversation. I do not recall. I do not know when this note was written though. I cannot help you with that. I did not see it written. MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Mr Lazenby, Mr Cox is putting something very specific to you. He is not suggesting this is something that was just mentioned in passing. The case	<ul> <li>[2] Q: Just have a look at that note again, please. Are you</li> <li>[3] saying that you may have seen this letter but forgotten</li> <li>[4] it?</li> <li>[5] A: I have absolutely no recollection of ever having seen</li> <li>[6] it; so if that is answer to your question.</li> <li>[7] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: One moment, Mr Cox. This is so</li> <li>[8] important. Mr Cox is putting this to you fair and</li> <li>[9] square. You have to understand what he is saying.</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10]	about the meeting in May, it could have been mentioned in passing in a minute or a couple of minutes conversation. I do not recall. I do not know when this note was written though. I cannot help you with that. I did not see it written. MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Mr Lazenby, Mr Cox is putting something very specific to you. He is not suggesting this is something that was just mentioned in passing. The case made against you is that you telephoned Don Marketing;	<ul> <li>[2] Q: Just have a look at that note again, please. Are you</li> <li>[3] saying that you may have seen this letter but forgotten</li> <li>[4] it?</li> <li>[5] A: I have absolutely no recollection of ever having seen</li> <li>[6] it; so if that is answer to your question.</li> <li>[7] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: One moment, Mr Cox. This is so</li> <li>[8] important. Mr Cox is putting this to you fair and</li> <li>[9] square. You have to understand what he is saying.</li> <li>[10] What Mr Cox is putting to you is that there is no</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11]	about the meeting in May, it could have been mentioned in passing in a minute or a couple of minutes conversation. I do not recall. I do not know when this note was written though. I cannot help you with that. I did not see it written. MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Mr Lazenby, Mr Cox is putting something very specific to you. He is not suggesting this is something that was just mentioned in passing. The case made against you is that you telephoned Don Marketing; you asked for a copy of the letter to be brought; the	<ul> <li>[2] Q: Just have a look at that note again, please. Are you</li> <li>[3] saying that you may have seen this letter but forgotten</li> <li>[4] it?</li> <li>[5] A: I have absolutely no recollection of ever having seen</li> <li>[6] it; so if that is answer to your question.</li> <li>[7] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: One moment, Mr Cox. This is so</li> <li>[8] important. Mr Cox is putting this to you fair and</li> <li>[9] square. You have to understand what he is saying.</li> <li>[10] What Mr Cox is putting to you is that there is no</li> <li>[11] room for mistake?</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12]	about the meeting in May, it could have been mentioned in passing in a minute or a couple of minutes conversation. I do not recall. I do not know when this note was written though. I cannot help you with that. I did not see it written. <b>MR JUSTICE LADDIE:</b> Mr Lazenby, Mr Cox is putting something very specific to you. He is not suggesting this is something that was just mentioned in passing. The case made against you is that you telephoned Don Marketing; you asked for a copy of the letter to be brought; the letter was brought; it was discussed with you, and you	<ul> <li>[2] Q: Just have a look at that note again, please. Are you</li> <li>[3] saying that you may have seen this letter but forgotten</li> <li>[4] it?</li> <li>[5] A: I have absolutely no recollection of ever having seen</li> <li>[6] it; so if that is answer to your question.</li> <li>[7] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: One moment, Mr Cox. This is so</li> <li>[8] important. Mr Cox is putting this to you fair and</li> <li>[9] square. You have to understand what he is saying.</li> <li>[10] What Mr Cox is putting to you is that there is no</li> <li>[11] room for mistake?</li> <li>[12] A: Yes.</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13]	about the meeting in May, it could have been mentioned in passing in a minute or a couple of minutes conversation. I do not recall. I do not know when this note was written though. I cannot help you with that. I did not see it written. <b>MR JUSTICE LADDIE:</b> Mr Lazenby, Mr Cox is putting something very specific to you. He is not suggesting this is something that was just mentioned in passing. The case made against you is that you telephoned Don Marketing; you asked for a copy of the letter to be brought; the letter was brought; it was discussed with you, and you made certain express assurances that this note records	<ul> <li>[2] Q: Just have a look at that note again, please. Are you</li> <li>[3] saying that you may have seen this letter but forgotten</li> <li>[4] it?</li> <li>[5] A: I have absolutely no recollection of ever having seen</li> <li>[6] it; so if that is answer to your question.</li> <li>[7] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: One moment, Mr Cox. This is so</li> <li>[8] important. Mr Cox is putting this to you fair and</li> <li>[9] square. You have to understand what he is saying.</li> <li>[10] What Mr Cox is putting to you is that there is no</li> <li>[11] room for mistake?</li> <li>[12] A: Yes.</li> <li>[13] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: If you asked for this letter, it was</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [12] [13] [14]	about the meeting in May, it could have been mentioned in passing in a minute or a couple of minutes conversation. I do not recall. I do not know when this note was written though. I cannot help you with that. I did not see it written. <b>MR JUSTICE LADDIE:</b> Mr Lazenby, Mr Cox is putting something very specific to you. He is not suggesting this is something that was just mentioned in passing. The case made against you is that you telephoned Don Marketing; you asked for a copy of the letter to be brought; the letter was brought; it was discussed with you, and you made certain express assurances that this note records part of that. Do you understand that?	<ul> <li>[2] Q: Just have a look at that note again, please. Are you</li> <li>[3] saying that you may have seen this letter but forgotten</li> <li>[4] it?</li> <li>[5] A: I have absolutely no recollection of ever having seen</li> <li>[6] it; so if that is answer to your question.</li> <li>[7] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: One moment, Mr Cox. This is so</li> <li>[8] important. Mr Cox is putting this to you fair and</li> <li>[9] square. You have to understand what he is saying.</li> <li>[10] What Mr Cox is putting to you is that there is no</li> <li>[11] room for mistake?</li> <li>[12] A: Yes.</li> <li>[13] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: If you asked for this letter, it was</li> <li>[14] discussed with you, what Mr Cox is saying is you could</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[2]</li> <li>[3]</li> <li>[4]</li> <li>[6]</li> <li>[7]</li> <li>[8]</li> <li>[10]</li> <li>[11]</li> <li>[12]</li> <li>[13]</li> <li>[14]</li> <li>[15]</li> </ul>	about the meeting in May, it could have been mentioned in passing in a minute or a couple of minutes conversation. I do not recall. I do not know when this note was written though. I cannot help you with that. I did not see it written. <b>MR JUSTICE LADDIE:</b> Mr Lazenby, Mr Cox is putting something very specific to you. He is not suggesting this is something that was just mentioned in passing. The case made against you is that you telephoned Don Marketing; you asked for a copy of the letter to be brought; the letter was brought; it was discussed with you, and you made certain express assurances that this note records part of that. Do you understand that? Mr Cox is not putting to you, "Oh, I might have	<ul> <li>[2] Q: Just have a look at that note again, please. Are you</li> <li>[3] saying that you may have seen this letter but forgotten</li> <li>[4] it?</li> <li>[5] A: I have absolutely no recollection of ever having seen</li> <li>[6] it; so if that is answer to your question.</li> <li>[7] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: One moment, Mr Cox. This is so</li> <li>[8] important. Mr Cox is putting this to you fair and</li> <li>[9] square. You have to understand what he is saying.</li> <li>[10] What Mr Cox is putting to you is that there is no</li> <li>[11] room for mistake?</li> <li>[12] A: Yes.</li> <li>[13] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: If you asked for this letter, it was</li> <li>[14] discussed with you, what Mr Cox is saying is you could</li> <li>[15] not have forgotten it now. That is why Mr Cox is putting</li> </ul>
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (10) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16)	about the meeting in May, it could have been mentioned in passing in a minute or a couple of minutes conversation. I do not recall. I do not know when this note was written though. I cannot help you with that. I did not see it written. <b>MR JUSTICE LADDIE:</b> Mr Lazenby, Mr Cox is putting something very specific to you. He is not suggesting this is something that was just mentioned in passing. The case made against you is that you telephoned Don Marketing; you asked for a copy of the letter to be brought; the letter was brought; it was discussed with you, and you made certain express assurances that this note records part of that. Do you understand that? Mr Cox is not putting to you, "Oh, I might have discussed a long-term loyalty project as an offer." What	<ul> <li>[2] Q: Just have a look at that note again, please. Are you</li> <li>[3] saying that you may have seen this letter but forgotten</li> <li>[4] it?</li> <li>[5] A: I have absolutely no recollection of ever having seen</li> <li>[6] it; so if that is answer to your question.</li> <li>[7] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: One moment, Mr Cox. This is so</li> <li>[8] important. Mr Cox is putting this to you fair and</li> <li>[9] square. You have to understand what he is saying.</li> <li>[10] What Mr Cox is putting to you is that there is no</li> <li>[11] room for mistake?</li> <li>[12] A: Yes.</li> <li>[13] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: If you asked for this letter, it was</li> <li>[14] discussed with you, what Mr Cox is saying is you could</li> <li>[15] not have forgotten it now. That is why Mr Cox is putting</li> <li>[16] to you that someone is lying.</li> </ul>
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (10) (10) (11) (12) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (17)	about the meeting in May, it could have been mentioned in passing in a minute or a couple of minutes conversation. I do not recall. I do not know when this note was written though. I cannot help you with that. I did not see it written. <b>MR JUSTICE LADDIE:</b> Mr Lazenby, Mr Cox is putting something very specific to you. He is not suggesting this is something that was just mentioned in passing. The case made against you is that you telephoned Don Marketing; you asked for a copy of the letter to be brought; the letter was brought; it was discussed with you, and you made certain express assurances that this note records part of that. Do you understand that? Mr Cox is not putting to you, "Oh, I might have discussed a long-term loyalty project as an offer." What s being put to you is that you asked for this letter;	<ul> <li>[2] Q: Just have a look at that note again, please. Are you</li> <li>[3] saying that you may have seen this letter but forgotten</li> <li>[4] it?</li> <li>[5] A: I have absolutely no recollection of ever having seen</li> <li>[6] it; so if that is answer to your question.</li> <li>[7] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: One moment, Mr Cox. This is so</li> <li>[8] important. Mr Cox is putting this to you fair and</li> <li>[9] square. You have to understand what he is saying.</li> <li>[10] What Mr Cox is putting to you is that there is no</li> <li>[11] room for mistake?</li> <li>[12] A: Yes.</li> <li>[13] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: If you asked for this letter, it was</li> <li>[14] discussed with you, what Mr Cox is saying is you could</li> <li>[15] not have forgotten it now. That is why Mr Cox is putting</li> <li>[16] to you that someone is lying.</li> <li>[17] Will you think about the question Mr Cox has put</li> </ul>
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (12) (12) (12) (13) (14) (15) (15) (15) (17) i (18) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19	about the meeting in May, it could have been mentioned in passing in a minute or a couple of minutes conversation. I do not recall. I do not know when this note was written though. I cannot help you with that. I did not see it written. <b>MR JUSTICE LADDIE:</b> Mr Lazenby, Mr Cox is putting something very specific to you. He is not suggesting this is something that was just mentioned in passing. The case made against you is that you telephoned Don Marketing; you asked for a copy of the letter to be brought; the letter was brought; it was discussed with you, and you made certain express assurances that this note records part of that. Do you understand that? Mr Cox is not putting to you, "Oh, I might have discussed a long-term loyalty project as an offer." What s being put to you is that you asked for this letter; t was brought on your request; it was left with you.	<ul> <li>[2] Q: Just have a look at that note again, please. Are you</li> <li>[3] saying that you may have seen this letter but forgotten</li> <li>[4] it?</li> <li>[5] A: I have absolutely no recollection of ever having seen</li> <li>[6] it; so if that is answer to your question.</li> <li>[7] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: One moment, Mr Cox. This is so</li> <li>[8] important. Mr Cox is putting this to you fair and</li> <li>[9] square. You have to understand what he is saying.</li> <li>[10] What Mr Cox is putting to you is that there is no</li> <li>[11] room for mistake?</li> <li>[12] A: Yes.</li> <li>[13] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: If you asked for this letter, it was</li> <li>[14] discussed with you, what Mr Cox is saying is you could</li> <li>[15] not have forgotten it now. That is why Mr Cox is putting</li> <li>[16] to you that someone is lying.</li> <li>[17] Will you think about the question Mr Cox has put</li> <li>[18] to you. He is saying – the words were – there is no</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[2]</li> <li>[3]</li> <li>[4]</li> <li>[6]</li> <li>[7]</li> <li>[8]</li> <li>[9]</li> <li>[10]</li> <li>[11]</li> <li>[12]</li> <li>[13]</li> <li>[14]</li> <li>[15]</li> <li>[17]</li> <li>[16]</li> <li>(17)</li> <li>[18]</li> <li>[18]</li> <li>[19]</li> </ul>	about the meeting in May, it could have been mentioned in passing in a minute or a couple of minutes conversation. I do not recall. I do not know when this note was written though. I cannot help you with that. I did not see it written. <b>MR JUSTICE LADDIE:</b> Mr Lazenby, Mr Cox is putting something very specific to you. He is not suggesting this is something that was just mentioned in passing. The case made against you is that you telephoned Don Marketing; you asked for a copy of the letter to be brought; the letter was brought; it was discussed with you, and you made certain express assurances that this note records part of that. Do you understand that? Mr Cox is not putting to you, "Oh, I might have discussed a long-term loyalty project as an offer." What s being put to you is that you asked for this letter; t was brought on your request; it was left with you. This note is consistent with that. That is why Mr Cox is	<ul> <li>[2] Q: Just have a look at that note again, please. Are you</li> <li>[3] saying that you may have seen this letter but forgotten</li> <li>[4] it?</li> <li>[5] A: I have absolutely no recollection of ever having seen</li> <li>[6] it; so if that is answer to your question.</li> <li>[7] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: One moment, Mr Cox. This is so</li> <li>[8] important. Mr Cox is putting this to you fair and</li> <li>[9] square. You have to understand what he is saying.</li> <li>[10] What Mr Cox is putting to you is that there is no</li> <li>[11] room for mistake?</li> <li>[12] A: Yes.</li> <li>[13] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: If you asked for this letter, it was</li> <li>[14] discussed with you, what Mr Cox is saying is you could</li> <li>[15] not have forgotten it now. That is why Mr Cox is putting</li> <li>[16] to you that someone is lying.</li> <li>[17] Will you think about the question Mr Cox has put</li> <li>[18] to you. He is saying – the words were – there is no</li> <li>[19] room for mistake. Will you answer his question. That is</li> </ul>
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (13) (14) (14) (14) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15	about the meeting in May, it could have been mentioned in passing in a minute or a couple of minutes conversation. I do not recall. I do not know when this note was written though. I cannot help you with that. I did not see it written. <b>MR JUSTICE LADDIE:</b> Mr Lazenby, Mr Cox is putting something very specific to you. He is not suggesting this is something that was just mentioned in passing. The case made against you is that you telephoned Don Marketing; you asked for a copy of the letter to be brought; the letter was brought; it was discussed with you, and you made certain express assurances that this note records part of that. Do you understand that? Mr Cox is not putting to you, "Oh, I might have discussed a long-term loyalty project as an offer." What s being put to you is that you asked for this letter; t was brought on your request; it was left with you. This note is consistent with that. That is why Mr Cox is poutting to you very clearly that, as he would put it,	<ul> <li>[2] Q: Just have a look at that note again, please. Are you</li> <li>[3] saying that you may have seen this letter but forgotten</li> <li>[4] it?</li> <li>[5] A: I have absolutely no recollection of ever having seen</li> <li>[6] it; so if that is answer to your question.</li> <li>[7] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: One moment, Mr Cox. This is so</li> <li>[8] important. Mr Cox is putting this to you fair and</li> <li>[9] square. You have to understand what he is saying.</li> <li>[10] What Mr Cox is putting to you is that there is no</li> <li>[11] room for mistake?</li> <li>[12] A: Yes.</li> <li>[13] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: If you asked for this letter, it was</li> <li>[14] discussed with you, what Mr Cox is saying is you could</li> <li>[15] not have forgotten it now. That is why Mr Cox is putting</li> <li>[16] to you that someone is lying.</li> <li>[17] Will you think about the question Mr Cox has put</li> <li>[18] to you. He is saying - the words were - there is no</li> <li>[19] room for mistake. Will you answer his question. That is</li> <li>[20] the way he puts it?</li> </ul>
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (10) (10) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15	about the meeting in May, it could have been mentioned in passing in a minute or a couple of minutes conversation. I do not recall. I do not know when this note was written though. I cannot help you with that. I did not see it written. <b>MR JUSTICE LADDIE:</b> Mr Lazenby, Mr Cox is putting something very specific to you. He is not suggesting this is something that was just mentioned in passing. The case made against you is that you telephoned Don Marketing; you asked for a copy of the letter to be brought; the letter was brought; it was discussed with you, and you made certain express assurances that this note records part of that. Do you understand that? Mr Cox is not putting to you, "Oh, I might have discussed a long-term loyalty project as an offer." What s being put to you is that you asked for this letter; t was brought on your request; it was left with you. This note is consistent with that. That is why Mr Cox is poutting to you very clearly that, as he would put it, oomebody is not telling the truth.	<ul> <li>[2] Q: Just have a look at that note again, please. Are you</li> <li>[3] saying that you may have seen this letter but forgotten</li> <li>[4] it?</li> <li>[5] A: I have absolutely no recollection of ever having seen</li> <li>[6] it; so if that is answer to your question.</li> <li>[7] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: One moment, Mr Cox. This is so</li> <li>[8] important. Mr Cox is putting this to you fair and</li> <li>[9] square. You have to understand what he is saying.</li> <li>[10] What Mr Cox is putting to you is that there is no</li> <li>[11] room for mistake?</li> <li>[12] A: Yes.</li> <li>[13] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: If you asked for this letter, it was</li> <li>[14] discussed with you, what Mr Cox is saying is you could</li> <li>[15] not have forgotten it now. That is why Mr Cox is putting</li> <li>[16] to you that someone is lying.</li> <li>[17] Will you think about the question Mr Cox has put</li> <li>[18] to you. He is saying – the words were – there is no</li> <li>[19] room for mistake. Will you answer his question. That is</li> <li>[20] the way he puts it?</li> <li>[21] A: Sorry, what was the question again?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[2]</li> <li>[3]</li> <li>[4]</li> <li>[6]</li> <li>[7]</li> <li>[8]</li> <li>[10]</li> <li>[10]</li> <li>[11]</li> <li>[13]</li> <li>[15]</li> <li>[16]</li> <li>(17)</li> <li>[16]</li> <li>(17)</li> <li>[17]</li> <li>[18]</li> <li>[19]</li> <li>[19]</li> <li>[10]</li> <li>[10]</li> <li>[10]</li> <li>[10]</li> <li>[11]</li> <li>[11]</li> <li>[12]</li> <li>[12]</li> <li>[12]</li> <li>[22]</li> </ul>	about the meeting in May, it could have been mentioned in passing in a minute or a couple of minutes conversation. I do not recall. I do not know when this note was written though. I cannot help you with that. I did not see it written. <b>MR JUSTICE LADDIE:</b> Mr Lazenby, Mr Cox is putting something very specific to you. He is not suggesting this is something that was just mentioned in passing. The case made against you is that you telephoned Don Marketing; you asked for a copy of the letter to be brought; the letter was brought; it was discussed with you, and you made certain express assurances that this note records part of that. Do you understand that? Mr Cox is not putting to you, "Oh, I might have discussed a long-term loyalty project as an offer." What s being put to you is that you asked for this letter; t was brought on your request; it was left with you. Chis note is consistent with that. That is why Mr Cox is putting to you very clearly that, as he would put it, oomebody is not telling the truth. Now, Mr Cox will you put it to him again.	<ul> <li>[2] Q: Just have a look at that note again, please. Are you</li> <li>[3] saying that you may have seen this letter but forgotten</li> <li>[4] it?</li> <li>[5] A: I have absolutely no recollection of ever having seen</li> <li>[6] it; so if that is answer to your question.</li> <li>[7] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: One moment, Mr Cox. This is so</li> <li>[8] important. Mr Cox is putting this to you fair and</li> <li>[9] square. You have to understand what he is saying.</li> <li>[10] What Mr Cox is putting to you is that there is no</li> <li>[11] room for mistake?</li> <li>[12] A: Yes.</li> <li>[13] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: If you asked for this letter, it was</li> <li>[14] discussed with you, what Mr Cox is saying is you could</li> <li>[15] not have forgotten it now. That is why Mr Cox is putting</li> <li>[16] to you that someone is lying.</li> <li>[17] Will you think about the question Mr Cox has put</li> <li>[18] to you. He is saying - the words were - there is no</li> <li>[19] room for mistake. Will you answer his question. That is</li> <li>[20] the way he puts it?</li> <li>[21] A: Sorry, what was the question again?</li> <li>[22] MR COX: The question is this; are you saying that you could</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[2]</li> <li>[3]</li> <li>[4]</li> <li>[6]</li> <li>[7]</li> <li>[8]</li> <li>[10]</li> <li>[10]</li> <li>[11]</li> <li>[13]</li> <li>[15]</li> <li>[16]</li> <li>(17)</li> <li>[16]</li> <li>(18)</li> <li>[16]</li> <li>(18)</li> <li>[16]</li> <li>(19)</li> <li>[16]</li> <li>(19)</li> <li>[16]</li> <li>(19)</li> <li>[16]</li> <li>(19)</li> <li>[16]</li> <li>(19)</li> <li>[16]</li> <li>(19)</li> <li< td=""><td>about the meeting in May, it could have been mentioned in passing in a minute or a couple of minutes conversation. I do not recall. I do not know when this note was written though. I cannot help you with that. I did not see it written. <b>MR JUSTICE LADDIE:</b> Mr Lazenby, Mr Cox is putting something very specific to you. He is not suggesting this is something that was just mentioned in passing. The case made against you is that you telephoned Don Marketing; you asked for a copy of the letter to be brought; the letter was brought; it was discussed with you, and you made certain express assurances that this note records part of that. Do you understand that? Mr Cox is not putting to you, "Oh, I might have discussed a long-term loyalty project as an offer." What s being put to you is that you asked for this letter; t was brought on your request; it was left with you. This note is consistent with that. That is why Mr Cox is poutting to you very clearly that, as he would put it, oomebody is not telling the truth. Now, Mr Cox will you put it to him again. <b>MR COX:</b> I will. Just have one more look at the note. Read</td><td><ul> <li>[2] Q: Just have a look at that note again, please. Are you</li> <li>[3] saying that you may have seen this letter but forgotten</li> <li>[4] it?</li> <li>[5] A: I have absolutely no recollection of ever having seen</li> <li>[6] it; so if that is answer to your question.</li> <li>[7] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: One moment, Mr Cox. This is so</li> <li>[8] important. Mr Cox is putting this to you fair and</li> <li>[9] square. You have to understand what he is saying.</li> <li>[10] What Mr Cox is putting to you is that there is no</li> <li>[11] room for mistake?</li> <li>[12] A: Yes.</li> <li>[13] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: If you asked for this letter, it was</li> <li>[14] discussed with you, what Mr Cox is saying is you could</li> <li>[15] not have forgotten it now. That is why Mr Cox is putting</li> <li>[16] to you that someone is lying.</li> <li>[17] Will you think about the question Mr Cox has put</li> <li>[18] to you. He is saying - the words were - there is no</li> <li>[19] room for mistake. Will you answer his question. That is</li> <li>[20] the way he puts it?</li> <li>[21] A: Sorry, what was the question again?</li> <li>[22] MR COX: The question is this; are you saying that you could</li> <li>[23] have seen this letter but failed to recollect it, or are</li> </ul></td></li<></ul>	about the meeting in May, it could have been mentioned in passing in a minute or a couple of minutes conversation. I do not recall. I do not know when this note was written though. I cannot help you with that. I did not see it written. <b>MR JUSTICE LADDIE:</b> Mr Lazenby, Mr Cox is putting something very specific to you. He is not suggesting this is something that was just mentioned in passing. The case made against you is that you telephoned Don Marketing; you asked for a copy of the letter to be brought; the letter was brought; it was discussed with you, and you made certain express assurances that this note records part of that. Do you understand that? Mr Cox is not putting to you, "Oh, I might have discussed a long-term loyalty project as an offer." What s being put to you is that you asked for this letter; t was brought on your request; it was left with you. This note is consistent with that. That is why Mr Cox is poutting to you very clearly that, as he would put it, oomebody is not telling the truth. Now, Mr Cox will you put it to him again. <b>MR COX:</b> I will. Just have one more look at the note. Read	<ul> <li>[2] Q: Just have a look at that note again, please. Are you</li> <li>[3] saying that you may have seen this letter but forgotten</li> <li>[4] it?</li> <li>[5] A: I have absolutely no recollection of ever having seen</li> <li>[6] it; so if that is answer to your question.</li> <li>[7] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: One moment, Mr Cox. This is so</li> <li>[8] important. Mr Cox is putting this to you fair and</li> <li>[9] square. You have to understand what he is saying.</li> <li>[10] What Mr Cox is putting to you is that there is no</li> <li>[11] room for mistake?</li> <li>[12] A: Yes.</li> <li>[13] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: If you asked for this letter, it was</li> <li>[14] discussed with you, what Mr Cox is saying is you could</li> <li>[15] not have forgotten it now. That is why Mr Cox is putting</li> <li>[16] to you that someone is lying.</li> <li>[17] Will you think about the question Mr Cox has put</li> <li>[18] to you. He is saying - the words were - there is no</li> <li>[19] room for mistake. Will you answer his question. That is</li> <li>[20] the way he puts it?</li> <li>[21] A: Sorry, what was the question again?</li> <li>[22] MR COX: The question is this; are you saying that you could</li> <li>[23] have seen this letter but failed to recollect it, or are</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[2]</li> <li>[3]</li> <li>[4]</li> <li>[6]</li> <li>[7]</li> <li>[8]</li> <li>[10]</li> <li>[11]</li> <li>[12]</li> <li>[15]</li> <li>[16]</li> <li>[17]</li> <li>[16]</li> <li< td=""><td>about the meeting in May, it could have been mentioned in passing in a minute or a couple of minutes conversation. I do not recall. I do not know when this note was written though. I cannot help you with that. I did not see it written. <b>MR JUSTICE LADDIE:</b> Mr Lazenby, Mr Cox is putting something very specific to you. He is not suggesting this is something that was just mentioned in passing. The case made against you is that you telephoned Don Marketing; you asked for a copy of the letter to be brought; the letter was brought; it was discussed with you, and you made certain express assurances that this note records part of that. Do you understand that? Mr Cox is not putting to you, "Oh, I might have discussed a long-term loyalty project as an offer." What s being put to you is that you asked for this letter; t was brought on your request; it was left with you. Chis note is consistent with that. That is why Mr Cox is butting to you very clearly that, as he would put it, oomebody is not telling the truth. Now, Mr Cox will you put it to him again. <b>MR COX:</b> I will. Just have one more look at the note. Read t through to yourself, please. (Pause)</td><td><ul> <li>[2] Q: Just have a look at that note again, please. Are you</li> <li>[3] saying that you may have seen this letter but forgotten</li> <li>[4] it?</li> <li>[5] A: I have absolutely no recollection of ever having seen</li> <li>[6] it; so if that is answer to your question.</li> <li>[7] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: One moment, Mr Cox. This is so</li> <li>[8] important. Mr Cox is putting this to you fair and</li> <li>[9] square. You have to understand what he is saying.</li> <li>[10] What Mr Cox is putting to you is that there is no</li> <li>[11] room for mistake?</li> <li>[12] A: Yes.</li> <li>[13] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: If you asked for this letter, it was</li> <li>[14] discussed with you, what Mr Cox is saying is you could</li> <li>[15] not have forgotten it now. That is why Mr Cox is putting</li> <li>[16] to you that someone is lying.</li> <li>[17] Will you think about the question Mr Cox has put</li> <li>[18] to you. He is saying - the words were - there is no</li> <li>[19] room for mistake. Will you answer his question. That is</li> <li>[20] the way he puts it?</li> <li>[21] A: Sorry, what was the question again?</li> <li>[22] MR COX: The question is this; are you saying that you could</li> <li>[23] have seen this letter but failed to recollect it, or are</li> <li>[24] you saying that those who say you did see it are lying?</li> </ul></td></li<></ul>	about the meeting in May, it could have been mentioned in passing in a minute or a couple of minutes conversation. I do not recall. I do not know when this note was written though. I cannot help you with that. I did not see it written. <b>MR JUSTICE LADDIE:</b> Mr Lazenby, Mr Cox is putting something very specific to you. He is not suggesting this is something that was just mentioned in passing. The case made against you is that you telephoned Don Marketing; you asked for a copy of the letter to be brought; the letter was brought; it was discussed with you, and you made certain express assurances that this note records part of that. Do you understand that? Mr Cox is not putting to you, "Oh, I might have discussed a long-term loyalty project as an offer." What s being put to you is that you asked for this letter; t was brought on your request; it was left with you. Chis note is consistent with that. That is why Mr Cox is butting to you very clearly that, as he would put it, oomebody is not telling the truth. Now, Mr Cox will you put it to him again. <b>MR COX:</b> I will. Just have one more look at the note. Read t through to yourself, please. (Pause)	<ul> <li>[2] Q: Just have a look at that note again, please. Are you</li> <li>[3] saying that you may have seen this letter but forgotten</li> <li>[4] it?</li> <li>[5] A: I have absolutely no recollection of ever having seen</li> <li>[6] it; so if that is answer to your question.</li> <li>[7] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: One moment, Mr Cox. This is so</li> <li>[8] important. Mr Cox is putting this to you fair and</li> <li>[9] square. You have to understand what he is saying.</li> <li>[10] What Mr Cox is putting to you is that there is no</li> <li>[11] room for mistake?</li> <li>[12] A: Yes.</li> <li>[13] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: If you asked for this letter, it was</li> <li>[14] discussed with you, what Mr Cox is saying is you could</li> <li>[15] not have forgotten it now. That is why Mr Cox is putting</li> <li>[16] to you that someone is lying.</li> <li>[17] Will you think about the question Mr Cox has put</li> <li>[18] to you. He is saying - the words were - there is no</li> <li>[19] room for mistake. Will you answer his question. That is</li> <li>[20] the way he puts it?</li> <li>[21] A: Sorry, what was the question again?</li> <li>[22] MR COX: The question is this; are you saying that you could</li> <li>[23] have seen this letter but failed to recollect it, or are</li> <li>[24] you saying that those who say you did see it are lying?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[2]</li> <li>[3]</li> <li>[4]</li> <li>[6]</li> <li>[7]</li> <li>[8]</li> <li>[10]</li> <li>[10]</li> <li>[11]</li> <li>[13]</li> <li>[15]</li> <li>[16]</li> <li>(17)</li> <li>[16]</li> <li>(18)</li> <li>[16]</li> <li>(18)</li> <li>[16]</li> <li>(19)</li> <li>[16]</li> <li>(19)</li> <li>[16]</li> <li>(19)</li> <li>[16]</li> <li>(19)</li> <li>[16]</li> <li>(19)</li> <li>[16]</li> <li>(19)</li> <li< td=""><td>about the meeting in May, it could have been mentioned in passing in a minute or a couple of minutes conversation. I do not recall. I do not know when this note was written though. I cannot help you with that. I did not see it written. <b>MR JUSTICE LADDIE:</b> Mr Lazenby, Mr Cox is putting something very specific to you. He is not suggesting this is something that was just mentioned in passing. The case made against you is that you telephoned Don Marketing; you asked for a copy of the letter to be brought; the letter was brought; it was discussed with you, and you made certain express assurances that this note records part of that. Do you understand that? Mr Cox is not putting to you, "Oh, I might have discussed a long-term loyalty project as an offer." What s being put to you is that you asked for this letter; t was brought on your request; it was left with you. This note is consistent with that. That is why Mr Cox is putting to you very clearly that, as he would put it, comebody is not telling the truth. Now, Mr Cox will you put it to him again. <b>MR COX:</b> I will. Just have one more look at the note. Read t through to yourself, please. (Pause)</td><td><ul> <li>[2] Q: Just have a look at that note again, please. Are you</li> <li>[3] saying that you may have seen this letter but forgotten</li> <li>[4] it?</li> <li>[5] A: I have absolutely no recollection of ever having seen</li> <li>[6] it; so if that is answer to your question.</li> <li>[7] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: One moment, Mr Cox. This is so</li> <li>[8] important. Mr Cox is putting this to you fair and</li> <li>[9] square. You have to understand what he is saying.</li> <li>[10] What Mr Cox is putting to you is that there is no</li> <li>[11] room for mistake?</li> <li>[12] A: Yes.</li> <li>[13] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: If you asked for this letter, it was</li> <li>[14] discussed with you, what Mr Cox is saying is you could</li> <li>[15] not have forgotten it now. That is why Mr Cox is putting</li> <li>[16] to you that someone is lying.</li> <li>[17] Will you think about the question Mr Cox has put</li> <li>[18] to you. He is saying - the words were - there is no</li> <li>[19] room for mistake. Will you answer his question. That is</li> <li>[20] the way he puts it?</li> <li>[21] A: Sorry, what was the question again?</li> <li>[22] MR COX: The question is this; are you saying that you could</li> <li>[23] have seen this letter but failed to recollect it, or are</li> </ul></td></li<></ul>	about the meeting in May, it could have been mentioned in passing in a minute or a couple of minutes conversation. I do not recall. I do not know when this note was written though. I cannot help you with that. I did not see it written. <b>MR JUSTICE LADDIE:</b> Mr Lazenby, Mr Cox is putting something very specific to you. He is not suggesting this is something that was just mentioned in passing. The case made against you is that you telephoned Don Marketing; you asked for a copy of the letter to be brought; the letter was brought; it was discussed with you, and you made certain express assurances that this note records part of that. Do you understand that? Mr Cox is not putting to you, "Oh, I might have discussed a long-term loyalty project as an offer." What s being put to you is that you asked for this letter; t was brought on your request; it was left with you. This note is consistent with that. That is why Mr Cox is putting to you very clearly that, as he would put it, comebody is not telling the truth. Now, Mr Cox will you put it to him again. <b>MR COX:</b> I will. Just have one more look at the note. Read t through to yourself, please. (Pause)	<ul> <li>[2] Q: Just have a look at that note again, please. Are you</li> <li>[3] saying that you may have seen this letter but forgotten</li> <li>[4] it?</li> <li>[5] A: I have absolutely no recollection of ever having seen</li> <li>[6] it; so if that is answer to your question.</li> <li>[7] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: One moment, Mr Cox. This is so</li> <li>[8] important. Mr Cox is putting this to you fair and</li> <li>[9] square. You have to understand what he is saying.</li> <li>[10] What Mr Cox is putting to you is that there is no</li> <li>[11] room for mistake?</li> <li>[12] A: Yes.</li> <li>[13] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: If you asked for this letter, it was</li> <li>[14] discussed with you, what Mr Cox is saying is you could</li> <li>[15] not have forgotten it now. That is why Mr Cox is putting</li> <li>[16] to you that someone is lying.</li> <li>[17] Will you think about the question Mr Cox has put</li> <li>[18] to you. He is saying - the words were - there is no</li> <li>[19] room for mistake. Will you answer his question. That is</li> <li>[20] the way he puts it?</li> <li>[21] A: Sorry, what was the question again?</li> <li>[22] MR COX: The question is this; are you saying that you could</li> <li>[23] have seen this letter but failed to recollect it, or are</li> </ul>

10%

out my hands on an office s we always used ight have , I might not to to hand. cumulated by Shell, by ne rest of your ng's files would be. erwork going e archived, I v what happened in ent. l. Some files or vay. We could not y, very few copies, e-1992. Most his case in	<ul> <li>[1] telephone call, yes.</li> <li>[2] Q: Yes.</li> <li>[3] A: Because I could not remember the condition of the second of the second</li></ul>	<ul> <li>chance that it was put in front of me or flipped up; I</li> <li>ave absolutely no memory of that.</li> <li>Q: Put in front of you or flipped up?</li> <li>A: The meeting was about two concepts. We discussed other wings during meetings. If you put it to me in the way nat you have put it to me, my memories are not hundred er cent but, on this particular subject, I have bosolutely no recollection.</li> <li>Q: Put in front of you or flipped up. There is a chance hat this letter was put in front of you or flipped up; that your evidence to his Lordship?</li> <li>A: You asked me a very direct question. I am trying to never it as well as I possibly can. I have no ecollection and absolutely no recollection as fairly and quarely as possible, there is always a chance that omething was passed in front of me that I have argotten about.</li> <li>Q: Have you sat there almost every day during the course of</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] hat</li> <li>[3]</li> <li>[4]</li> <li>[5] thi</li> <li>[6] thi</li> <li>[7] pec</li> <li>[8] ab</li> <li>[9]</li> <li>[10] thi</li> <li>[11] is</li> <li>[12]</li> <li>[13] and</li> <li>[14] rec</li> <li>[15] hat</li> <li>[16]</li> <li>[17] sq</li> <li>[18] so</li> </ul>
out my hands on an office s we always used ight have , I might not to to hand. cumulated by Shell, by ne rest of your ng's files would be. erwork going e archived, I v what happened in ent. l. Some files or vay. We could not y, very few copies, e-1992. Most his case in	<ul> <li>[3] A: Because I could not remember the con</li> <li>[4] was talking about, because I could not put</li> <li>[6] it, I probably said to him, "We have had an</li> <li>[6] move", and in the course of office moves w</li> <li>[7] to clear out old files. I indicated that I might</li> <li>[8] lost or discarded old files and, therefore, I r</li> <li>[9] have the proposal that he was referring to</li> <li>[10] Q: Mr Lazenby, where are the files accurding the proposal that he was referring to</li> <li>[11] Mr King, within your department and the r</li> <li>[12] department, for 1990, for example?</li> <li>[13] A: I have not got a clue where Mr King'</li> <li>[14] Some files - I mean, we had a lot of paperw</li> <li>[15] through the department. Some files were a</li> <li>[16] guess, I cannot remember. I do not know w</li> <li>[17] 1991 because I was not in the department</li> <li>[18] Some files would have been archived. So</li> <li>[19] paperwork would have been thrown away</li> <li>[20] possibly keep every piece of paper.</li> <li>[21] Q: Where are the files? There are very, we have the files? There are very we have the files? The set the files?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q: Put in front of you or flipped up?</li> <li>A: The meeting was about two concepts. We discussed other wings during meetings. If you put it to me in the way hat you have put it to me, my memories are not hundred er cent but, on this particular subject, I have boolutely no recollection.</li> <li>Q: Put in front of you or flipped up. There is a chance hat this letter was put in front of you or flipped up; that your evidence to his Lordship?</li> <li>A: You asked me a very direct question. I am trying to nswer it as well as I possibly can. I have no ecollection and absolutely no recollection of ever aving seen these.</li> <li>In trying to answer your question as fairly and quarely as possible, there is always a chance that omething was passed in front of me that I have orgotten about.</li> <li>Q: Have you sat there almost every day during the course of</li> </ul>	[3]         [4]         [5]         [6]         [7]         [8]         [10]         [11]         [12]         [13]         [14]         [15]         [16]         [17]         [18]         [17]         [18]         [19]         [19]
out my hands on an office s we always used ight have , I might not to to hand. cumulated by Shell, by ne rest of your ng's files would be. erwork going e archived, I v what happened in ent. l. Some files or vay. We could not y, very few copies, e-1992. Most his case in	<ul> <li>[4] was talking about, because I could not put</li> <li>[6] it, I probably said to him, "We have had an it</li> <li>[6] move", and in the course of office moves w</li> <li>[7] to clear out old files. I indicated that I might</li> <li>[8] lost or discarded old files and, therefore, I r</li> <li>[9] have the proposal that he was referring to</li> <li>[10] Q: Mr Lazenby, where are the files accur</li> <li>[11] Mr King, within your department and the r</li> <li>[12] department, for 1990, for example?</li> <li>[13] A: I have not got a clue where Mr King'</li> <li>[14] Some files – I mean, we had a lot of paperw</li> <li>[15] through the department. Some files were a</li> <li>[16] guess, I cannot remember. I do not know w</li> <li>[17] 1991 because I was not in the department</li> <li>[18] Some files would have been archived. So</li> <li>[19] paperwork would have been thrown away</li> <li>[20] possibly keep every piece of paper.</li> <li>[21] Q: Where are the files? There are very, we have a severy proces of paper.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A: The meeting was about two concepts. We discussed other sings during meetings. If you put it to me in the way lat you have put it to me, my memories are not hundred er cent but, on this particular subject, I have boolutely no recollection.</li> <li>Q: Put in front of you or flipped up. There is a chance lat this letter was put in front of you or flipped up; that your evidence to his Lordship?</li> <li>A: You asked me a very direct question. I am trying to nswer it as well as I possibly can. I have no ecollection and absolutely no recollection of ever aving seen these.</li> <li>In trying to answer your question as fairly and quarely as possible, there is always a chance that omething was passed in front of me that I have or gotten about.</li> <li>Q: Have you sat there almost every day during the course of</li> </ul>	[4]         [5]       thi         [6]       thi         [7]       pee         [8]       ab         [9]       [10]         [10]       thi         [11]       is         [12]       [13]         [14]       re-         [15]       ha         [16]       [17]         [18]       so         [19]       fo
an office s we always used ight have , I might not to to hand. cumulated by Shell, by he rest of your ng's files would be. erwork going e archived, I v what happened in ent. I. Some files or vay. We could not y, very few copies, e-1992. Most his case in	<ul> <li>[6] it, I probably said to him, "We have had an [6] move", and in the course of office moves w</li> <li>[7] to clear out old files. I indicated that I might</li> <li>[8] lost or discarded old files and, therefore, I r</li> <li>[9] have the proposal that he was referring to</li> <li>[10] Q: Mr Lazenby, where are the files accur</li> <li>[11] Mr King, within your department and the r</li> <li>[12] department, for 1990, for example?</li> <li>[13] A: I have not got a clue where Mr King'</li> <li>[14] Some files - I mean, we had a lot of paperw</li> <li>[15] through the department. Some files were a</li> <li>[16] guess, I cannot remember. I do not know w</li> <li>[17] 1991 because I was not in the department</li> <li>[18] Some files would have been archived. So</li> <li>[19] paperwork would have been thrown away</li> <li>[20] possibly keep every piece of paper.</li> <li>[21] Q: Where are the files? There are very, we have the files? There are very, we have the files? There are very, we have the files? There are very was not in the department</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>and a set of the set of</li></ul>	[5]       thi         [6]       thi         [7]       pec         [8]       ab         [9]       [10]         [10]       thi         [12]       an         [14]       re-         [15]       ha         [16]       ha         [17]       sq         [18]       so         [19]       for
s we always used ight have , I might not to to hand. cumulated by Shell, by he rest of your ng's files would be. erwork going te archived, I w what happened in ent. I. Some files or vay. We could not y, very few copies, e-1992. Most his case in	<ul> <li>[6] move", and in the course of office moves w</li> <li>[7] to clear out old files. I indicated that I might</li> <li>[8] lost or discarded old files and, therefore, I r</li> <li>[9] have the proposal that he was referring to</li> <li>[10] <b>Q</b>: Mr Lazenby, where are the files accur</li> <li>[11] Mr King, within your department and the r</li> <li>[12] department, for 1990, for example?</li> <li>[13] <b>A</b>: I have not got a clue where Mr King'</li> <li>[14] Some files – I mean, we had a lot of paperw</li> <li>[15] through the department. Some files were a</li> <li>[16] guess, I cannot remember. I do not know w</li> <li>[17] 1991 because I was not in the department</li> <li>[18] Some files would have been archived. So</li> <li>[19] paperwork would have been thrown away</li> <li>[20] possibly keep every piece of paper.</li> <li>[21] <b>Q</b>: Where are the files? There are very, w</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>at you have put it to me, my memories are not hundred er cent but, on this particular subject, I have osolutely no recollection.</li> <li>Q: Put in front of you or flipped up. There is a chance nat this letter was put in front of you or flipped up; that your evidence to his Lordship?</li> <li>A: You asked me a very direct question. I am trying to nswer it as well as I possibly can. I have no ecollection and absolutely no recollection of ever aving scen these.</li> <li>In trying to answer your question as fairly and quarely as possible, there is always a chance that omething was passed in front of me that I have orgotten about.</li> <li>Q: Have you sat there almost every day during the course of</li> </ul>	[6]       th:         [7]       pec         [8]       ab         [9]       [10]         [11]       is         [12]       an         [14]       re-         [15]       ha         [16]       [17]         [18]       so         [19]       for
ight have , I might not to to hand. cumulated by Shell, by he rest of your ng's files would be. erwork going te archived, I w what happened in ent. I. Some files or vay. We could not y, very few copies, e-1992. Most his case in	<ul> <li>[7] to clear out old files. I indicated that I might</li> <li>[8] lost or discarded old files and, therefore, I r</li> <li>[9] have the proposal that he was referring to</li> <li>[10] Q: Mr Lazenby, where are the files accur</li> <li>[11] Mr King, within your department and the r</li> <li>[12] department, for 1990, for example?</li> <li>[13] A: I have not got a clue where Mr King'</li> <li>[14] Some files – I mean, we had a lot of paperv</li> <li>[15] through the department. Some files were a</li> <li>[16] guess, I cannot remember. I do not know w</li> <li>[17] 1991 because I was not in the department</li> <li>[18] Some files would have been archived. So</li> <li>[19] paperwork would have been thrown away</li> <li>[20] possibly keep every piece of paper.</li> <li>[21] Q: Where are the files? There are very, we have a solution of the second se</li></ul>	er cent but, on this particular subject, I have poslutely no recollection. Q: Put in front of you or flipped up. There is a chance that this letter was put in front of you or flipped up; that your evidence to his Lordship? A: You asked me a very direct question. I am trying to nswer it as well as I possibly can. I have no ecollection and absolutely no recollection of ever aving seen these. In trying to answer your question as fairly and quarely as possible, there is always a chance that mething was passed in front of me that I have argotten about. Q: Have you sat there almost every day during the course of	[7] pe         [8] ab         [9]         [10] th:         [11] is         [12]         [13] an         [14] re         [15] ha         [16]         [17] sq         [18] so         [19] for
, I might not to to hand. cumulated by Shell, by he rest of your ng's files would be. erwork going te archived, I w what happened in ent. I. Some files or vay. We could not y, very few copies, e-1992. Most his case in	<ul> <li>[8] lost or discarded old files and, therefore, I f</li> <li>[9] have the proposal that he was referring to</li> <li>[10] Q: Mr Lazenby, where are the files accurding the files accurding the second secon</li></ul>	<ul> <li>a construction of you or flipped up. There is a chance wat this letter was put in front of you or flipped up; that your evidence to his Lordship?</li> <li>A: You asked me a very direct question. I am trying to aswer it as well as I possibly can. I have no ecollection and absolutely no recollection of ever aving seen these.</li> <li>In trying to answer your question as fairly and quarely as possible, there is always a chance that omething was passed in front of me that I have avery direct about.</li> <li>Q: Have you sat there almost every day during the course of</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[8] ab</li> <li>[9]</li> <li>[10] th:</li> <li>[11] is</li> <li>[12]</li> <li>[13] an</li> <li>[14] re-</li> <li>[15] has</li> <li>[16]</li> <li>[17] sq</li> <li>[18] soo</li> <li>[19] foi</li> </ul>
to to hand. cumulated by Shell, by he rest of your ng's files would be. erwork going te archived, I w what happened in ent. I. Some files or vay. We could not y, very few copies, e-1992. Most his case in	<ul> <li>[9] have the proposal that he was referring to</li> <li>[10] Q: Mr Lazenby, where are the files accurding the file of the file of</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Q: Put in front of you or flipped up. There is a chance that this letter was put in front of you or flipped up; that your evidence to his Lordship?</li> <li>A: You asked me a very direct question. I am trying to nswer it as well as I possibly can. I have no ecollection and absolutely no recollection of ever aving seen these.</li> <li>In trying to answer your question as fairly and quarely as possible, there is always a chance that omething was passed in front of me that I have argotten about.</li> <li>Q: Have you sat there almost every day during the course of</li> </ul>	[9] [10] th: [11] is [12] [13] an [14] re- [15] ha [16] [17] sq [18] so [19] fo
cumulated by Shell, by ne rest of your ng's files would be. erwork going e archived, I v what happened in ent. I. Some files or vay. We could not y, very few copies, e-1992. Most his case in	<ul> <li>[10] Q: Mr Lazenby, where are the files accurated in the file of the</li></ul>	<ul> <li>at this letter was put in front of you or flipped up;</li> <li>that your evidence to his Lordship?</li> <li>A: You asked me a very direct question. I am trying to nswer it as well as I possibly can. I have no ecollection and absolutely no recollection of ever aving seen these.</li> <li>In trying to answer your question as fairly and quarely as possible, there is always a chance that omething was passed in front of me that I have argotten about.</li> <li>Q: Have you sat there almost every day during the course of</li> </ul>	(10) the (11) is (12) (13) and (14) re- (15) ha (15) ha (15) (17) sq (18) so (19) for
ne rest of your ng's files would be. erwork going e archived, I w what happened in ent. I. Some files or vay. We could not y, very few copies, e-1992. Most his case in	<ul> <li>[11] Mr King, within your department and the r</li> <li>[12] department, for 1990, for example?</li> <li>[13] A: I have not got a clue where Mr King'</li> <li>[14] Some files – I mean, we had a lot of paperw</li> <li>[15] through the department. Some files were a</li> <li>[16] guess, I cannot remember. I do not know w</li> <li>[17] 1991 because I was not in the department</li> <li>[18] Some files would have been archived. So</li> <li>[19] paperwork would have been thrown away</li> <li>[20] possibly keep every piece of paper.</li> <li>[21] Q: Where are the files? There are very, we have a set of the s</li></ul>	<ul> <li>that your evidence to his Lordship?</li> <li>A: You asked me a very direct question. I am trying to nswer it as well as I possibly can. I have no ecollection and absolutely no recollection of ever aving seen these.</li> <li>In trying to answer your question as fairly and quarely as possible, there is always a chance that omething was passed in front of me that I have argotten about.</li> <li>Q: Have you sat there almost every day during the course of</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[11] is</li> <li>[12]</li> <li>[13] and</li> <li>[14] re-</li> <li>[15] ha</li> <li>[15]</li> <li>[16]</li> <li>[17] sq</li> <li>[18] so</li> <li>[19] for</li> </ul>
ng's files would be. erwork going e archived, I v what happened in ent. I. Some files or vay. We could not y, very few copies, e-1992. Most his case in	<ul> <li>[12] department, for 1990, for example?</li> <li>[13] A: I have not got a clue where Mr King'</li> <li>[14] Some files - I mean, we had a lot of paperw</li> <li>[15] through the department. Some files were a</li> <li>[16] guess, I cannot remember. I do not know w</li> <li>[17] 1991 because I was not in the department</li> <li>[18] Some files would have been archived. So</li> <li>[19] paperwork would have been thrown away</li> <li>[20] possibly keep every piece of paper.</li> <li>[21] Q: Where are the files? There are very, we have been and the second sec</li></ul>	<ul> <li>A: You asked me a very direct question. I am trying to aswer it as well as I possibly can. I have no collection and absolutely no recollection of ever aving seen these.</li> <li>In trying to answer your question as fairly and quarely as possible, there is always a chance that pomething was passed in front of me that I have argotten about.</li> <li>Q: Have you sat there almost every day during the course of</li> </ul>	(12) (13) an (14) re (15) ha (15] ha (15] sq (17) sq (18) so (19) for
erwork going e archived, I w what happened in ent. I. Some files or vay. We could not y, very few copies, e-1992. Most his case in	<ul> <li>[13] A: I have not got a clue where Mr King'</li> <li>[14] Some files - I mean, we had a lot of paperw</li> <li>[15] through the department. Some files were a</li> <li>[16] guess, I cannot remember. I do not know w</li> <li>[17] 1991 because I was not in the department</li> <li>[18] Some files would have been archived. So</li> <li>[19] paperwork would have been thrown away</li> <li>[20] possibly keep every piece of paper.</li> <li>[21] Q: Where are the files? There are very, we</li> </ul>	nswer it as well as I possibly can. I have no ecollection and absolutely no recollection of ever aving seen these. In trying to answer your question as fairly and quarely as possible, there is always a chance that omething was passed in front of me that I have argotten about. Q: Have you sat there almost every day during the course of	<ul> <li>[13] an</li> <li>[14] re</li> <li>[15] ha</li> <li>[16]</li> <li>[17] sq</li> <li>[18] so</li> <li>[19] for</li> </ul>
erwork going e archived, I w what happened in ent. I. Some files or vay. We could not y, very few copies, e-1992. Most his case in	<ul> <li>[14] Some files - I mean, we had a lot of paperw</li> <li>[15] through the department. Some files were a</li> <li>[16] guess, I cannot remember. I do not know w</li> <li>[17] 1991 because I was not in the department</li> <li>[18] Some files would have been archived. So</li> <li>[19] paperwork would have been thrown away</li> <li>[20] possibly keep every piece of paper.</li> <li>[21] Q: Where are the files? There are very, we</li> </ul>	ecollection and absolutely no recollection of ever aving seen these. In trying to answer your question as fairly and quarely as possible, there is always a chance that mething was passed in front of me that I have orgotten about. Q: Have you sat there almost every day during the course of	<ul> <li>[14] real</li> <li>[15] has</li> <li>[16]</li> <li>[17] sq</li> <li>[18] so</li> <li>[19] for</li> </ul>
e archived, I w what happened in ent. I. Some files or way. We could not y, very few copies, e-1992. Most his case in	<ul> <li>[15] through the department. Some files were a</li> <li>[16] guess, I cannot remember. I do not know w</li> <li>[17] 1991 because I was not in the department</li> <li>[18] Some files would have been archived. So</li> <li>[19] paperwork would have been thrown away</li> <li>[20] possibly keep every piece of paper.</li> <li>[21] Q: Where are the files? There are very, w</li> </ul>	aving seen these. In trying to answer your question as fairly and quarely as possible, there is always a chance that mething was passed in front of me that I have orgotten about. Q: Have you sat there almost every day during the course of	(15) ha (16) (17) sq (18) so (19) fo
v what happened in ent. I. Some files or vay. We could not y, very few copies, c-1992. Most his case in	<ul> <li>[16] guess, I cannot remember. I do not know w</li> <li>[17] 1991 because I was not in the department</li> <li>[18] Some files would have been archived. So</li> <li>[19] paperwork would have been thrown away</li> <li>[20] possibly keep every piece of paper.</li> <li>[21] Q: Where are the files? There are very, we</li> </ul>	In trying to answer your question as fairly and quarely as possible, there is always a chance that omething was passed in front of me that I have orgotten about. Q: Have you sat there almost every day during the course of	(16) (17) sq (18) so (19) fo
ent. I. Some files or vay. We could not y, very few copies, c-1992. Most his case in	<ul> <li>[17] 1991 because I was not in the department</li> <li>[18] Some files would have been archived. So</li> <li>[19] paperwork would have been thrown away</li> <li>[20] possibly keep every piece of paper.</li> <li>[21] Q: Where are the files? There are very, we</li> </ul>	puarely as possible, there is always a chance that omething was passed in front of me that I have orgotten about. Q: Have you sat there almost every day during the course of	[17] sq [18] so [19] fo
l, Some files or vay. We could not y, very few copies, e-1992. Most his case in	<ul> <li>[18] Some files would have been archived. So</li> <li>[19] paperwork would have been thrown away</li> <li>[20] possibly keep every piece of paper.</li> <li>[21] Q: Where are the files? There are very, very</li> </ul>	omething was passed in front of me that I have brgotten about. Q: Have you sat there almost every day during the course of	[18] SO [19] fo
vay. We could not y, very few copies, c-1992. Most his case in	<ul> <li>[19] paperwork would have been thrown away</li> <li>[20] possibly keep every piece of paper.</li> <li>[21] Q: Where are the files? There are very, we have a set of the piece of paper.</li> </ul>	rgotten about. Q: Have you sat there almost every day during the course of	[19] fo
y, very few copies, c-1992. Most his case in	<ul><li>[20] possibly keep every piece of paper.</li><li>[21] Q: Where are the files? There are very, very</li></ul>	Q: Have you sat there almost every day during the course of	
e-1992. Most his case in	[21] Q: Where are the files? There are very, v		-CVI
e-1992. Most his case in	-	ese proceedings have you?	-
his case in	leaf originate, counting from officer a offices pre-1	ese proceedings, have you? A: Almost every day.	[21] UI [22]
	[23] are copies supplied by the claimant in this	Q: Almost every day. Have you heard Mr Hobbs put to my	
	[24] previous litigation proceedings, almost all	ient that he is a fraudster, a forger and a liar on	
	[25] fact.	is oath, and that no letter was shown to you on 24th	
Page 63		Page 61	
vould have	[1] Where are those originals that Shell wor [2] had; do you know?	ovember 1992? Did you hear those questions? A: I heard all of those questions. I mean, that is why I am	
partment so I do not		ear of what the importance of this in the context of	ra cle
	[3] A: I do not know. I was not in the depart		
	<ul> <li>[3] A: I do not know. I was not in the depart</li> <li>[4] know what they did with them. I never saw</li> </ul>	hat has gone on in the last couple of weeks. I still	[4] wh
	[4] know what they did with them. I never saw [5] very few files when I came into the departm	ve absolutely no memory of ever having seen it before.	[4] wh [5] hay
artment and I saw	<ul><li>[4] know what they did with them. I never saw</li><li>[5] very few files when I came into the depart</li><li>[6] none of Paul King's files.</li></ul>	ve absolutely no memory of ever having seen it before. Q: Did you move offices in 1992?	(4) wh (5) hav (6) (
artment and I saw	<ul> <li>[4] know what they did with them. I never saw</li> <li>[6] very few files when I came into the departr</li> <li>[6] none of Paul King's files.</li> <li>[7] Q: So you cannot account for where any</li> </ul>	ve absolutely no memory of ever having seen it before. Q: Did you move offices in 1992? A: So far as I can remember, yes, we did.	[4] wh [5] hav [6] [7]
artment and I saw	<ul> <li>[4] know what they did with them. I never saw</li> <li>[6] very few files when I came into the departr</li> <li>[6] none of Paul King's files.</li> <li>[7] Q: So you cannot account for where any</li> <li>[8] have gone, you, personally?</li> </ul>	ve absolutely no memory of ever having seen it before. Q: Did you move offices in 1992? A: So far as I can remember, yes, we did. Q: Do you remember when?	(4) wh (5) hav (6) (7) (8)
artment and I saw my files prior to 1992 em, no.	<ul> <li>[4] know what they did with them. I never saw</li> <li>[5] very few files when I came into the departres</li> <li>[6] none of Paul King's files.</li> <li>[7] Q: So you cannot account for where any</li> <li>[8] have gone, you, personally?</li> <li>[9] A: I, personally, cannot account for them</li> </ul>	ve absolutely no memory of ever having seen it before. Q: Did you move offices in 1992? A: So far as I can remember, yes, we did. Q: Do you remember when? A: I do not remember exactly, but I suspect it was between	(4) wh (5) hav (6) (7) (8) (3)
artment and I saw my files prior to 1992 em, no. t we do know is that	<ul> <li>[4] know what they did with them. I never saw</li> <li>[5] very few files when I came into the departure</li> <li>[6] none of Paul King's files.</li> <li>[7] Q: So you cannot account for where any</li> <li>[8] have gone, you, personally?</li> <li>[9] A: I, personally, cannot account for them</li> <li>[10] Q: I accept that. Except this; that what we have a supersonal sector that the sect</li></ul>	<ul> <li>ve absolutely no memory of ever having seen it before.</li> <li>Q: Did you move offices in 1992?</li> <li>A: So far as I can remember, yes, we did.</li> <li>Q: Do you remember when?</li> <li>A: I do not remember exactly, but I suspect it was between the or June. In fact it was between June and November.</li> </ul>	(4) wh (5) hav (6) (7) (8) (8) (3) (7) (8) (7) (8) (7) (8) (7) (8) (7) (8) (7) (8) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7
artment and I saw my files prior to 1992 em, no. t we do know is that yeen June and	<ul> <li>[4] know what they did with them. I never saw</li> <li>[5] very few files when I came into the departure</li> <li>[6] none of Paul King's files.</li> <li>[7] Q: So you cannot account for where any</li> <li>[8] have gone, you, personally?</li> <li>[9] A: I, personally, cannot account for them</li> <li>[10] Q: I accept that. Except this; that what we</li> <li>[11] when you moved offices, sometime between</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>we absolutely no memory of ever having seen it before.</li> <li>Q: Did you move offices in 1992?</li> <li>A: So far as I can remember, yes, we did.</li> <li>Q: Do you remember when?</li> <li>A: I do not remember exactly, but I suspect it was between the or June. In fact it was between June and November.</li> <li>e reason why I say that is that we are accustomed to</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[4] wh</li> <li>[5] hav</li> <li>[6]</li> <li>[7]</li> <li>[7]</li> <li>[7]</li> <li>[8]</li> <li>[9]</li> <li>[1] The</li> </ul>
artment and I saw my files prior to 1992 em, no. t we do know is that yeen June and	<ul> <li>[4] know what they did with them. I never saw</li> <li>[5] very few files when I came into the departre</li> <li>[6] none of Paul King's files.</li> <li>[7] Q: So you cannot account for where any</li> <li>[8] have gone, you, personally?</li> <li>[9] A: I, personally, cannot account for them</li> <li>[10] Q: I accept that. Except this; that what w</li> <li>[11] when you moved offices, sometime between</li> <li>[12] November 1992, you got rid of a lot of stuff</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>we absolutely no memory of ever having seen it before.</li> <li>Q: Did you move offices in 1992?</li> <li>A: So far as I can remember, yes, we did.</li> <li>Q: Do you remember when?</li> <li>A: I do not remember exactly, but I suspect it was between any or June. In fact it was between June and November.</li> <li>e reason why I say that is that we are accustomed to wing meetings with external people in offices attached</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[4] wh</li> <li>[5] hav</li> <li>[6]</li> <li>[7]</li> <li>[7]</li> <li>[8]</li> <li>[9]</li> <li>[9]</li> <li>[1] The</li> <li>[2] hav</li> </ul>
artment and I saw my files prior to 1992 em, no. t we do know is that zeen June and uff; is that	<ul> <li>[4] know what they did with them. I never saw</li> <li>[5] very few files when I came into the departre</li> <li>[6] none of Paul King's files.</li> <li>[7] <b>Q</b>: So you cannot account for where any</li> <li>[8] have gone, you, personally?</li> <li>[9] <b>A</b>: I, personally, cannot account for them</li> <li>[10] <b>Q</b>: I accept that. Except this, that what w</li> <li>[11] when you moved offices, sometime between</li> <li>[12] November 1992, you got rid of a lot of stuff</li> <li>[13] right?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>we absolutely no memory of ever having seen it before.</li> <li>Q: Did you move offices in 1992?</li> <li>A: So far as I can remember, yes, we did.</li> <li>Q: Do you remember when?</li> <li>A: I do not remember exactly, but I suspect it was between any or June. In fact it was between June and November.</li> <li>e reason why I say that is that we are accustomed to wing meetings with external people in offices attached our main office. I can remember the first meetings</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[4] wh</li> <li>[5] hav</li> <li>[6]</li> <li>[7]</li> <li>[7]</li> <li>[8]</li> <li>[9]</li> <li>[9]</li> <li>[1] The</li> <li>[2] hav</li> <li>[3] to c</li> </ul>
artment and I saw my files prior to 1992 em, no. t we do know is that zeen June and uff; is that	<ul> <li>[4] know what they did with them. I never saw</li> <li>[5] very few files when I came into the departres</li> <li>[6] none of Paul King's files.</li> <li>[7] Q: So you cannot account for where any</li> <li>[8] have gone, you, personally?</li> <li>[9] A: I, personally, cannot account for them</li> <li>[10] Q: I accept that. Except this; that what w</li> <li>[11] when you moved offices, sometime between</li> <li>[12] November 1992, you got rid of a lot of stuff</li> <li>[13] right?</li> <li>[14] A: We, as a department, did not carry all</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>we absolutely no memory of ever having seen it before.</li> <li>Q: Did you move offices in 1992?</li> <li>A: So far as I can remember, yes, we did.</li> <li>Q: Do you remember when?</li> <li>A: I do not remember exactly, but I suspect it was between any or June. In fact it was between June and November.</li> <li>e reason why I say that is that we are accustomed to wing meetings with external people in offices attached our main office. I can remember the first meetings th Mr Donovan were in one office, and that the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[4] wh</li> <li>[5] hav</li> <li>[6]</li> <li>[7]</li> <li>[8]</li> <li>[9]</li> <li>[9]</li> <li>[9]</li> <li>[1] The</li> <li>[2] hav</li> <li>[3] to c</li> <li>[4] with</li> </ul>
artment and I saw any files prior to 1992 em, no. t we do know is that veen June and uff; is that all the paperwork we	<ul> <li>[4] know what they did with them. I never saw</li> <li>[5] very few files when I came into the departres</li> <li>[6] none of Paul King's files.</li> <li>[7] Q: So you cannot account for where any</li> <li>[8] have gone, you, personally?</li> <li>[9] A: I, personally, cannot account for them</li> <li>[10] Q: I accept that. Except this; that what we</li> <li>[11] when you moved offices, sometime between</li> <li>[12] November 1992, you got rid of a lot of stuff</li> <li>[13] right?</li> <li>[14] A: We, as a department, did not carry all</li> <li>[15] had with us, indeed.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>we absolutely no memory of ever having seen it before.</li> <li>Q: Did you move offices in 1992?</li> <li>A: So far as I can remember, yes, we did.</li> <li>Q: Do you remember when?</li> <li>A: I do not remember exactly, but I suspect it was between any or June. In fact it was between June and November.</li> <li>e reason why I say that is that we are accustomed to ving meetings with external people in offices attached our main office. I can remember the first meetings th Mr Donovan were in one office, and that the vember meeting was in a different office.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[4] wh</li> <li>[5] hav</li> <li>[6]</li> <li>[7]</li> <li>[7]</li> <li>[8]</li> <li>[9]</li> <li>[9</li></ul>
artment and I saw any files prior to 1992 em, no. t we do know is that yeen June and uff; is that all the paperwork we of stuff?	<ul> <li>[4] know what they did with them. I never saw</li> <li>[5] very few files when I came into the departure</li> <li>[6] none of Paul King's files.</li> <li>[7] Q: So you cannot account for where any</li> <li>[8] have gone, you, personally?</li> <li>[9] A: I, personally, cannot account for them</li> <li>[10] Q: I accept that. Except this, that what we</li> <li>[11] when you moved offices, sometime between</li> <li>[12] November 1992, you got rid of a lot of stuff</li> <li>[13] right?</li> <li>[14] A: We, as a department, did not carry all</li> <li>[16] A: So the department got rid of a lot of stuff</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>ve absolutely no memory of ever having seen it before.</li> <li>Q: Did you move offices in 1992?</li> <li>A: So far as I can remember, yes, we did.</li> <li>Q: Do you remember when?</li> <li>A: I do not remember exactly, but I suspect it was between the or June. In fact it was between June and November.</li> <li>e reason why I say that is that we are accustomed to wing meetings with external people in offices attached our main office. I can remember the first meetings the Mr Donovan were in one office, and that the vember meeting was in a different office.</li> <li>Q: Do you remember telling Mr Donovan that you had lost</li> </ul>	[4] wh         [5] hav         [6]         [7]         [7]         [8]         [7]         [8]         [7]         [8]         [9]         [9]         [9]         [9]         [1]         [1]         [2]         [2]         [3]         [4]         [4]         [5]         [6]
artment and I saw any files prior to 1992 em, no. t we do know is that reen June and uff; is that all the paperwork we of stuff? t possibly keep	<ul> <li>[4] know what they did with them. I never saw</li> <li>[5] very few files when I came into the departure</li> <li>[6] none of Paul King's files.</li> <li>[7] Q: So you cannot account for where any</li> <li>[8] have gone, you, personally?</li> <li>[9] A: I, personally, cannot account for them</li> <li>[10] Q: I accept that. Except this; that what we</li> <li>[11] when you moved offices, sometime between</li> <li>[12] November 1992, you got rid of a lot of stuff</li> <li>[13] right?</li> <li>[14] A: We, as a department, did not carry all</li> <li>[16] had with us, indeed.</li> <li>[17] A: It is standard practice. We could not perform the same standard practice. We could not perform the same standard practice.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>we absolutely no memory of ever having seen it before.</li> <li>Q: Did you move offices in 1992?</li> <li>A: So far as I can remember, yes, we did.</li> <li>Q: Do you remember when?</li> <li>A: I do not remember exactly, but I suspect it was between the or June. In fact it was between June and November.</li> <li>e reason why I say that is that we are accustomed to wing meetings with external people in offices attached our main office. I can remember the first meetings the Mr Donovan were in one office, and that the vember meeting was in a different office.</li> <li>Q: Do you remember telling Mr Donovan that you had lost me files in the course of your move?</li> </ul>	[4] whit         [5] have         [6]         [7]         [8]         [9]         [9]         [9]         [9]         [9]         [9]         [9]         [9]         [9]         [9]         [9]         [9]         [9]         [1]         [1]         [2]         [3]         [4]         [5]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [7]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]
artment and I saw any files prior to 1992 em, no. t we do know is that yeen June and uff; is that all the paperwork we of stuff? t possibly keep stuff which	<ul> <li>[4] know what they did with them. I never saw</li> <li>[5] very few files when I came into the departure</li> <li>[6] none of Paul King's files.</li> <li>[7] Q: So you cannot account for where any</li> <li>[8] have gone, you, personally?</li> <li>[9] A: I, personally, cannot account for them</li> <li>[10] Q: I accept that. Except this; that what we</li> <li>[11] when you moved offices, sometime between</li> <li>[12] November 1992, you got rid of a lot of stuff</li> <li>[13] right?</li> <li>[14] A: We, as a department, did not carry all information of the department got rid of a lot of stuff</li> <li>[16] had with us, indeed.</li> <li>[17] A: It is standard practice. We could not perform the depart of the depart</li></ul>	<ul> <li>we absolutely no memory of ever having seen it before.</li> <li>Q: Did you move offices in 1992?</li> <li>A: So far as I can remember, yes, we did.</li> <li>Q: Do you remember when?</li> <li>A: I do not remember exactly, but I suspect it was between any or June. In fact it was between June and November.</li> <li>e reason why I say that is that we are accustomed to ving meetings with external people in offices attached our main office. I can remember the first meetings th Mr Donovan were in one office, and that the vember meeting was in a different office.</li> <li>Q: Do you remember telling Mr Donovan that you had lost me files in the course of your move?</li> <li>A: In the course of the conversation with Mr Donovan in the provide the provide the provided to the provided the provided to the pro</li></ul>	[4] white         [5] have         [6]         [7]         [6]         [7]         [8]         [9]
artment and I saw any files prior to 1992 em, no. t we do know is that reen June and uff; is that all the paperwork we if stuff? t possibly keep stuff which ness.	<ul> <li>[4] know what they did with them. I never saw</li> <li>[5] very few files when I came into the departure</li> <li>[6] none of Paul King's files.</li> <li>[7] Q: So you cannot account for where any</li> <li>[8] have gone, you, personally?</li> <li>[9] A: I, personally, cannot account for themediated in the second s</li></ul>	<ul> <li>we absolutely no memory of ever having seen it before.</li> <li>Q: Did you move offices in 1992?</li> <li>A: So far as I can remember, yes, we did.</li> <li>Q: Do you remember when?</li> <li>A: I do not remember exactly, but I suspect it was between any or June. In fact it was between June and November.</li> <li>e reason why I say that is that we are accustomed to ving meetings with external people in offices attached our main office. I can remember the first meetings th Mr Donovan were in one office, and that the vember meeting was in a different office.</li> <li>Q: Do you remember telling Mr Donovan that you had lost me files in the course of your move?</li> <li>A: In the course of the conversation with Mr Donovan in 1-1993, I think, we were discussing whether I had a ord of certain things that he had put to me</li> </ul>	[4] wh:         [5] have         [6]         [6]         [7]         [8]         [9]         [9]         [9]         [1]         [1]         [2]         [3]         [4]         [5]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [7]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [7]         [6]         [7]         [6]         [6]         [7]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [7]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [7]         [8]         [9]         [9]         [9]         [9]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [7]         [8]         [8]
artment and I saw my files prior to 1992 em, no. t we do know is that reen June and uff; is that all the paperwork we if stuff? t possibly keep stuff which ness. ag the course of a	<ul> <li>[4] know what they did with them. I never saw</li> <li>[5] very few files when I came into the departure</li> <li>[6] none of Paul King's files.</li> <li>[7] Q: So you cannot account for where any</li> <li>[8] have gone, you, personally?</li> <li>[9] A: I, personally, cannot account for themediated in the second s</li></ul>	<ul> <li>we absolutely no memory of ever having seen it before.</li> <li>Q: Did you move offices in 1992?</li> <li>A: So far as I can remember, yes, we did.</li> <li>Q: Do you remember when?</li> <li>A: I do not remember exactly, but I suspect it was between any or June. In fact it was between June and November.</li> <li>e reason why I say that is that we are accustomed to wing meetings with external people in offices attached our main office. I can remember the first meetings th Mr Donovan were in one office, and that the vember meeting was in a different office.</li> <li>Q: Do you remember telling Mr Donovan that you had lost ne files in the course of your move?</li> <li>A: In the course of the conversation with Mr Donovan in 1-1993, I think, we were discussing whether I had a ord of certain things that he had put to me</li> </ul>	[4] wh:         [5] have         [6]         [6]         [7]         [8]         [9]         [9]         [9]         [1]         [1]         [2]         [3]         [4]         [5]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [7]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [7]         [6]         [7]         [6]         [6]         [7]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [7]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [7]         [8]         [9]         [9]         [9]         [9]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [7]         [8]         [8]
artment and I saw my files prior to 1992 em, no. t we do know is that reen June and uff; is that all the paperwork we if stuff? t possibly keep stuff which ness. ag the course of a reed to it.	<ul> <li>[4] know what they did with them. I never saw</li> <li>[5] very few files when I came into the departure</li> <li>[6] none of Paul King's files.</li> <li>[7] Q: So you cannot account for where any</li> <li>[8] have gone, you, personally?</li> <li>[9] A: I, personally, cannot account for them</li> <li>[10] Q: I accept that. Except this; that what we</li> <li>[11] when you moved offices, sometime between</li> <li>[12] November 1992, you got rid of a lot of stuff</li> <li>[13] right?</li> <li>[14] A: We, as a department, did not carry all</li> <li>[15] had with us, indeed.</li> <li>[16] Q: So the department got rid of a lot of stuff</li> <li>[17] A: It is standard practice. We could not perform the standard practice. We could not perform the standard practice of paper we had, particularly stuff</li> <li>[19] was not directly relevant to current business</li> <li>[20] Q: Yes. Indeed, as you rightly say, during the standard practice of paper we had for the same set of the standard practice of paper we had for the same set of the same set of the standard practice of paper we had for the same set of the set of the same set of the</li></ul>	<ul> <li>we absolutely no memory of ever having seen it before.</li> <li>Q: Did you move offices in 1992?</li> <li>A: So far as I can remember, yes, we did.</li> <li>Q: Do you remember when?</li> <li>A: I do not remember exactly, but I suspect it was between any or June. In fact it was between June and November.</li> <li>e reason why I say that is that we are accustomed to ving meetings with external people in offices attached our main office. I can remember the first meetings th Mr Donovan were in one office, and that the vember meeting was in a different office.</li> <li>Q: Do you remember telling Mr Donovan that you had lost me files in the course of your move?</li> <li>A: In the course of the conversation with Mr Donovan in 1-1993, I think, we were discussing whether I had a ord of certain things that he had put to me orehand. Since I did not have any recollection of him</li> </ul>	[4] whit         [5] hav         [6]         [6]         [7]         [8]         [9]         [9]         [1]         [2]         [2]         [3]         [4]         [5]         [6]         [6]         [7]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [7]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [7]         [8]         [9]         [9]         [1]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [7]         [8]         [8]      [9
artment and I saw my files prior to 1992 em, no. t we do know is that reen June and uff; is that all the paperwork we of stuff? t possibly keep stuff which ness. ag the course of a reed to it.	<ul> <li>[4] know what they did with them. I never saw</li> <li>[5] very few files when I came into the departure</li> <li>[6] none of Paul King's files.</li> <li>[7] Q: So you cannot account for where any</li> <li>[8] have gone, you, personally?</li> <li>[9] A: I, personally, cannot account for themediated in the second s</li></ul>	<ul> <li>we absolutely no memory of ever having seen it before.</li> <li>Q: Did you move offices in 1992?</li> <li>A: So far as I can remember, yes, we did.</li> <li>Q: Do you remember when?</li> <li>A: I do not remember exactly, but I suspect it was between any or June. In fact it was between June and November.</li> <li>e reason why I say that is that we are accustomed to wing meetings with external people in offices attached our main office. I can remember the first meetings th Mr Donovan were in one office, and that the vember meeting was in a different office.</li> <li>Q: Do you remember telling Mr Donovan that you had lost ne files in the course of your move?</li> <li>A: In the course of the conversation with Mr Donovan in 1-1993, I think, we were discussing whether I had a ord of certain things that he had put to me orehand. Since I did not have any recollection of him ting up Nintendo to me, which was the subject of that</li> </ul>	[4] whit         [5] hav         [6]         [6]         [7]         [8]         [9]         [9]         [1]         [2]         [3]         [2]         [4]         [3]         [4]         [5]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [7]         [8]         [9]         [9]         [9]         [9]         [1]         [2]         [3]         [4]         [5]         [6]
artment and I saw my files prior to 1992 em, no. t we do know is that reen June and uff; is that all the paperwork we of stuff? t possibly keep stuff which ness. ag the course of a reed to it.	<ul> <li>[4] know what they did with them. I never saw</li> <li>[5] very few files when I came into the departure</li> <li>[6] none of Paul King's files.</li> <li>[7] <b>Q</b>: So you cannot account for where any</li> <li>[8] have gone, you, personally?</li> <li>[9] <b>A</b>: I, personally, cannot account for themediate the second s</li></ul>	<ul> <li>we absolutely no memory of ever having seen it before.</li> <li>Q: Did you move offices in 1992?</li> <li>A: So far as I can remember, yes, we did.</li> <li>Q: Do you remember when?</li> <li>A: I do not remember exactly, but I suspect it was between any or June. In fact it was between June and November.</li> <li>e reason why I say that is that we are accustomed to ving meetings with external people in offices attached our main office. I can remember the first meetings th Mr Donovan were in one office, and that the vember meeting was in a different office.</li> <li>Q: Do you remember telling Mr Donovan that you had lost me files in the course of your move?</li> <li>A: In the course of the conversation with Mr Donovan in 1-1993, I think, we were discussing whether I had a ord of certain things that he had put to me orehand. Since I did not have any recollection of him ting up Nintendo to me, which was the subject of that eting, as a throwaway comment in conversation -</li> </ul>	[4] whit         [5] hav         [6]         [6]         [7]         [8]         [9]         [1]         [1]         [2]         [3]         [4]         [5]         [6]         [6]         [7]         [8]         [9]         [6]         [7]         [8]         [9]         [6]         [7]         [8]         [9]         [9]         [1]         [1]         [2]         [5]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [7]         [8]         [9]         [1]         [1]         [2]         [3]         [4]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [7]         [8]         [9]
artment and I saw any files prior to 1992 em, no. t we do know is that veen June and uff; is that all the paperwork we of stuff? t possibly keep stuff which ness. ag the course of a red to it. ne 5, 2273 A	<ul> <li>[4] know what they did with them. I never saw</li> <li>[5] very few files when I came into the departure</li> <li>[6] none of Paul King's files.</li> <li>[7] Q: So you cannot account for where any</li> <li>[8] have gone, you, personally?</li> <li>[9] A: I, personally, cannot account for themediated in the second s</li></ul>	<ul> <li>we absolutely no memory of ever having seen it before.</li> <li>Q: Did you move offices in 1992?</li> <li>A: So far as I can remember, yes, we did.</li> <li>Q: Do you remember when?</li> <li>A: I do not remember exactly, but I suspect it was between any or June. In fact it was between June and November.</li> <li>e reason why I say that is that we are accustomed to ving meetings with external people in offices attached our main office. I can remember the first meetings th Mr Donovan were in one office, and that the vember meeting was in a different office.</li> <li>Q: Do you remember telling Mr Donovan that you had lost me files in the course of your move?</li> <li>A: In the course of the conversation with Mr Donovan in 1-1993, I think, we were discussing whether I had a ord of certain things that he had put to me orehand. Since I did not have any recollection of him ting up Nintendo to me, which was the subject of that eting, as a throwaway comment in conversation - A: A what?</li> </ul>	[4] whit         [5] hav         [6]         [6]         [7]         [8]         [9]         [1]         [1]         [2]         [4]         [3]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [7]         [8]         [9]         [6]         [7]         [8]         [9]         [9]         [1]         [1]         [2]         [3]         [4]         [5]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [6]         [7]         [8]         [9]         [1]         [1]         [2]         [3]         [4]         [5]         [6]         [6]         [7]         [8]         [9]         [9]         [1]         [1]         [2]         [2]
partment so I do	[2] had; do you know?	A: I heard all of those questions. I mean, that is why I am ear of what the importance of this in the context of	[2]

<ul> <li>BDP in April had put up or resubmitted theirs?</li> <li>A: Correct.</li> <li>Q: You said that, despite the 19th February fax, you were</li> <li>simply unaware of it because of the number of ideas that</li> <li>were coming into you, the business, the busy time you</li> <li>had. Also, if we look at this 2296, you are discussing</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: 2296 or 2296 A?</li> <li>MR COX: 2296 A, my Lord.</li> <li>You are discussing there Mr Donovan's suggestion</li> <li>to you about another case with Esso; do you remember?</li> <li>A: Yes, he was talking about the Esso Noughts and Crosses</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1] A: At this stage, I had not had a chance to look. I had no</li> <li>[2] memory of the promotion being put forward. I was purely</li> <li>[3] trying to give Mr Donovan a rational reason why I might</li> <li>[4] not have it. I then checked my files and did find it.</li> <li>[5] Q: And low and behold, there it was?</li> <li>[6] Q: But, at this time, you were conscious that you had in</li> <li>[7] the move cleared out a lot of files.</li> <li>[8] If we go on, Mr Donovan accepted that, but you</li> <li>[9] went on:</li> <li>[10] "When you came in in November, we were in a</li> <li>[11] different room, and when we went through that discussion</li> <li>[12] at which if you check back to your notes, you will</li> <li>[13] remember that."</li> <li>[14] Now, does it follow that you knew notes were being</li> <li>[15] taken during the November meeting?</li> <li>[16] A: That is supposition. I do not know what I was getting</li> <li>[17] at.</li> <li>[18] Q: I wanted to ask you because it is your words, and you</li> <li>[19] remember the conversation. You have the advantage of a</li> <li>[20] transcript, which no doubt you have looked at prior to</li> <li>[21] coming into this trial?</li> <li>[22] A: I have flipped through it. I have not looked at it in</li> <li>[23] detail.</li> <li>[24] Q: When you came in in November we were in a</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[11] So it does look, does it not, as if it is close to</li> <li>[12] the time, 18th June, that you indeed had moved offices,</li> <li>[13] and at that point you were saying that the Nintendo</li> <li>[14] proposal was probably destroyed when the office had been</li> <li>[15] cleared out?</li> <li>[16] A: I was saying that is probably what had happened because</li> <li>[17] many papers that were not being used did not get carried</li> <li>[18] over.</li> <li>[19] Q: In fact, of course, you had not, as it turned out,</li> <li>[20] thrown away the Nintendo proposal, had you?</li> <li>[21] A: No, I subsequently found it.</li> <li>[22] Q: Because you were then able to find it?</li> <li>[23] A: Yes.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(1) different room, and when we went through that discussion</li> <li>(2) at which if you check back to your notes you will</li> <li>(3) remember that", what did you think Mr Donovan might have</li> <li>(4) a note of?</li> <li>(5) A: I mean -</li> <li>(6) Q: Not that you had moved rooms, surely?</li> <li>(7) A: I did not have a clue what Mr Donovan might have a note</li> <li>(8) of. I mean, I do not even know, I have no recollection</li> <li>(9) of, what I was getting at in this conversation. This is</li> <li>(10) six, seven years ago.</li> <li>(11) Q: But you are referring to the 24th November meeting, are</li> <li>(12) you not, because there was no other meeting in November?</li> <li>(13) A: Correct, yes.</li> <li>(14) Q: What did you think Mr Donovan might have a note of?</li> <li>(15) A: I do not have a clue. I do not know what was being</li> <li>(16) discussed here.</li> <li>(17) Q: Did you think he might have a note of the fact that you</li> <li>(18) had changed rooms, the room you were in?</li> <li>(19) A: As I just said, I do not know what I was getting at. I</li> <li>(20) do not know what I was talking about.</li> <li>(21) Q: Were you possibly referring to the fact that you had</li> <li>(22) mentioned that files had been thrown away in an office</li> <li>(33) move in November?</li> <li>(4) A: I cannot remember what we talked about at all.</li> <li>(5) Q: Were you possibly referring to the fact that, in</li> </ul>

[1] November, you mentioned that files had been thrown away	[1] Q: Why would you have told Mr Donovan on 24th Novemb
[2] in an earlier office move?	that
[3] A: It is possible. I mean, that is supposition, but I do	[2] you had moved offices and cleared out a lot of stuff?
[4] not recall. I cannot say yes or no.	[3] A: I cannot remember. I mean, I cannot remember discussing
[5] Q: You go on in the conversation to say:	[4] it.
[6] "All the proposals you have ever put forward on	[5] Q: Could it be as a reason why you were asking for
7 file" - in fact it was a question because further down	[6] Sainsburys letter?
[8] we see what you are saying.	A: It is a fairly remote possibility.
(9) The question was:	[8] Q: I did not catch that answer.
[10] "Do you think we have kept all of the proposals	[9] A: I said that is complete supposition, because I cannot
111 you have put forward to us on file?"	[10] remember what this was referring to but, when you put it
	[11] like that, of course it is possible. Anything is
[12] Mr Donovan says: "No, well, I would not have [13] thought that. I would have thought all those I have put	[12] possible.
14) forward since you have been there, because that has only	[13] Q: No, Mr Lazenby –
	[14] A: But I am saying that I have no recollection of talking
[15] been, what, just over a year. I would have thought,	[15] about office moves or anything in the November meeting.
[16] well, you know, I did not particularly try to take it up	[16] There is no reason to talk about this that I can
[17] at the time. Also moved offices at the time. Just, what,	<ul> <li>Control Control C</li></ul>
18] a couple of months afterwards", and of course the	[17] remember.
[19] Nintendo meeting had been 4th June, had it not?	[18] <b>Q:</b> But, in June, you clearly had such a recollection.
[20] A: Yes.	[19] You recollected a discussion in November and you asked
Q: A couple of months afterwards. "And when you move	[27] him to consult his notes?
[22] offices you have to clear out your files. What happens	[21] A: I cannot remember whether – I remember the discussion.
when I clear out the files is that I chucked a lot of	[22] I cannot remember whether – this says I asked him to
[4] stuff away, which is what you have got to do when you	[23] look at his notes. I cannot remember what that meant.
[25] move offices."	[24] All I was trying to do in this conversation, which bear
Page 69	[25] in mind he had called me on the spur of the moment, and Page 7
[1] Now, you refer to Mr Donovan having notes	
[2] available to him in that conversation. It certainly	[1] was discussing a particular subject that I did not know
<ul><li>[3] follows, does it not, that you were aware that notes</li><li>[4] were being taken?</li></ul>	<ul> <li>[2] very much about, was merely trying to calm his concerns,</li> <li>[3] which were related to that maticular approach</li> </ul>
	[3] which were related to that particular proposal.
5 A: That is supposition. I do not know what I was getting at	[4] Now, at this stage, I had not looked at this
[6] here. I could have been referring to notes which I made.	[5] proposal for a long time, clearly. Therefore, one of the
[7] I always made notes. I may have been assuming that Mr	[6] options which I was trying to lay out was that I might
[8] Donovan was keeping notes as well. I mean, I do not	[7] have lost it, or might have binned it when we did an
3) recall the detail and what I was thinking when we had	[8] office move.
I INIS CONVERSION Which was late at sight affect - Level	m O: No it mas not as
	<ul> <li>[9] Q: No, it was not an option you were trying to lay out?</li> <li>[10] A: Honority that is not at the set of the</li></ul>
1] day, about a subject which I did not recall very clearly	[10] A: Honestiy, that is an option which I was trying to lay
1] day, about a subject which I did not recall very clearly 2] at all.	<ul> <li>[10] A: Honestly, that is an option which I was trying to lay</li> <li>[11] out in this conversation, which, as I say, when it is</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>day, about a subject which I did not recall very clearly</li> <li>at all.</li> <li>G: There are two possibilities, are there not, 2296 B, when</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>[10] A: Honestly, that is an option which I was trying to lay</li> <li>[11] out in this conversation, which, as I say, when it is</li> <li>[12] written down like this, it is a lot easier to read it.</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>day, about a subject which I did not recall very clearly</li> <li>at all.</li> <li>Q: There are two possibilities, are there not, 2296 B, when</li> <li>you said to Mr Donovan on the telephone, "If you check</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>[10] A: Honestly, that is an option which I was trying to lay</li> <li>[11] out in this conversation, which, as I say, when it is</li> <li>[12] written down like this, it is a lot easier to read it.</li> <li>[13] When you are having a conversation on the phone,</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>day, about a subject which I did not recall very clearly</li> <li>at all.</li> <li>Q: There are two possibilities, are there not, 2296 B, when</li> <li>you said to Mr Donovan on the telephone, "If you check</li> <li>back to your notes you will remember that", that he was</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>[10] A: Honestly, that is an option which I was trying to lay</li> <li>[11] out in this conversation, which, as I say, when it is</li> <li>[12] written down like this, it is a lot easier to read it.</li> <li>[13] When you are having a conversation on the phone,</li> <li>[14] sometimes it gets very quick and sometimes you do not</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>day, about a subject which I did not recall very clearly</li> <li>at all.</li> <li>Q: There are two possibilities, are there not, 2296 B, when</li> <li>you said to Mr Donovan on the telephone, "If you check</li> <li>back to your notes you will remember that", that he was</li> <li>either to remember that you had moved offices and you</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>[10] A: Honestly, that is an option which I was trying to lay</li> <li>[11] out in this conversation, which, as I say, when it is</li> <li>[12] written down like this, it is a lot easier to read it.</li> <li>[13] When you are having a conversation on the phone,</li> <li>[14] sometimes it gets very quick and sometimes you do not</li> <li>[15] think with hundred per cent clarity about what you say.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>1] day, about a subject which I did not recall very clearly</li> <li>2] at all.</li> <li>3] Q: There are two possibilities, are there not, 2296 B, when</li> <li>4] you said to Mr Donovan on the telephone, "If you check</li> <li>6] back to your notes you will remember that", that he was</li> <li>6] either to remember that you had moved offices and you</li> <li>7] were in a different room, or that you had lost or thrown</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[10] A: Honestly, that is an option which I was trying to lay</li> <li>[11] out in this conversation, which, as I say, when it is</li> <li>[12] written down like this, it is a lot easier to read it.</li> <li>[13] When you are having a conversation on the phone,</li> <li>[14] sometimes it gets very quick and sometimes you do not</li> <li>[15] think with hundred per cent clarity about what you say.</li> <li>[16] Now, I do not know what I was thinking about or</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>1] day, about a subject which I did not recall very clearly</li> <li>2] at all.</li> <li>3] Q: There are two possibilities, are there not, 2296 B, when</li> <li>4] you said to Mr Donovan on the telephone, "If you check</li> <li>6] back to your notes you will remember that", that he was</li> <li>6] either to remember that you had moved offices and you</li> <li>7] were in a different room, or that you had lost or thrown</li> <li>8] away stuff in the move?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[10] A: Honestly, that is an option which I was trying to lay</li> <li>[11] out in this conversation, which, as I say, when it is</li> <li>[12] written down like this, it is a lot easier to read it.</li> <li>[13] When you are having a conversation on the phone,</li> <li>[14] sometimes it gets very quick and sometimes you do not</li> <li>[15] think with hundred per cent clarity about what you say.</li> <li>[16] Now, I do not know what I was thinking about or</li> <li>[17] trying to say at this stage in this conversation, except</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>1] day, about a subject which I did not recall very clearly</li> <li>2] at all.</li> <li>3] Q: There are two possibilities, are there not, 2296 B, when</li> <li>4] you said to Mr Donovan on the telephone, "If you check</li> <li>6] back to your notes you will remember that", that he was</li> <li>6] either to remember that you had moved offices and you</li> <li>7] were in a different room, or that you had lost or thrown</li> <li>8] away stuff in the move?</li> <li>8] A: There could have been a number of other reasons for</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[10] A: Honestly, that is an option which I was trying to lay</li> <li>[11] out in this conversation, which, as I say, when it is</li> <li>[12] written down like this, it is a lot easier to read it.</li> <li>[13] When you are having a conversation on the phone,</li> <li>[14] sometimes it gets very quick and sometimes you do not</li> <li>[15] think with hundred per cent clarity about what you say.</li> <li>[16] Now, I do not know what I was thinking about or</li> <li>[17] trying to say at this stage in this conversation, except</li> <li>[18] that I was trying to suggest that the Nintendo proposal</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>day, about a subject which I did not recall very clearly</li> <li>at all.</li> <li>Q: There are two possibilities, are there not, 2296 B, when</li> <li>you said to Mr Donovan on the telephone, "If you check</li> <li>back to your notes you will remember that", that he was</li> <li>either to remember that you had moved offices and you</li> <li>were in a different room, or that you had lost or thrown</li> <li>away stuff in the move?</li> <li>A: There could have been a number of other reasons for</li> <li>saying this. In the heat of a conversation on the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[10] A: Honestly, that is an option which I was trying to lay</li> <li>[11] out in this conversation, which, as I say, when it is</li> <li>[12] written down like this, it is a lot easier to read it.</li> <li>[13] When you are having a conversation on the phone,</li> <li>[14] sometimes it gets very quick and sometimes you do not</li> <li>[15] think with hundred per cent clarity about what you say.</li> <li>[16] Now, I do not know what I was thinking about or</li> <li>[17] trying to say at this stage in this conversation, except</li> <li>[18] that I was trying to suggest that the Nintendo proposal</li> <li>[19] might have got lost or mislaid in an office move.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>1) day, about a subject which I did not recall very clearly</li> <li>2) at all.</li> <li>3) Q: There are two possibilities, are there not, 2296 B, when</li> <li>4) you said to Mr Donovan on the telephone, "If you check</li> <li>6) back to your notes you will remember that", that he was</li> <li>6) either to remember that you had moved offices and you</li> <li>7) were in a different room, or that you had lost or thrown</li> <li>8) away stuff in the move?</li> <li>8) A: There could have been a number of other reasons for</li> <li>9) saying this. In the heat of a conversation on the</li> <li>1) telephone, you say all sorts of things, and some of them</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[10] A: Honestly, that is an option which I was trying to lay</li> <li>[11] out in this conversation, which, as I say, when it is</li> <li>[12] written down like this, it is a lot easier to read it.</li> <li>[13] When you are having a conversation on the phone,</li> <li>[14] sometimes it gets very quick and sometimes you do not</li> <li>[15] think with hundred per cent clarity about what you say.</li> <li>[16] Now, I do not know what I was thinking about or</li> <li>[17] trying to say at this stage in this conversation, except</li> <li>[18] that I was trying to suggest that the Nintendo proposal</li> <li>[19] might have got lost or mislaid in an office move.</li> <li>[20] Q: Which it had not in fact?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>day, about a subject which I did not recall very clearly</li> <li>at all.</li> <li>Q: There are two possibilities, are there not, 2296 B, when</li> <li>you said to Mr Donovan on the telephone, "If you check</li> <li>back to your notes you will remember that", that he was</li> <li>either to remember that you had moved offices and you</li> <li>were in a different room, or that you had lost or thrown</li> <li>away stuff in the move?</li> <li>A: There could have been a number of other reasons for</li> <li>saying this. In the heat of a conversation on the</li> <li>telephone, you say all sorts of things, and some of them</li> <li>are not logical. Clearly some of this conversation is</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[10] A: Honestly, that is an option which I was trying to lay</li> <li>[11] out in this conversation, which, as I say, when it is</li> <li>[12] written down like this, it is a lot easier to read it.</li> <li>[13] When you are having a conversation on the phone,</li> <li>[14] sometimes it gets very quick and sometimes you do not</li> <li>[15] think with hundred per cent clarity about what you say.</li> <li>[16] Now, I do not know what I was thinking about or</li> <li>[17] trying to say at this stage in this conversation, except</li> <li>[18] that I was trying to suggest that the Nintendo proposal</li> <li>[19] might have got lost or mislaid in an office move.</li> <li>[20] Q: Which it had not in fact?</li> <li>[21] A: Which, when I had time to go and check my files, after</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>day, about a subject which I did not recall very clearly</li> <li>at all.</li> <li>Q: There are two possibilities, are there not, 2296 B, when</li> <li>you said to Mr Donovan on the telephone, "If you check</li> <li>back to your notes you will remember that", that he was</li> <li>cither to remember that you had moved offices and you</li> <li>were in a different room, or that you had lost or thrown</li> <li>away stuff in the move?</li> <li>A: There could have been a number of other reasons for</li> <li>saying this. In the heat of a conversation on the</li> <li>telephone, you say all sorts of things, and some of them</li> <li>are not logical. Clearly some of this conversation is</li> <li>not logical. I honestly cannot remember what I was</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[10] A: Honestly, that is an option which I was trying to lay</li> <li>[11] out in this conversation, which, as I say, when it is</li> <li>[12] written down like this, it is a lot easier to read it.</li> <li>[13] When you are having a conversation on the phone,</li> <li>[14] sometimes it gets very quick and sometimes you do not</li> <li>[15] think with hundred per cent clarity about what you say.</li> <li>[16] Now, I do not know what I was thinking about or</li> <li>[17] trying to say at this stage in this conversation, except</li> <li>[18] that I was trying to suggest that the Nintendo proposal</li> <li>[19] might have got lost or mislaid in an office move.</li> <li>[20] Q: Which it had not in fact?</li> <li>[21] A: Which, when I had time to go and check my files, after</li> <li>[22] this conversation, it had not.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Q: There are two possibilities, are there not, 2296 B, when</li> <li>you said to Mr Donovan on the telephone, "If you check</li> <li>back to your notes you will remember that", that he was</li> <li>cither to remember that you had moved offices and you</li> <li>were in a different room, or that you had lost or thrown</li> <li>away stuff in the move?</li> <li>A: There could have been a number of other reasons for</li> <li>saying this. In the heat of a conversation on the</li> <li>telephone, you say all sorts of things, and some of them</li> <li>are not logical. Clearly some of this conversation is</li> <li>not logical. I honestly cannot remember what I was</li> <li>getting at with these particular two lines of words. I</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[10] A: Honestly, that is an option which I was trying to lay</li> <li>[11] out in this conversation, which, as I say, when it is</li> <li>[12] written down like this, it is a lot easier to read it.</li> <li>[13] When you are having a conversation on the phone,</li> <li>[14] sometimes it gets very quick and sometimes you do not</li> <li>[15] think with hundred per cent clarity about what you say.</li> <li>[16] Now, I do not know what I was thinking about or</li> <li>[17] trying to say at this stage in this conversation, except</li> <li>[18] that I was trying to suggest that the Nintendo proposal</li> <li>[19] might have got lost or mislaid in an office move.</li> <li>[20] Q: Which it had not in fact?</li> <li>[21] A: Which, when I had time to go and check my files, after</li> <li>[22] this conversation, it had not.</li> <li>[23] Q: What you were saying is it had probably been destroyed.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>day, about a subject which I did not recall very clearly</li> <li>at all.</li> <li>Q: There are two possibilities, are there not, 2296 B, when</li> <li>you said to Mr Donovan on the telephone, "If you check</li> <li>back to your notes you will remember that", that he was</li> <li>either to remember that you had moved offices and you</li> <li>were in a different room, or that you had lost or thrown</li> <li>away stuff in the move?</li> <li>A: There could have been a number of other reasons for</li> <li>saying this. In the heat of a conversation on the</li> <li>telephone, you say all sorts of things, and some of them</li> <li>are not logical. Clearly some of this conversation is</li> <li>not logical. I honestly cannot remember what I was</li> <li>getting at with these particular two lines of words. I</li> <li>cannot remember.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[10] A: Honestly, that is an option which I was trying to lay</li> <li>[11] out in this conversation, which, as I say, when it is</li> <li>[12] written down like this, it is a lot easier to read it.</li> <li>[13] When you are having a conversation on the phone,</li> <li>[14] sometimes it gets very quick and sometimes you do not</li> <li>[15] think with hundred per cent clarity about what you say.</li> <li>[16] Now, I do not know what I was thinking about or</li> <li>[17] trying to say at this stage in this conversation, except</li> <li>[18] that I was trying to suggest that the Nintendo proposal</li> <li>[19] might have got lost or mislaid in an office move.</li> <li>[20] Q: Which it had not in fact?</li> <li>[21] A: Which, when I had time to go and check my files, after</li> <li>[22] this conversation, it had not.</li> <li>[23] Q: What you were saying is it had probably been destroyed.</li> <li>[24] Do you not remember the November discussion? It was in a</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>day, about a subject which I did not recall very clearly</li> <li>at all.</li> <li>Q: There are two possibilities, are there not, 2296 B, when</li> <li>you said to Mr Donovan on the telephone, "If you check</li> <li>back to your notes you will remember that", that he was</li> <li>either to remember that you had moved offices and you</li> <li>were in a different room, or that you had lost or thrown</li> <li>away stuff in the move?</li> <li>A: There could have been a number of other reasons for</li> <li>saying this. In the heat of a conversation on the</li> <li>telephone, you say all sorts of things, and some of them</li> <li>are not logical. Clearly some of this conversation is</li> <li>not logical. I honestly cannot remember what I was</li> <li>getting at with these particular two lines of words. I</li> <li>cannot remember.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[10] A: Honestly, that is an option which I was trying to lay</li> <li>[11] out in this conversation, which, as I say, when it is</li> <li>[12] written down like this, it is a lot easier to read it.</li> <li>[13] When you are having a conversation on the phone,</li> <li>[14] sometimes it gets very quick and sometimes you do not</li> <li>[15] think with hundred per cent clarity about what you say.</li> <li>[16] Now, I do not know what I was thinking about or</li> <li>[17] trying to say at this stage in this conversation, except</li> <li>[18] that I was trying to suggest that the Nintendo proposal</li> <li>[19] might have got lost or mislaid in an office move.</li> <li>[20] Q: Which it had not in fact?</li> <li>[21] A: Which, when I had time to go and check my files, after</li> <li>[22] this conversation, it had not.</li> <li>[23] Q: What you were saying is it had probably been destroyed.</li> <li>[24] Do you not remember the November discussion? It was in a</li> <li>[25] different room when we had that discussion, and I do not</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>1) day, about a subject which I did not recall very clearly</li> <li>2] at all.</li> <li>3] Q: There are two possibilities, are there not, 2296 B, when</li> <li>4) you said to Mr Donovan on the telephone, "If you check</li> <li>6) back to your notes you will remember that", that he was</li> <li>6] either to remember that you had moved offices and you</li> <li>7] were in a different room, or that you had lost or thrown</li> <li>8] away stuff in the move?</li> <li>A: There could have been a number of other reasons for</li> <li>9] saying this. In the heat of a conversation on the</li> <li>9] telephone, you say all sorts of things, and some of them</li> <li>9] are not logical. Clearly some of this conversation is</li> <li>9] not logical. I honestly cannot remember what I was</li> <li>9] getting at with these particular two lines of words. I</li> <li>9] cannot remember.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[10] A: Honestly, that is an option which I was trying to lay</li> <li>[11] out in this conversation, which, as I say, when it is</li> <li>[12] written down like this, it is a lot easier to read it.</li> <li>[13] When you are having a conversation on the phone,</li> <li>[14] sometimes it gets very quick and sometimes you do not</li> <li>[15] think with hundred per cent clarity about what you say.</li> <li>[16] Now, I do not know what I was thinking about or</li> <li>[17] trying to say at this stage in this conversation, except</li> <li>[18] that I was trying to suggest that the Nintendo proposal</li> <li>[19] might have got lost or mislaid in an office move.</li> <li>[20] Q: Which it had not in fact?</li> <li>[21] A: Which, when I had time to go and check my files, after</li> <li>[22] this conversation, it had not.</li> <li>[23] Q: What you were saying is it had probably been destroyed.</li> <li>[24] Do you not remember the November discussion? It was in a</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>1) day, about a subject which I did not recall very clearly</li> <li>2] at all.</li> <li>Q: There are two possibilities, are there not, 2296 B, when</li> <li>4) you said to Mr Donovan on the telephone, "If you check</li> <li>5) back to your notes you will remember that", that he was</li> <li>5] either to remember that you had moved offices and you</li> <li>6] were in a different room, or that you had lost or thrown</li> <li>6] away stuff in the move?</li> <li>A: There could have been a number of other reasons for</li> <li>1] saying this. In the heat of a conversation on the</li> <li>1] telephone, you say all sorts of things, and some of them</li> <li>1] are not logical. Clearly some of this conversation is</li> <li>1] not logical. I honestly cannot remember what I was</li> <li>1] getting at with these particular two lines of words. I</li> <li>1] cannot remember.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[10] A: Honestly, that is an option which I was trying to lay</li> <li>[11] out in this conversation, which, as I say, when it is</li> <li>[12] written down like this, it is a lot easier to read it.</li> <li>[13] When you are having a conversation on the phone,</li> <li>[14] sometimes it gets very quick and sometimes you do not</li> <li>[15] think with hundred per cent clarity about what you say.</li> <li>[16] Now, I do not know what I was thinking about or</li> <li>[17] trying to say at this stage in this conversation, except</li> <li>[18] that I was trying to suggest that the Nintendo proposal</li> <li>[19] might have got lost or mislaid in an office move.</li> <li>[20] Q: Which it had not in fact?</li> <li>[21] A: Which, when I had time to go and check my files, after</li> <li>[22] this conversation, it had not.</li> <li>[23] Q: What you were saying is it had probably been destroyed.</li> <li>[24] Do you not remember the November discussion? It was in a</li> <li>[25] different room when we had that discussion, and I do not</li> </ul>

1.1

		1	
[1]	keep every copy of a proposal that you give to me; that	1	Q: You were affected by the presentation of Roger Sutherton
	is what you were saying, is it not?	12	and Mr Donovan. You did not find them people that you
3			n would wish to work with, did you?
	you not remember the November meeting was in a different		A: I would not have said that at all. I mean, some of their
	office and, therefore, we had had an office move, and,		j ideas were good. We researched Mega Match. I would have
	as a separate point, we do not keep every proposal you		been very happy to work with Mr Donovan and Mr Sutherton
	have given us. I mean, that is consistent.	1	on Mega Match.
[8			G: Really? I thought you said in your witness statement you
19		-	a had suffered a loss of credibility or confidence in them
[10			because they mentioned too short a time period for Mega
[11		1	1) Match?
[12		[1:	
	not really mean it?		3] can put on a promotion in six weeks, that is clearly
[14			a) going to take a lot longer than that, then their
	I was trying to - it was very much a response of		5] credibility goes down.
[16		110	
-	J I was trying to say.	1	7] they had said that, which was a direct response to a
[18		-	a question I had said over a meeting table, I just assumed
-	particularly ones you do not find buzzy, that you will		s) it was their natural enthusiasm to encourage us to take
	g get back to them if you use their idea and never really		of up the idea. I mean nothing more than that, but it did
	mean it?		1) indicate some credibility problem. Bear in mind, that
[22			2] is, I think, the first meeting I had had with them.
25000	that we would not be using an idea at a particular time.	[2]	
	1 I would normally, as a normal commerciality, reserve a		you have any briefing, or training, or policy given to
	position, or try to get them, from their point of view,		5 you about confidentiality?
[20	Page 73		Page 75
·			
	to lease an idea for every later and		
	to keep an idea for our use later on.	[1	
[2]	As I said yesterday, it was standard industry practice that if we told somebody absolutely no, they	12	
		1	n dealing with agencies that came forward to you?
	would normally go straightaway and tout whatever the idea might have been around all our competitors. We knew	14	÷
	that.		remember, there was no standard approach which we all
[7]			adopted, or which I was briefed on. I mean, I was never
(8)			briefed on what to do.
1		[8	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	high profile and buzzy?	1	regrettable?
[11]		[10	A: I think, ideally, such a department would have a standard policy for dealing with such things.
-	of their ideas, yes.	[12]	
[13]	Q: That is not what you meant by buzzy, is it?		
[14]	A: That is part of what I mean by buzzy.	11.0	documents in discovery from MacDonalds, for example, saying that ideas were returned unread and sealed. No
[16]	Q: What else did you mean by buzzy, when you used the	[15]	
[16]	expression?	[16]	
[17]	A: When I used the expression "buzzy" it encapsulates a	[17]	
[18]	mode of doing business, or an approach, which will.		the decks, why do you not put away the files you have in
[19]	include the ideas that they would have, as well as a		front of you
[20]	manner of presenting them.	[20]	<ul> <li>As a signal set of the set of t</li></ul>
[21]	Q: And John Donovan and Roger Sutherton were not buzzy, as	[21]	
[22]	you understood the word?	201	time of event.
[23]			MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Have you finished on the 24th, the
	A: Their ideas were good. Their manner of presentation -	231	
[24]	A: Their ideas were good. Their manner of presentation – some of their ideas rather were very good. Their manner	[23] [24]	
[24] [25]	some of their ideas rather were very good. Their manner	[24]	Sainsburys letters?
[24] [25]	some of their ideas rather were very good. Their manner	8.000	

		1-	
[1]	MR JUSTICE LADDIE: So I will clear everything away and	[1	envisaged as having big appeal?
[2]	start from scratch.	[2	
[3]	MR COX: Yes, my Lord, I suggest so.	[3	
[4]	Volume 7, please, once you have cleared away,	14	
[6]	2976.		get a large number of names to launch the database with,
[6]		6	yes. Logically, it fitted nicely.
[7]		[7	
	unpleasant shock, I suppose, to you of realising from	[8	-
	18th June onwards that Mr Donovan was, or felt,	[8	•
	aggrieved, because he believed - and I make it clear		1993, saying "the plan is always that we will run Make
	still does, but this case is not concerned with that -		Money immediately before the Hercules launch"?
	that you had used a Nintendo promotion that he had	[12	
[13]	promoted to you.	[13	
[14]		[14	
[16]	you, I think, had had discussions with various people	[15	
[16]	·	[16	
[17]		[17	
[18]		[18	
[19]		[19	
	you and Mr Watson, Mr Donovan wrote to Mr David Watson		n plan. Make Money was always going to be one of the
	this letter. He attached a copy of the Shell letter	[21	promotions which we wanted to rerun at some stage.
22]	covering joint rights to the Make Money promotion.	[22	
-9]			y out and do that without reference to you", it is because
	you like, but I am sure you remember - during the		you had in mind that you may well be going to, that is
[25]	course of one of the conversations in June that you felt Page 77	[26	ij to say run Make Money? Page
			.* .*
	you could run Make Money without reference to Mr Donovan?	[1]	
[2]		1.000	conversation, but that is logical, yes.
[2] [3]	Donovan? A: Yes, I did say that. I had no reason to believe anything else at the time.	[2] [3]	conversation, but that is logical, yes. Q: You knew, which is why you said to Mr Donovan, "We do
[2] [3] [4] [5]	Donovan? A: Yes, I did say that. I had no reason to believe anything else at the time. Q: Right. Mr Donovan, having originally been concerned	[2] [3] [4]	<ul> <li>conversation, but that is logical, yes.</li> <li>Q: You knew, which is why you said to Mr Donovan, "We do not need you for Make Money", that Make Money featured</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [5]	Donovan? A: Yes, I did say that. I had no reason to believe anything else at the time.	[2] [3] [4]	<ul> <li>conversation, but that is logical, yes.</li> <li>Q: You knew, which is why you said to Mr Donovan, "We do not need you for Make Money", that Make Money featured significantly in the preliminary plans for Hercules?</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6]	Donovan? A: Yes, I did say that. I had no reason to believe anything else at the time. Q: Right. Mr Donovan, having originally been concerned about Nintendo, became also concerned about Make Money, you know that?	[2] [3] [4] [6] [6]	<ul> <li>conversation, but that is logical, yes.</li> <li>Q: You knew, which is why you said to Mr Donovan, "We do not need you for Make Money", that Make Money featured significantly in the preliminary plans for Hercules?</li> <li>A: I do not think I did know at that stage. I do not recall</li> </ul>
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7)	Donovan? A: Yes, I did say that. I had no reason to believe anything else at the time. Q: Right. Mr Donovan, having originally been concerned about Nintendo, became also concerned about Make Money, you know that? A: I know that.	[2] [3] [4] [6] [6] [7] [8]	<ul> <li>conversation, but that is logical, yes.</li> <li>Q: You knew, which is why you said to Mr Donovan, "We do not need you for Make Money", that Make Money featured significantly in the preliminary plans for Hercules?</li> <li>A: I do not think I did know at that stage. I do not recall when it became entrenched. It was clearly one of the</li> </ul>
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (7)	Donovan? A: Yes, I did say that. I had no reason to believe anything else at the time. Q: Right. Mr Donovan, having originally been concerned about Nintendo, became also concerned about Make Money, you know that? A: I know that. Q: And had had conversations with Mr Watson concerning Make	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8]	<ul> <li>conversation, but that is logical, yes.</li> <li>Q: You knew, which is why you said to Mr Donovan, "We do not need you for Make Money", that Make Money featured significantly in the preliminary plans for Hercules?</li> <li>A: I do not think I did know at that stage. I do not recall when it became entrenched. It was clearly one of the many ideas we had. As the best promotion we had ever</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [7] [8]	Donovan? A: Yes, I did say that. I had no reason to believe anything else at the time. Q: Right. Mr Donovan, having originally been concerned about Nintendo, became also concerned about Make Money, you know that? A: I know that. Q: And had had conversations with Mr Watson concerning Make Money. This letter, responding to those things, deals	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9]	<ul> <li>conversation, but that is logical, yes.</li> <li>Q: You knew, which is why you said to Mr Donovan, "We do not need you for Make Money", that Make Money featured significantly in the preliminary plans for Hercules?</li> <li>A: I do not think I did know at that stage. I do not recall when it became entrenched. It was clearly one of the many ideas we had. As the best promotion we had ever had, it was always going to be one of the ones we wanted</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [7] [8] [7] [9] [1]	<ul> <li>Donovan?</li> <li>A: Yes, I did say that. I had no reason to believe anything else at the time.</li> <li>Q: Right. Mr Donovan, having originally been concerned about Nintendo, became also concerned about Make Money, you know that?</li> <li>A: I know that.</li> <li>Q: And had had conversations with Mr Watson concerning Make Money. This letter, responding to those things, deals first with Make Money, referring to various documents</li> </ul>	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9]	<ul> <li>conversation, but that is logical, yes.</li> <li>Q: You knew, which is why you said to Mr Donovan, "We do not need you for Make Money", that Make Money featured significantly in the preliminary plans for Hercules?</li> <li>A: I do not think I did know at that stage. I do not recall when it became entrenched. It was clearly one of the many ideas we had. As the best promotion we had ever had, it was always going to be one of the ones we wanted to look at and run again at some stage.</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [7] [8] [7] [9] [7] [9] [7] [9] [7] [9] [7]	<ul> <li>Donovan?</li> <li>A: Yes, I did say that. I had no reason to believe anything else at the time.</li> <li>Q: Right. Mr Donovan, having originally been concerned about Nintendo, became also concerned about Make Money, you know that?</li> <li>A: I know that.</li> <li>Q: And had had conversations with Mr Watson concerning Make Money. This letter, responding to those things, deals first with Make Money, referring to various documents and the history of Make Money. Middle paragraph to</li> </ul>	[2] [3] [4] [6] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10]	<ul> <li>conversation, but that is logical, yes.</li> <li>Q: You knew, which is why you said to Mr Donovan, "We do not need you for Make Money", that Make Money featured significantly in the preliminary plans for Hercules?</li> <li>A: I do not think I did know at that stage. I do not recall when it became entrenched. It was clearly one of the many ideas we had. As the best promotion we had ever had, it was always going to be one of the ones we wanted to look at and run again at some stage.</li> </ul>
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (7) (8) (7) (8) (7) (8) (7) (7) (8) (7) (7) (7) (8) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7	Donovan? A: Yes, I did say that. I had no reason to believe anything else at the time. Q: Right. Mr Donovan, having originally been concerned about Nintendo, became also concerned about Make Money, you know that? A: I know that? Q: And had had conversations with Mr Watson concerning Make Money. This letter, responding to those things, deals first with Make Money, referring to various documents and the history of Make Money. Middle paragraph to commission and the terms of payment.	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11]	<ul> <li>conversation, but that is logical, yes.</li> <li>Q: You knew, which is why you said to Mr Donovan, "We do not need you for Make Money", that Make Money featured significantly in the preliminary plans for Hercules?</li> <li>A: I do not think I did know at that stage. I do not recall when it became entrenched. It was clearly one of the many ideas we had. As the best promotion we had ever had, it was always going to be one of the ones we wanted to look at and run again at some stage.</li> <li>Q: So it may have had a use pre-Hercules?</li> </ul>
[2] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7	<ul> <li>Donovan?</li> <li>A: Yes, I did say that. I had no reason to believe anything else at the time.</li> <li>Q: Right. Mr Donovan, having originally been concerned about Nintendo, became also concerned about Make Money, you know that?</li> <li>A: I know that?</li> <li>Q: And had had conversations with Mr Watson concerning Make Money. This letter, responding to those things, deals first with Make Money, referring to various documents and the history of Make Money. Middle paragraph to commission and the terms of payment.</li> <li>"Like Andrew Lazenby, you expressed some doubt"</li> </ul>	[2] [3] [4] [6] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12]	<ul> <li>conversation, but that is logical, yes.</li> <li>Q: You knew, which is why you said to Mr Donovan, "We do not need you for Make Money", that Make Money featured significantly in the preliminary plans for Hercules?</li> <li>A: I do not think I did know at that stage. I do not recall when it became entrenched. It was clearly one of the many ideas we had. As the best promotion we had ever had, it was always going to be one of the ones we wanted to look at and run again at some stage.</li> <li>Q: So it may have had a use pre-Hercules?</li> <li>A: It may well.</li> <li>Q: By June.</li> </ul>
[2] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7	<ul> <li>Donovan?</li> <li>A: Yes, I did say that. I had no reason to believe anything else at the time.</li> <li>Q: Right. Mr Donovan, having originally been concerned about Nintendo, became also concerned about Make Money, you know that?</li> <li>A: I know that?</li> <li>A: I know that.</li> <li>Q: And had had conversations with Mr Watson concerning Make Money. This letter, responding to those things, deals first with Make Money, referring to various documents and the history of Make Money. Middle paragraph to commission and the terms of payment.</li> <li>"Like Andrew Lazenby, you expressed some doubt over our proprietary claim to the Mega Match concept."</li> </ul>	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14]	<ul> <li>conversation, but that is logical, yes.</li> <li>Q: You knew, which is why you said to Mr Donovan, "We do not need you for Make Money", that Make Money featured significantly in the preliminary plans for Hercules?</li> <li>A: I do not think I did know at that stage. I do not recall when it became entrenched. It was clearly one of the many ideas we had. As the best promotion we had ever had, it was always going to be one of the ones we wanted to look at and run again at some stage.</li> <li>Q: So it may have had a use pre-Hercules?</li> <li>A: It may well.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Donovan?</li> <li>A: Yes, I did say that. I had no reason to believe anything else at the time.</li> <li>Q: Right. Mr Donovan, having originally been concerned about Nintendo, became also concerned about Make Money, you know that?</li> <li>A: I know that?</li> <li>A: I know that.</li> <li>Q: And had had conversations with Mr Watson concerning Make Money. This letter, responding to those things, deals first with Make Money, referring to various documents and the history of Make Money. Middle paragraph to commission and the terms of payment.</li> <li>"Like Andrew Lazenby, you expressed some doubt over our proprietary claim to the Mega Match concept." Pause there. It was always intended, was it not,</li> </ul>	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14]	<ul> <li>conversation, but that is logical, yes.</li> <li>Q: You knew, which is why you said to Mr Donovan, "We do not need you for Make Money", that Make Money featured significantly in the preliminary plans for Hercules?</li> <li>A: I do not think I did know at that stage. I do not recall when it became entrenched. It was clearly one of the many ideas we had. As the best promotion we had ever had, it was always going to be one of the ones we wanted to look at and run again at some stage.</li> <li>Q: So it may have had a use pre-Hercules?</li> <li>A: It may well.</li> <li>Q: By June.</li> <li>Q: And so, by 19th November, dealing with the context of the letter again:</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Donovan?</li> <li>A: Yes, I did say that. I had no reason to believe anything else at the time.</li> <li>Q: Right. Mr Donovan, having originally been concerned about Nintendo, became also concerned about Make Money, you know that?</li> <li>A: I know that.</li> <li>Q: And had had conversations with Mr Watson concerning Make Money. This letter, responding to those things, deals first with Make Money, referring to various documents and the history of Make Money. Middle paragraph to commission and the terms of payment.</li> <li>"Like Andrew Lazenby, you expressed some doubt over our proprietary claim to the Mega Match concept." Pause there. It was always intended, was it not, certainly by November 1993, that Make Money would</li> </ul>	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [12] [13] [14] [16]	<ul> <li>conversation, but that is logical, yes.</li> <li>Q: You knew, which is why you said to Mr Donovan, "We do not need you for Make Money", that Make Money featured significantly in the preliminary plans for Hercules?</li> <li>A: I do not think I did know at that stage. I do not recall when it became entrenched. It was clearly one of the many ideas we had. As the best promotion we had ever had, it was always going to be one of the ones we wanted to look at and run again at some stage.</li> <li>Q: So it may have had a use pre-Hercules?</li> <li>A: It may well.</li> <li>Q: By June.</li> <li>Q: And so, by 19th November, dealing with the context of the letter again: "Like Andrew Lazenby, you expressed some doubt</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Donovan?</li> <li>A: Yes, I did say that. I had no reason to believe anything else at the time.</li> <li>Q: Right. Mr Donovan, having originally been concerned about Nintendo, became also concerned about Make Money, you know that?</li> <li>A: I know that.</li> <li>Q: And had had conversations with Mr Watson concerning Make Money. This letter, responding to those things, deals first with Make Money, referring to various documents and the history of Make Money. Middle paragraph to commission and the terms of payment.</li> <li>"Like Andrew Lazenby, you expressed some doubt over our proprietary claim to the Mega Match concept." Pause there. It was always intended, was it not, certainly by November 1993, that Make Money would precede any Hercules roll-out?</li> </ul>	[2, [3] [4] [6] [7] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [16] [16] [17]	<ul> <li>conversation, but that is logical, yes.</li> <li>Q: You knew, which is why you said to Mr Donovan, "We do not need you for Make Money", that Make Money featured significantly in the preliminary plans for Hercules?</li> <li>A: I do not think I did know at that stage. I do not recall when it became entrenched. It was clearly one of the many ideas we had. As the best promotion we had ever had, it was always going to be one of the ones we wanted to look at and run again at some stage.</li> <li>Q: So it may have had a use pre-Hercules?</li> <li>A: It may well.</li> <li>Q: By June.</li> <li>Q: And so, by 19th November, dealing with the context of the letter again: "Like Andrew Lazenby, you expressed some doubt over our proprietary claim to the Mega Match concept,</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Donovan?</li> <li>A: Yes, I did say that. I had no reason to believe anything else at the time.</li> <li>Q: Right. Mr Donovan, having originally been concerned about Nintendo, became also concerned about Make Money, you know that?</li> <li>A: I know that.</li> <li>Q: And had had conversations with Mr Watson concerning Make Money. This letter, responding to those things, deals first with Make Money, referring to various documents and the history of Make Money. Middle paragraph to commission and the terms of payment.</li> <li>"Like Andrew Lazenby, you expressed some doubt over our proprietary claim to the Mega Match concept." Pause there. It was always intended, was it not, certainly by November 1993, that Make Money would precede any Hercules roll-out?</li> <li>A: It was one of the plans, one of the stronger ideas. I</li> </ul>	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [12] [13] [14] [16] [16] [17] [18]	<ul> <li>conversation, but that is logical, yes.</li> <li>Q: You knew, which is why you said to Mr Donovan, "We do not need you for Make Money", that Make Money featured significantly in the preliminary plans for Hercules?</li> <li>A: I do not think I did know at that stage. I do not recall when it became entrenched. It was clearly one of the many ideas we had. As the best promotion we had ever had, it was always going to be one of the ones we wanted to look at and run again at some stage.</li> <li>Q: So it may have had a use pre-Hercules?</li> <li>A: It may well.</li> <li>Q: By June.</li> <li>Q: And so, by 19th November, dealing with the context of the letter again:</li> <li>"Like Andrew Lazenby, you expressed some doubt over our proprietary claim to the Mega Match concept, involving retailers in different trades, participating</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Donovan?</li> <li>A: Yes, I did say that. I had no reason to believe anything else at the time.</li> <li>Q: Right. Mr Donovan, having originally been concerned about Nintendo, became also concerned about Make Money, you know that?</li> <li>A: I know that.</li> <li>Q: And had had conversations with Mr Watson concerning Make Money. This letter, responding to those things, deals first with Make Money, referring to various documents and the history of Make Money. Middle paragraph to commission and the terms of payment.</li> <li>"Like Andrew Lazenby, you expressed some doubt over our proprietary claim to the Mega Match concept." Pause there. It was always intended, was it not, certainly by November 1993, that Make Money would precede any Hercules roll-out?</li> <li>A: It was one of the plans, one of the stronger ideas. I mean, in fact Make Money was one of the first things</li> </ul>	[2, [3] [6] [7] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [16] [17] [18]	<ul> <li>conversation, but that is logical, yes.</li> <li>Q: You knew, which is why you said to Mr Donovan, "We do not need you for Make Money", that Make Money featured significantly in the preliminary plans for Hercules?</li> <li>A: I do not think I did know at that stage. I do not recall when it became entrenched. It was clearly one of the many ideas we had. As the best promotion we had ever had, it was always going to be one of the ones we wanted to look at and run again at some stage.</li> <li>Q: So it may have had a use pre-Hercules?</li> <li>A: It may well.</li> <li>Q: By June.</li> <li>Q: And so, by 19th November, dealing with the context of the letter again: "Like Andrew Lazenby, you expressed some doubt over our proprietary claim to the Mega Match concept,</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Donovan?</li> <li>A: Yes, I did say that. I had no reason to believe anything else at the time.</li> <li>Q: Right. Mr Donovan, having originally been concerned about Nintendo, became also concerned about Make Money, you know that?</li> <li>A: I know that.</li> <li>Q: And had had conversations with Mr Watson concerning Make Money. This letter, responding to those things, deals first with Make Money, referring to various documents and the history of Make Money. Middle paragraph to commission and the terms of payment.</li> <li>"Like Andrew Lazenby, you expressed some doubt over our proprietary claim to the Mega Match concept." Pause there. It was always intended, was it not, certainly by November 1993, that Make Money would precede any Hercules roll-out?</li> <li>A: It was one of the plans, one of the stronger ideas. I mean, in fact Make Money was one of the first things people suggested we should rerun when I joined the</li> </ul>	[2, [3] [6] [7] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [16] [17] [18]	<ul> <li>conversation, but that is logical, yes.</li> <li>Q: You knew, which is why you said to Mr Donovan, "We do not need you for Make Money", that Make Money featured significantly in the preliminary plans for Hercules?</li> <li>A: I do not think I did know at that stage. I do not recall when it became entrenched. It was clearly one of the many ideas we had. As the best promotion we had ever had, it was always going to be one of the ones we wanted to look at and run again at some stage.</li> <li>Q: So it may have had a use pre-Hercules?</li> <li>A: It may well.</li> <li>Q: By June.</li> <li>Q: And so, by 19th November, dealing with the context of the letter again:</li> <li>"Like Andrew Lazenby, you expressed some doubt over our proprietary claim to the Mega Match concept, involving retailers in different trades, participating in a single promotion with a common promotional currency."</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Donovan?</li> <li>A: Yes, I did say that. I had no reason to believe anything else at the time.</li> <li>Q: Right. Mr Donovan, having originally been concerned about Nintendo, became also concerned about Make Money, you know that?</li> <li>A: I know that.</li> <li>Q: And had had conversations with Mr Watson concerning Make Money. This letter, responding to those things, deals first with Make Money, referring to various documents and the history of Make Money. Middle paragraph to commission and the terms of payment.</li> <li>"Like Andrew Lazenby, you expressed some doubt over our proprietary claim to the Mega Match concept." Pause there. It was always intended, was it not, certainly by November 1993, that Make Money would precede any Hercules roll-out?</li> <li>A: It was one of the plans, one of the stronger ideas. I mean, in fact Make Money was one of our best, most</li> </ul>	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [16] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21]	<ul> <li>conversation, but that is logical, yes.</li> <li>Q: You knew, which is why you said to Mr Donovan, "We do not need you for Make Money", that Make Money featured significantly in the preliminary plans for Hercules?</li> <li>A: I do not think I did know at that stage. I do not recall when it became entrenched. It was clearly one of the many ideas we had. As the best promotion we had ever had, it was always going to be one of the ones we wanted to look at and run again at some stage.</li> <li>Q: So it may have had a use pre-Hercules?</li> <li>A: I t may well.</li> <li>Q: By June.</li> <li>Q: And so, by 19th November, dealing with the context of the letter again:</li> <li>"Like Andrew Lazenby, you expressed some doubt over our proprietary claim to the Mega Match concept, involving retailers in different trades, participating in a single promotion with a common promotional</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Donovan?</li> <li>A: Yes, I did say that. I had no reason to believe anything else at the time.</li> <li>Q: Right. Mr Donovan, having originally been concerned about Nintendo, became also concerned about Make Money, you know that?</li> <li>A: I know that.</li> <li>Q: And had had conversations with Mr Watson concerning Make Money. This letter, responding to those things, deals first with Make Money, referring to various documents and the history of Make Money. Middle paragraph to commission and the terms of payment.</li> <li>"Like Andrew Lazenby, you expressed some doubt over our proprietary claim to the Mega Match concept." Pause there. It was always intended, was it not, certainly by November 1993, that Make Money would precede any Hercules roll-out?</li> <li>A: It was one of the plans, one of the stronger ideas. I mean, in fact Make Money was one of our best, most uccessful promotions ever.</li> </ul>	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [16] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21]	<ul> <li>conversation, but that is logical, yes.</li> <li>Q: You knew, which is why you said to Mr Donovan, "We do not need you for Make Money", that Make Money featured significantly in the preliminary plans for Hercules?</li> <li>A: I do not think I did know at that stage. I do not recall when it became entrenched. It was clearly one of the many ideas we had. As the best promotion we had ever had, it was always going to be one of the ones we wanted to look at and run again at some stage.</li> <li>Q: So it may have had a use pre-Hercules?</li> <li>A: It may well.</li> <li>Q: By June.</li> <li>Q: And so, by 19th November, dealing with the context of the letter again:</li> <li>"Like Andrew Lazenby, you expressed some doubt over our proprietary claim to the Mega Match concept, involving retailers in different trades, participating in a single promotion with a common promotional currency."</li> <li>You knew that to be the Mega Match idea, did you not?</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Donovan?</li> <li>A: Yes, I did say that. I had no reason to believe anything else at the time.</li> <li>Q: Right. Mr Donovan, having originally been concerned about Nintendo, became also concerned about Make Money, you know that?</li> <li>A: I know that.</li> <li>Q: And had had conversations with Mr Watson concerning Make Money. This letter, responding to those things, deals first with Make Money, referring to various documents and the history of Make Money. Middle paragraph to commission and the terms of payment.</li> <li>"Like Andrew Lazenby, you expressed some doubt over our proprietary claim to the Mega Match concept." Pause there. It was always intended, was it not, certainly by November 1993, that Make Money would precede any Hercules roll-out?</li> <li>A: It was one of the plans, one of the stronger ideas. I mean, in fact Make Money was one of our best, most uccessful promotions ever.</li> <li>Q: It was always intended, certainly by November 1993, that</li> </ul>	[2] [3] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [14] [14] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21] [22]	<ul> <li>conversation, but that is logical, yes.</li> <li>Q: You knew, which is why you said to Mr Donovan, "We do not need you for Make Money", that Make Money featured significantly in the preliminary plans for Hercules?</li> <li>A: I do not think I did know at that stage. I do not recall when it became entrenched. It was clearly one of the many ideas we had. As the best promotion we had ever had, it was always going to be one of the ones we wanted to look at and run again at some stage.</li> <li>Q: So it may have had a use pre-Hercules?</li> <li>A: It may well.</li> <li>Q: By June.</li> <li>Q: And so, by 19th November, dealing with the context of the letter again:</li> <li>"Like Andrew Lazenby, you expressed some doubt over our proprietary claim to the Mega Match concept, involving retailers in different trades, participating in a single promotion with a common promotional currency."</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Donovan?</li> <li>A: Yes, I did say that. I had no reason to believe anything else at the time.</li> <li>Q: Right. Mr Donovan, having originally been concerned about Nintendo, became also concerned about Make Money, you know that?</li> <li>A: I know that.</li> <li>Q: And had had conversations with Mr Watson concerning Make Money. This letter, responding to those things, deals first with Make Money, referring to various documents and the history of Make Money. Middle paragraph to commission and the terms of payment.</li> <li>"Like Andrew Lazenby, you expressed some doubt over our proprietary claim to the Mega Match concept." Pause there. It was always intended, was it not, certainly by November 1993, that Make Money would precede any Hercules roll-out?</li> <li>A: It was one of the plans, one of the stronger ideas. I mean, in fact Make Money was one of our best, most uccessful promotions ever.</li> <li>Q: It was always intended, certainly by November 1993, that Make Money is monotone of the stronger ideas.</li> </ul>	[2] [3] [6] [7] [9] [10] [11] [12] [14] [14] [16] [17] [16] [17] [18] [20] [21] [22] [23]	<ul> <li>conversation, but that is logical, yes.</li> <li>Q: You knew, which is why you said to Mr Donovan, "We do not need you for Make Money", that Make Money featured significantly in the preliminary plans for Hercules?</li> <li>A: I do not think I did know at that stage. I do not recall when it became entrenched. It was clearly one of the many ideas we had. As the best promotion we had ever had, it was always going to be one of the ones we wanted to look at and run again at some stage.</li> <li>Q: So it may have had a use pre-Hercules?</li> <li>A: It may well.</li> <li>Q: By June.</li> <li>Q: And so, by 19th November, dealing with the context of the letter again:</li> <li>"Like Andrew Lazenby, you expressed some doubt over our proprietary claim to the Mega Match concept, involving retailers in different trades, participating in a single promotion with a common promotional currency."</li> <li>You knew that to be the Mega Match idea, did you not?</li> <li>A: Knew what is referred to here?</li> </ul>

	Mega Match concept?		Paul King was talking to Don Marketing when I arrived
ENER INCLUSION INCOME.	entions Mega Match, yes.		g about promotions for car washes or shops or something
	volving retailers in different trades, participating	- E	g like that. He might have met with them. I do not know. I
	e promotion with a common promotional	[4	a can only speak so far as I am concerned.
6 currency.		[5	
[6] And of	course with Mega Match it was a game?		you will be able to agree. The only meetings in relation
[7] A: Yes.		7	n to Nintendo, or any, or Now Showing had been with you?
[8] Q: You	h knew what Mega Match was because you had researched	1 18	A: I had been in meetings on my own, as the only
[9] it in 1992	27	[9	n representative of Shell, regarding those subjects with
[10] A: Yes.		[10	n Mr Donovan and Mr Sutherton, yes.
[11] Q: "Ple	ease note; I am in possession of a multitude of	[11	1] Q: And Mega Match?
[12] documen	ts regarding presentations and contact with Shell	[12	A: And Mega Match, which was the first meeting.
[13] OVCI SEVE	ral years, which confirm our rights to that	[13	9 Q: Yes, so it is highly unlikely, when Watson received this
[14] concept.	These proposals also cover promotional schemes,	[14	a) letter, that he would not have at least spoken to you
[15] whereby	the common currency points, vouchers, tokens,	[15	and discussed his approach to the replies, is it not?
	are collected, or rewarded at outlets	[16	
	g to the various types of retailer participating	[17	7 possible he did not talk me because, by that stage, we
[18] in the act			a had talked a great deal about the various subjects we
	you discussed this letter with Mr Watson, did		9 were discussing with Mr Donovan.
-voj you not?		[20	
	nnot remember; I might have done.	[21	
-	s not a question of might. It is inconceivable, is	1	z) this letter.
	t David Watson, as we see later, would have	[23	
	this letter without first consulting you?		you personally were involved with and put out to
	not inconceivable.		5] research, and then also other promotional schemes,
	Page 81	1	Page 83
		-	
	highly unlikely?	- [1]	) whereby the common currency collected or rewarded.
(2) A: I wo	ould not even say it is highly unlikely. It is	12	Now, Watson certainly had no dealings that would
[2] A: I we [3] possible. I	ould not even say it is highly unlikely. It is I cannot remember.	2  3	Now, Watson certainly had no dealings that would have enabled him to know what had passed between you and
[2] A: I wo [3] possible. I [4] Q: Wit	buld not even say it is highly unlikely. It is I cannot remember. h whom had been the meetings between Shell and Mr	2  3	Now, Watson certainly had no dealings that would have enabled him to know what had passed between you and Don Marketing on that subject, would he?
(2)A: I we[3]possible. I[4]Q: Wit[5]Donovan	ould not even say it is highly unlikely. It is I cannot remember. In whom had been the meetings between Shell and Mr and Mr Sutherton by this time?	12 [3] [4]	<ul> <li>Now, Watson certainly had no dealings that would</li> <li>have enabled him to know what had passed between you and</li> <li>Don Marketing on that subject, would he?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember whether we would have discussed it or</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[2] A: I wo</li> <li>[3] possible. I</li> <li>[4] Q: Wit</li> <li>[5] Donovan</li> <li>[6] A: The</li> </ul>	build not even say it is highly unlikely. It is I cannot remember. In whom had been the meetings between Shell and Mr and Mr Sutherton by this time? meetings had been with me. What was actually	[2] [3] [4] [5] [6]	<ul> <li>Now, Watson certainly had no dealings that would</li> <li>have enabled him to know what had passed between you and</li> <li>Don Marketing on that subject, would he?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember whether we would have discussed it or</li> <li>not beforehand. I cannot speak for what Mr Watson would</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[2] A: I wood</li> <li>[3] possible. J</li> <li>[4] Q: Witt</li> <li>[5] Donovand</li> <li>[6] A: The</li> <li>[7] happening</li> </ul>	build not even say it is highly unlikely. It is I cannot remember. In whom had been the meetings between Shell and Mr and Mr Sutherton by this time? meetings had been with me. What was actually g by November 1993 was that David was trying to	[2] [3] [4] [5] [6]	<ul> <li>Now, Watson certainly had no dealings that would</li> <li>have enabled him to know what had passed between you and</li> <li>Don Marketing on that subject, would he?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember whether we would have discussed it or</li> <li>not beforehand. I cannot speak for what Mr Watson would</li> <li>have known or not known.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[2] A: I wood</li> <li>[3] possible. J</li> <li>[4] Q: Witt</li> <li>[5] Donovana</li> <li>[6] A: The</li> <li>[7] happening</li> <li>[8] release my</li> </ul>	build not even say it is highly unlikely. It is I cannot remember. In whom had been the meetings between Shell and Mr and Mr Sutherton by this time? meetings had been with me. What was actually g by November 1993 was that David was trying to y time almost exclusively to work on Hercules.	[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8]	<ul> <li>Now, Watson certainly had no dealings that would</li> <li>have enabled him to know what had passed between you and</li> <li>Don Marketing on that subject, would he?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember whether we would have discussed it or</li> <li>not beforehand. I cannot speak for what Mr Watson would</li> <li>have known or not known.</li> <li>Q: All right. Let us have a look at the reply, please, 2nd</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[2] A: I wo</li> <li>[3] possible. I</li> <li>[4] Q: Wit</li> <li>[5] Donovan</li> <li>[6] A: The</li> <li>[7] happening</li> <li>[8] release my</li> <li>[9] Therefore</li> </ul>	build not even say it is highly unlikely. It is I cannot remember. In whom had been the meetings between Shell and Mr and Mr Sutherton by this time? meetings had been with me. What was actually g by November 1993 was that David was trying to y time almost exclusively to work on Hercules. when Mr Donovan started to talk to us about	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9]	<ul> <li>Now, Watson certainly had no dealings that would</li> <li>have enabled him to know what had passed between you and</li> <li>Don Marketing on that subject, would he?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember whether we would have discussed it or</li> <li>not beforehand. I cannot speak for what Mr Watson would</li> <li>have known or not known.</li> <li>Q: All right. Let us have a look at the reply, please, 2nd</li> <li>December, 3066: "Dear John". Did you see this letter</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[2] A: I wo</li> <li>[3] possible. I</li> <li>[4] Q: Wit</li> <li>[5] Donovan</li> <li>[6] A: The</li> <li>[7] happening</li> <li>[8] release my</li> <li>[9] Therefore</li> <li>[10] Nintendo,</li> </ul>	build not even say it is highly unlikely. It is I cannot remember. In whom had been the meetings between Shell and Mr and Mr Sutherton by this time? meetings had been with me. What was actually g by November 1993 was that David was trying to y time almost exclusively to work on Hercules. when Mr Donovan started to talk to us about I was involved at the beginning. When things	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10]	<ul> <li>Now, Watson certainly had no dealings that would</li> <li>have enabled him to know what had passed between you and</li> <li>Don Marketing on that subject, would he?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember whether we would have discussed it or</li> <li>not beforehand. I cannot speak for what Mr Watson would</li> <li>have known or not known.</li> <li>Q: All right. Let us have a look at the reply, please, 2nd</li> <li>December, 3066: "Dear John". Did you see this letter</li> <li>before it went?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[2] A: I wo</li> <li>[3] possible. I</li> <li>[4] Q: Wit</li> <li>[5] Donovan</li> <li>[6] A: The</li> <li>[7] happening</li> <li>[8] release my</li> <li>[9] Therefore</li> <li>[10] Nintendo,</li> <li>[11] got very h</li> </ul>	build not even say it is highly unlikely. It is I cannot remember. In whom had been the meetings between Shell and Mr and Mr Sutherton by this time? meetings had been with me. What was actually g by November 1993 was that David was trying to y time almost exclusively to work on Hercules. when Mr Donovan started to talk to us about I was involved at the beginning. When things meeted, particularly between myself and Mr	[2] [4] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11]	<ul> <li>Now, Watson certainly had no dealings that would</li> <li>have enabled him to know what had passed between you and</li> <li>Don Marketing on that subject, would he?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember whether we would have discussed it or</li> <li>not beforehand. I cannot speak for what Mr Watson would</li> <li>have known or not known.</li> <li>Q: All right. Let us have a look at the reply, please, 2nd</li> <li>December, 3066: "Dear John". Did you see this letter</li> <li>before it went?</li> <li>A: I do not have a clue. I do not remember it at all.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[2] A: I wood</li> <li>[3] possible. J</li> <li>[4] Q: Witt</li> <li>[5] Donovand</li> <li>[6] A: The</li> <li>[7] happening</li> <li>[8] release my</li> <li>[9] Therefore</li> <li>[10] Nintendo,</li> <li>[11] got very h</li> <li>[12] Donovand</li> </ul>	build not even say it is highly unlikely. It is I cannot remember. In whom had been the meetings between Shell and Mr and Mr Sutherton by this time? meetings had been with me. What was actually g by November 1993 was that David was trying to y time almost exclusively to work on Hercules. when Mr Donovan started to talk to us about I was involved at the beginning. When things meated, particularly between myself and Mr on the phone, Mr Watson decided that it was	[2] [3] [6] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12]	<ul> <li>Now, Watson certainly had no dealings that would</li> <li>have enabled him to know what had passed between you and</li> <li>Don Marketing on that subject, would he?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember whether we would have discussed it or</li> <li>not beforehand. I cannot speak for what Mr Watson would</li> <li>have known or not known.</li> <li>Q: All right. Let us have a look at the reply, please, 2nd</li> <li>December, 3066: "Dear John". Did you see this letter</li> <li>before it went?</li> <li>A: I do not have a clue. I do not remember it at all.</li> <li>Q: Do you not remember when Mr Watson replied to this</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[2] A: I wood</li> <li>[3] possible. J</li> <li>[4] Q: Witt</li> <li>[5] Donovana</li> <li>[6] A: The</li> <li>[7] happening</li> <li>[8] release my</li> <li>[9] Therefore</li> <li>[10] Nintendo,</li> <li>[11] got very h</li> <li>[12] Donovana (</li> <li>[13] going to b</li> </ul>	build not even say it is highly unlikely. It is I cannot remember. In whom had been the meetings between Shell and Mr and Mr Sutherton by this time? meetings had been with me. What was actually g by November 1993 was that David was trying to y time almost exclusively to work on Hercules. when Mr Donovan started to talk to us about I was involved at the beginning. When things reated, particularly between myself and Mr on the phone, Mr Watson decided that it was e better if he took over and sorted the	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [11] [12] [13]	<ul> <li>Now, Watson certainly had no dealings that would</li> <li>have enabled him to know what had passed between you and</li> <li>Don Marketing on that subject, would he?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember whether we would have discussed it or</li> <li>not beforehand. I cannot speak for what Mr Watson would</li> <li>have known or not known.</li> <li>Q: All right. Let us have a look at the reply, please, 2nd</li> <li>December, 3066: "Dear John". Did you see this letter</li> <li>before it went?</li> <li>A: I do not have a clue. I do not remember it at all.</li> <li>Q: Do you not remember when Mr Watson replied to this</li> <li>letter, dealing with Mega Match and with multi-brand or</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[2] A: I wood</li> <li>[3] possible. I</li> <li>[4] Q: Witt</li> <li>[5] Donovana</li> <li>[6] A: The</li> <li>[7] happening</li> <li>[8] release my</li> <li>[9] Therefore</li> <li>[10] Nintendo,</li> <li>[11] got very h</li> <li>[12] Donovana od</li> <li>[13] going to b</li> <li>[14] problem od</li> </ul>	build not even say it is highly unlikely. It is I cannot remember. In whom had been the meetings between Shell and Mr and Mr Sutherton by this time? meetings had been with me. What was actually g by November 1993 was that David was trying to y time almost exclusively to work on Hercules. when Mr Donovan started to talk to us about I was involved at the beginning. When things teated, particularly between myself and Mr on the phone, Mr Watson decided that it was e better if he took over and sorted the put.	[2 [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14]	<ul> <li>Now, Watson certainly had no dealings that would</li> <li>have enabled him to know what had passed between you and</li> <li>Don Marketing on that subject, would he?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember whether we would have discussed it or</li> <li>not beforehand. I cannot speak for what Mr Watson would</li> <li>have known or not known.</li> <li>Q: All right. Let us have a look at the reply, please, 2nd</li> <li>December, 3066: "Dear John". Did you see this letter</li> <li>before it went?</li> <li>A: I do not have a clue. I do not remember it at all.</li> <li>Q: Do you not remember when Mr Watson replied to this</li> <li>letter, dealing with Mega Match and with multi-brand or</li> <li>multi-retailer loyalty programmes?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[2] A: I wood</li> <li>[3] possible. J</li> <li>[4] Q: Witt</li> <li>[5] Donovana</li> <li>[6] A: The</li> <li>[7] happening</li> <li>[8] release my</li> <li>[9] Therefore</li> <li>[10] Nintendo,</li> <li>[11] got very h</li> <li>[12] Donovan od</li> <li>[13] going to b</li> <li>[14] problem od</li> <li>[15] Q: With</li> </ul>	build not even say it is highly unlikely. It is I cannot remember. In whom had been the meetings between Shell and Mr and Mr Sutherton by this time? meetings had been with me. What was actually g by November 1993 was that David was trying to y time almost exclusively to work on Hercules. when Mr Donovan started to talk to us about I was involved at the beginning. When things heated, particularly between myself and Mr on the phone, Mr Watson decided that it was the better if he took over and sorted the but.	[2 [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [16]	<ul> <li>Now, Watson certainly had no dealings that would</li> <li>have enabled him to know what had passed between you and</li> <li>Don Marketing on that subject, would he?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember whether we would have discussed it or</li> <li>not beforehand. I cannot speak for what Mr Watson would</li> <li>have known or not known.</li> <li>Q: All right. Let us have a look at the reply, please, 2nd</li> <li>December, 3066: "Dear John". Did you see this letter</li> <li>before it went?</li> <li>A: I do not have a clue. I do not remember it at all.</li> <li>Q: Do you not remember when Mr Watson replied to this</li> <li>letter, dealing with Mega Match and with multi-brand or</li> <li>multi-retailer loyalty programmes?</li> <li>A: No.As I just said, I do not remember the letter. I do</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[2] A: I wo</li> <li>[3] possible. I</li> <li>[4] Q: Wit</li> <li>[5] Donovan</li> <li>[6] A: The</li> <li>[7] happening</li> <li>[8] release my</li> <li>[9] Therefore</li> <li>[10] Nintendo,</li> <li>[11] got very h</li> <li>[12] Donovan de</li> <li>[13] going to b</li> <li>[14] problem o</li> <li>[15] Q: With</li> <li>[16] Marketing</li> </ul>	build not even say it is highly unlikely. It is I cannot remember. In whom had been the meetings between Shell and Mr and Mr Sutherton by this time? meetings had been with me. What was actually g by November 1993 was that David was trying to y time almost exclusively to work on Hercules. when Mr Donovan started to talk to us about I was involved at the beginning. When things teated, particularly between myself and Mr on the phone, Mr Watson decided that it was the better if he took over and sorted the fut. hwhom had been any face-to-face meetings between Don Limited and Shell, from 1st February 1992 to	[2 [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [10] [11] [11] [12] [13] [14] [16]	<ul> <li>Now, Watson certainly had no dealings that would</li> <li>have enabled him to know what had passed between you and</li> <li>Don Marketing on that subject, would he?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember whether we would have discussed it or</li> <li>not beforehand. I cannot speak for what Mr Watson would</li> <li>have known or not known.</li> <li>Q: All right. Let us have a look at the reply, please, 2nd</li> <li>December, 3066: "Dear John". Did you see this letter</li> <li>before it went?</li> <li>A: I do not have a clue. I do not remember it at all.</li> <li>Q: Do you not remember when Mr Watson replied to this</li> <li>letter, dealing with Mega Match and with multi-brand or</li> <li>multi-retailer loyalty programmes?</li> <li>A: No. As I just said, I do not remember the letter. I do</li> <li>not remember whether David talked to me or not. I do not</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[2] A: I wo</li> <li>[3] possible. I</li> <li>[4] Q: Wit</li> <li>[5] Donovan</li> <li>[6] A: The</li> <li>[7] happening</li> <li>[8] release my</li> <li>[9] Therefore</li> <li>[10] Nintendo,</li> <li>[11] got very h</li> <li>[12] Donovan o</li> <li>[13] going to b</li> <li>[14] problem o</li> <li>[15] Q: With</li> <li>[16] Marketing</li> <li>[17] 19th Nove</li> </ul>	build not even say it is highly unlikely. It is I cannot remember. In whom had been the meetings between Shell and Mr and Mr Sutherton by this time? meetings had been with me. What was actually g by November 1993 was that David was trying to y time almost exclusively to work on Hercules. when Mr Donovan started to talk to us about I was involved at the beginning. When things teated, particularly between myself and Mr on the phone, Mr Watson decided that it was the better if he took over and sorted the but. I whom had been any face-to-face meetings between Don Limited and Shell, from 1st February 1992 to mber 1993?	[22 [37] [4] [6] [7] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [16] [16] [17]	<ul> <li>Now, Watson certainly had no dealings that would</li> <li>have enabled him to know what had passed between you and</li> <li>Don Marketing on that subject, would he?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember whether we would have discussed it or</li> <li>not beforehand. I cannot speak for what Mr Watson would</li> <li>have known or not known.</li> <li>Q: All right. Let us have a look at the reply, please, 2nd</li> <li>December, 3066: "Dear John". Did you see this letter</li> <li>before it went?</li> <li>A: I do not have a clue. I do not remember it at all.</li> <li>Q: Do you not remember when Mr Watson replied to this</li> <li>letter, dealing with Mega Match and with multi-brand or</li> <li>multi-retailer loyalty programmes?</li> <li>A: No.As I just said, I do not remember the letter. I do</li> <li>not remember whether David talked to me or not. I do not</li> <li>know what he was thinking at the time. What he had done</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[2] A: I wo</li> <li>[3] possible. I</li> <li>[4] Q: Wit</li> <li>[5] Donovan</li> <li>[6] A: The</li> <li>[7] happening</li> <li>[8] release my</li> <li>[9] Therefore</li> <li>[10] Nintendo,</li> <li>[11] got very h</li> <li>[12] Donovan o</li> <li>[13] going to b</li> <li>[14] problem o</li> <li>[15] Q: With</li> <li>[16] Marketing</li> <li>[17] 19th Nove</li> <li>[18] A: Well,</li> </ul>	build not even say it is highly unlikely. It is I cannot remember. In whom had been the meetings between Shell and Mr and Mr Sutherton by this time? meetings had been with me. What was actually g by November 1993 was that David was trying to y time almost exclusively to work on Hercules. when Mr Donovan started to talk to us about I was involved at the beginning. When things teated, particularly between myself and Mr on the phone, Mr Watson decided that it was e better if he took over and sorted the but. I whom had been any face-to-face meetings between Don Limited and Shell, from 1 st February 1992 to mber 1993? certainly with my self. I do not know whether	[22, [32] [47] [67] [77] [89] [10] [110] [111] [12] [13] [14] [16] [16] [17] [18]	<ul> <li>Now, Watson certainly had no dealings that would</li> <li>have enabled him to know what had passed between you and</li> <li>Don Marketing on that subject, would he?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember whether we would have discussed it or</li> <li>not beforehand. I cannot speak for what Mr Watson would</li> <li>have known or not known.</li> <li>Q: All right. Let us have a look at the reply, please, 2nd</li> <li>December, 3066: "Dear John". Did you see this letter</li> <li>before it went?</li> <li>A: I do not have a clue. I do not remember it at all.</li> <li>Q: Do you not remember when Mr Watson replied to this</li> <li>letter, dealing with Mega Match and with multi-brand or</li> <li>multi-retailer loyalty programmes?</li> <li>A: No. As I just said, I do not remember the letter. I do</li> <li>not remember whether David talked to me or not. I do not</li> <li>know what he was thinking at the time. What he had done</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[2] A: I wo</li> <li>[3] possible. I</li> <li>[4] Q: Wit</li> <li>[5] Donovan</li> <li>[6] A: The</li> <li>[7] happening</li> <li>[8] release my</li> <li>[9] Therefore</li> <li>[10] Nintendo,</li> <li>[11] got very h</li> <li>[12] Donovan o</li> <li>[13] going to b</li> <li>[14] problem o</li> <li>[15] Q: With</li> <li>[16] Marketing</li> <li>[17] 19th Nove</li> <li>[18] A: Well,</li> <li>[19] there had i</li> </ul>	build not even say it is highly unlikely. It is I cannot remember. In whom had been the meetings between Shell and Mr and Mr Sutherton by this time? meetings had been with me. What was actually g by November 1993 was that David was trying to y time almost exclusively to work on Hercules. when Mr Donovan started to talk to us about I was involved at the beginning. When things teated, particularly between myself and Mr on the phone, Mr Watson decided that it was e better if he took over and sorted the but. I whom had been any face-to-face meetings between Don Limited and Shell, from 1st February 1992 to mber 1993? certainly with my self. I do not know whether been meetings with Mr King. I cannot speak for	[22, [33] [47] [67] [77] [87] [10] [117] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19]	<ul> <li>Now, Watson certainly had no dealings that would</li> <li>have enabled him to know what had passed between you and</li> <li>Don Marketing on that subject, would he?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember whether we would have discussed it or</li> <li>not beforehand. I cannot speak for what Mr Watson would</li> <li>have known or not known.</li> <li>Q: All right. Let us have a look at the reply, please, 2nd</li> <li>December, 3066: "Dear John". Did you see this letter</li> <li>before it went?</li> <li>A: I do not have a clue. I do not remember it at all.</li> <li>Q: Do you not remember when Mr Watson replied to this</li> <li>letter, dealing with Mega Match and with multi-brand or</li> <li>multi-retailer loyalty programmes?</li> <li>A: No.As I just said, I do not remember the letter. I do</li> <li>not remember whether David talked to me or not. I do not</li> <li>know what he was thinking at the time. What he had done</li> <li>was he had taken on, taken over, responsibility for</li> <li>speaking to Mr Donovan clearly to enable me to deal</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[2] A: I wo</li> <li>[3] possible. I</li> <li>[4] Q: Wit</li> <li>[5] Donovan</li> <li>[6] A: The</li> <li>[7] happening</li> <li>[8] release my</li> <li>[9] Therefore</li> <li>[10] Nintendo,</li> <li>[11] got very h</li> <li>[12] Donovan o</li> <li>[13] going to b</li> <li>[14] problem o</li> <li>[15] Q: With</li> <li>[16] Marketing</li> <li>[17] 19th Nove</li> <li>[18] A: Well,</li> <li>[19] there had h</li> <li>[20] who else n</li> </ul>	build not even say it is highly unlikely. It is I cannot remember. It whom had been the meetings between Shell and Mr and Mr Sutherton by this time? meetings had been with me. What was actually g by November 1993 was that David was trying to y time almost exclusively to work on Hercules. when Mr Donovan started to talk to us about I was involved at the beginning. When things teated, particularly between myself and Mr on the phone, Mr Watson decided that it was the better if he took over and sorted the out. I whom had been any face-to-face meetings between Don Limited and Shell, from 1st February 1992 to mber 1993? certainly with my self. I do not know whether been meetings with Mr King. I cannot speak for hight have had meetings. But I had two	[22, [34] [44] [65] [67] [77] [10] [111] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [16] [17] [18] [20]	<ul> <li>Now, Watson certainly had no dealings that would</li> <li>have enabled him to know what had passed between you and</li> <li>Don Marketing on that subject, would he?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember whether we would have discussed it or</li> <li>not beforehand. I cannot speak for what Mr Watson would</li> <li>have known or not known.</li> <li>Q: All right. Let us have a look at the reply, please, 2nd</li> <li>December, 3066: "Dear John". Did you see this letter</li> <li>before it went?</li> <li>A: I do not have a clue. I do not remember it at all.</li> <li>Q: Do you not remember when Mr Watson replied to this</li> <li>letter, dealing with Mega Match and with multi-brand or</li> <li>multi-retailer loyalty programmes?</li> <li>A: No. As I just said, I do not remember the letter. I do</li> <li>not remember whether David talked to me or not. I do not</li> <li>know what he was thinking at the time. What he had done</li> <li>was he had taken on, taken over, responsibility for</li> <li>speaking to Mr Donovan clearly to enable me to deal</li> <li>full-time with Hercules. He was not consulting me on</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[2] A: I wo</li> <li>[3] possible. I</li> <li>[4] Q: Wit</li> <li>[5] Donovan</li> <li>[6] A: The</li> <li>[7] happening</li> <li>[8] release my</li> <li>[9] Therefore</li> <li>[10] Nintendo,</li> <li>[11] got very h</li> <li>[12] Donovan o</li> <li>[13] going to b</li> <li>[14] problem o</li> <li>[15] Q: With</li> <li>[16] Marketing</li> <li>[17] 19th Nove</li> <li>[18] A: Well,</li> <li>[19] there had I</li> <li>[20] who else n</li> <li>[21] meetings, t</li> </ul>	build not even say it is highly unlikely. It is I cannot remember. It whom had been the meetings between Shell and Mr and Mr Sutherton by this time? meetings had been with me. What was actually g by November 1993 was that David was trying to y time almost exclusively to work on Hercules. when Mr Donovan started to talk to us about I was involved at the beginning. When things teated, particularly between myself and Mr on the phone, Mr Watson decided that it was be better if he took over and sorted the out. I whom had been any face-to-face meetings between Don Limited and Shell, from 1st February 1992 to mber 1993? certainly with my self. I do not know whether been meetings with Mr King. I cannot speak for night have had meetings. But I had two hree meetings.	[22] [34] [44] [57] [69] [77] [10] [111] [12] [13] [142] [142] [142] [143] [143] [149] [149] [201] [21]	<ul> <li>Now, Watson certainly had no dealings that would</li> <li>have enabled him to know what had passed between you and</li> <li>Don Marketing on that subject, would he?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember whether we would have discussed it or</li> <li>not beforehand. I cannot speak for what Mr Watson would</li> <li>have known or not known.</li> <li>Q: All right. Let us have a look at the reply, please, 2nd</li> <li>December, 3066: "Dear John". Did you see this letter</li> <li>before it went?</li> <li>A: I do not have a clue. I do not remember it at all.</li> <li>Q: Do you not remember when Mr Watson replied to this</li> <li>letter, dealing with Mega Match and with multi-brand or</li> <li>multi-retailer loyalty programmes?</li> <li>A: No. As I just said, I do not remember the letter. I do</li> <li>not remember whether David talked to me or not. I do not</li> <li>know what he was thinking at the time. What he had done</li> <li>was he had taken on, taken over, responsibility for</li> <li>speaking to Mr Donovan clearly to enable me to deal</li> <li>full-time with Hercules. He was not consulting me on</li> <li>every conversation and subject that came up with Mr</li> </ul>
[2]       A: I we         [3]       possible. I         [4]       Q: Wit         [5]       Donovan         [6]       A: The         [7]       happening         [8]       release my         [9]       Therefore         [10]       Nintendo,         [11]       got very h         [12]       Donovan d         [13]       going to b         [14]       problem o         [15]       Q: With         [16]       Marketing         [17]       19th Nove         [18]       A: Well,         [19]       there had t         [20]       who else n         [21]       meetings, t         [22]       Q: The d	build not even say it is highly unlikely. It is I cannot remember. It whom had been the meetings between Shell and Mr and Mr Sutherton by this time? meetings had been with me. What was actually g by November 1993 was that David was trying to y time almost exclusively to work on Hercules. when Mr Donovan started to talk to us about I was involved at the beginning. When things teated, particularly between myself and Mr on the phone, Mr Watson decided that it was the better if he took over and sorted the out. I whom had been any face-to-face meetings between Don Limited and Shell, from 1st February 1992 to mber 1993? certainly with my self. I do not know whether been meetings with Mr King. I cannot speak for night have had meetings. But I had two hree meetings. only dealings face-to-face between Shell and Don	[22] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [14] [14] [16] [17] [18] [20] [21] [22]	<ul> <li>Now, Watson certainly had no dealings that would</li> <li>have enabled him to know what had passed between you and</li> <li>Don Marketing on that subject, would he?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember whether we would have discussed it or</li> <li>not beforehand. I cannot speak for what Mr Watson would</li> <li>have known or not known.</li> <li>Q: All right. Let us have a look at the reply, please, 2nd</li> <li>December, 3066: "Dear John". Did you see this letter</li> <li>before it went?</li> <li>A: I do not have a clue. I do not remember it at all.</li> <li>Q: Do you not remember when Mr Watson replied to this</li> <li>letter, dealing with Mega Match and with multi-brand or</li> <li>multi-retailer loyalty programmes?</li> <li>A: No. As I just said, I do not remember the letter. I do</li> <li>not remember whether David talked to me or not. I do not</li> <li>know what he was thinking at the time. What he had done</li> <li>was he had taken on, taken over, responsibility for</li> <li>speaking to Mr Donovan clearly to enable me to deal</li> <li>full-time with Hercules. He was not consulting me on</li> <li>cvery conversation and subject that came up with Mr</li> </ul>
[2]       A: I we         [3]       possible. I         [4]       Q: Wit         [5]       Donovan         [6]       A: The         [7]       happening         [8]       release my         [9]       Therefore         [10]       Nintendo,         [11]       got very h         [12]       Donovan e         [13]       going to b         [14]       problem o         [15]       Q: With         [16]       Marketing         [17]       19th Nove         [18]       A: Well,         [19]       there had h         [20]       who else n         [21]       neetings, t         [22]       Q: The c         [23]       Marketing	build not even say it is highly unlikely. It is I cannot remember. It whom had been the meetings between Shell and Mr and Mr Sutherton by this time? meetings had been with me. What was actually g by November 1993 was that David was trying to y time almost exclusively to work on Hercules. , when Mr Donovan started to talk to us about I was involved at the beginning. When things teated, particularly between myself and Mr on the phone, Mr Watson decided that it was the better if he took over and sorted the out. I whom had been any face-to-face meetings between Don Limited and Shell, from 1st February 1992 to mber 1993? certainly with my self. I do not know whether been meetings with Mr King. I cannot speak for night have had meetings. But I had two three meetings. only dealings face-to-face between Shell and Don had been through you, face-to-face?	[2 (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (16) (16) (16) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23)	<ul> <li>Now, Watson certainly had no dealings that would</li> <li>have enabled him to know what had passed between you and</li> <li>Don Marketing on that subject, would he?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember whether we would have discussed it or</li> <li>not beforehand. I cannot speak for what Mr Watson would</li> <li>have known or not known.</li> <li>Q: All right. Let us have a look at the reply, please, 2nd</li> <li>December, 3066: "Dear John". Did you see this letter</li> <li>before it went?</li> <li>A: I do not have a clue. I do not remember it at all.</li> <li>Q: Do you not remember when Mr Watson replied to this</li> <li>letter, dealing with Mega Match and with multi-brand or</li> <li>multi-retailer loyalty programmes?</li> <li>A: No. As I just said, I do not remember the letter. I do</li> <li>not remember whether David talked to me or not. I do not</li> <li>know what he was thinking at the time. What he had done</li> <li>was he had taken on, taken over, responsibility for</li> <li>speaking to Mr Donovan clearly to enable me to deal</li> <li>full-time with Hercules. He was not consulting me on</li> <li>every conversation and subject that came up with Mr</li> <li>Donovan. In fact, I cannot remember dealing with</li> <li>Nintendo or Mr Donovan after June or July until after,</li> </ul>
[2]       A: I we         [3]       possible. J         [4]       Q: Wit         [5]       Donovan         [6]       A: The         [7]       happening         [8]       release my         [9]       release my         [9]       release my         [10]       Nintendo,         [11]       got very h         [12]       Donovan d         [13]       going to b         [14]       problem o         [15]       Q: With         [16]       Marketing         [17]       19th Nove         [18]       A: Well,         [19]       there had h         [20]       who else m         [21]       meetings, t         [22]       Q: The q         [23]       Marketing         [24]       A: As I s	build not even say it is highly unlikely. It is I cannot remember. It whom had been the meetings between Shell and Mr and Mr Sutherton by this time? meetings had been with me. What was actually g by November 1993 was that David was trying to y time almost exclusively to work on Hercules. when Mr Donovan started to talk to us about I was involved at the beginning. When things teated, particularly between myself and Mr on the phone, Mr Watson decided that it was the better if he took over and sorted the out. I whom had been any face-to-face meetings between Don Limited and Shell, from 1st February 1992 to mber 1993? certainly with my self. I do not know whether been meetings with Mr King. I cannot speak for night have had meetings. But I had two hree meetings. only dealings face-to-face between Shell and Don	[2 (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (16) (16) (16) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23)	<ul> <li>Now, Watson certainly had no dealings that would</li> <li>have enabled him to know what had passed between you and</li> <li>Don Marketing on that subject, would he?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember whether we would have discussed it or</li> <li>not beforehand. I cannot speak for what Mr Watson would</li> <li>have known or not known.</li> <li>Q: All right. Let us have a look at the reply, please, 2nd</li> <li>December, 3066: "Dear John". Did you see this letter</li> <li>before it went?</li> <li>A: I do not have a clue. I do not remember it at all.</li> <li>Q: Do you not remember when Mr Watson replied to this</li> <li>letter, dealing with Mega Match and with multi-brand or</li> <li>multi-retailer loyalty programmes?</li> <li>A: No.As I just said, I do not remember the letter. I do</li> <li>not remember whether David talked to me or not. I do not</li> <li>know what he was thinking at the time. What he had done</li> <li>was he had taken on, taken over, responsibility for</li> <li>speaking to Mr Donovan clearly to enable me to deal</li> <li>full-time with Hercules. He was not consulting me on</li> <li>cvery conversation and subject that came up with Mr</li> </ul>

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1] asking whether you simply discussed it with your junior	[1] share. On the other hand, Charlie Fox of Option One, his
zj colleague?	[2] conclusion was Donovan only owned rights over the
3] A: What I am saying is I discussed it at certain times	FI revamped artwork, and the promotion was based on this
4] during 1993. I cannot remember when, I cannot remember	[4] basis in April and June."
5] what was said.	[5] Now, does that passage mean that you knew of it at
6] Q: With Mr Watson?	[6] the time, or are you simply reciting what you had been
A: With Mr Watson, who took over responsibility for sorting	7] told later?
a out it out with Mr Donovan.	[8] A: I knew that Charlie and Option One were investigating
9 Q: Perhaps I will be able to ask Mr Watson what he	19] it. I was not directly involved with that.
of remembers of these conversations, but let us come onto	[10] Q: Right. Option One were involved; incidentally, why?
1) this:	[11] A: They were involved in this, I think, because they had a
2] 'Thank you for your letter enclosing a copy of the	[12] large degree of professionalism in promotions.
3 letter of 3rd June 1991, regarding the 1984 promotion,	[13] Q: We were working directly with them. We used them on a
4] based on Make Money. It may well be you have rights	[14] number of occasions to investigate certain aspects or
5 jointly with Shell in respect of design, artwork and	[16] features of every promotion we did during 1993 and 1994,
6] playing pieces that were used in the 1984 promotion,	[16] as far as can I recall, when we were looking for someone
7] which was based on the Make Money concept."	[17] to trace ownership, I guess, when the question of
B Pause there. Now, you certainly – because as I	[18] ownership of Make Money came up. We certainly in our
9 recollect it is referred to in your evidence – knew and	[19] department had no expertise or knowledge or, indeed, to
a) had been involved in establishing whether Don, as you	[20] some extent, facilities to make such investigations.
thought at least, had rights in the Make Money	[21] Therefore, Charlie, I think, got in touch with
2] promotion, had you not?	[22] Option One, and together they went to try and trace the
<ul> <li>A: As I just said, we discussed it on the phone during</li> </ul>	[23] audit trail, if you like, of the Make Money promotion.
J June, one of the conversations. As I also said, I knew	
	[24] <b>Q</b> : Why not ask the experts who had been responsible for
[6] no reason to say anything else. I thought it was a Shell Page 85	[25] that, whom you acknowledge to be good at games? Why not Page
а а	
1) promotion.	[1] ask Don Marketing?
<b>Q:</b> Had you not been involved with Option One in researching	[2] A: I think that it is unlikely we would ask someone with
Q: Had you not been involved with Option One in researching whether Donovan, Don Marketing had rights to Make Money?	<ul> <li>A: I think that it is unlikely we would ask someone with</li> <li>(3) whom we were in the middle of argument to some extent.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Q: Hadyou not been involved with Option One in researching</li> <li>whether Donovan, Don Marketing had rights to Make Money?</li> <li>A: I do not think I talked to Option One about that</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A: I think that it is unlikely we would ask someone with</li> <li>whom we were in the middle of argument to some extent.</li> <li>Q: But you were not before June, and you already knew by</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Q: Hadyou not been involved with Option One in researching</li> <li>whether Donovan, Don Marketing had rights to Make Money?</li> <li>A: I do not think I talked to Option One about that</li> <li>subject. It was handled by my colleague, Charlie Fox, at</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A: I think that it is unlikely we would ask someone with</li> <li>whom we were in the middle of argument to some extent.</li> <li>G: But you were not before June, and you already knew by</li> <li>that time that Make Money was likely to be a feature in</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Q: Had you not been involved with Option One in researching</li> <li>whether Donovan, Don Marketing had rights to Make Money?</li> <li>A: I do not think I talked to Option One about that</li> <li>subject. It was handled by my colleague, Charlie Fox, at</li> <li>the time. This was another of the promotions which, to</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A: I think that it is unlikely we would ask someone with</li> <li>whom we were in the middle of argument to some extent.</li> <li>Q: But you were not before June, and you already knew by</li> <li>that time that Make Money was likely to be a feature in</li> <li>the roll-out to Hercules. Why not say - because there</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Q: Had you not been involved with Option One in researching</li> <li>whether Donovan, Don Marketing had rights to Make Money?</li> <li>A: I do not think I talked to Option One about that</li> <li>subject. It was handled by my colleague, Charlie Fox, at</li> <li>the time. This was another of the promotions which, to</li> <li>enable me to focus on Hercules, we basically gave it</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A: I think that it is unlikely we would ask someone with</li> <li>whom we were in the middle of argument to some extent.</li> <li>G: But you were not before June, and you already knew by</li> <li>that time that Make Money was likely to be a feature in</li> </ul>
<b>Q:</b> Had you not been involved with Option One in researching whether Donovan, Don Marketing had rights to Make Money? <b>A:</b> I do not think I talked to Option One about that subject. It was handled by my colleague, Charlie Fox, at the time. This was another of the promotions which, to enable me to focus on Hercules, we basically gave it over to Charlie when it became more definite that we	<ul> <li>A: I think that it is unlikely we would ask someone with</li> <li>whom we were in the middle of argument to some extent.</li> <li>Q: But you were not before June, and you already knew by</li> <li>that time that Make Money was likely to be a feature in</li> <li>the roll-out to Hercules. Why not say - because there</li> <li>is no dispute before 18th June, is there? Answer that</li> </ul>
<b>Q:</b> Had you not been involved with Option One in researching whether Donovan, Don Marketing had rights to Make Money? <b>A:</b> I do not think I talked to Option One about that subject. It was handled by my colleague, Charlie Fox, at the time. This was another of the promotions which, to enable me to focus on Hercules, we basically gave it over to Charlie when it became more definite that we were going to run it.	<ul> <li>A: I think that it is unlikely we would ask someone with</li> <li>whom we were in the middle of argument to some extent.</li> <li>Q: But you were not before June, and you already knew by</li> <li>that time that Make Money was likely to be a feature in</li> <li>the roll-out to Hercules. Why not say - because there</li> <li>is no dispute before 18th June, is there? Answer that</li> <li>question first, please. There is no dispute before 18th</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Q: Had you not been involved with Option One in researching</li> <li>whether Donovan, Don Marketing had rights to Make Money?</li> <li>A: I do not think I talked to Option One about that</li> <li>subject. It was handled by my colleague, Charlie Fox, at</li> <li>the time. This was another of the promotions which, to</li> <li>enable me to focus on Hercules, we basically gave it</li> <li>over to Charlie when it became more definite that we</li> <li>were going to run it.</li> <li>Q: Page 64 of your witness statement, just have a quick</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A: I think that it is unlikely we would ask someone with</li> <li>whom we were in the middle of argument to some extent.</li> <li>Q: But you were not before June, and you already knew by</li> <li>that time that Make Money was likely to be a feature in</li> <li>the roll-out to Hercules. Why not say - because there</li> <li>is no dispute before 18th June, is there? Answer that</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Q: Had you not been involved with Option One in researching</li> <li>whether Donovan, Don Marketing had rights to Make Money?</li> <li>A: I do not think I talked to Option One about that</li> <li>subject. It was handled by my colleague, Charlie Fox, at</li> <li>the time. This was another of the promotions which, to</li> <li>enable me to focus on Hercules, we basically gave it</li> <li>over to Charlie when it became more definite that we</li> <li>were going to run it.</li> <li>Q: Page 64 of your witness statement, just have a quick</li> <li>look if you would, paragraph 143 and 144. You are</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(2) A: I think that it is unlikely we would ask someone with</li> <li>(3) whom we were in the middle of argument to some extent.</li> <li>(4) Q: But you were not before June, and you already knew by</li> <li>(5) that time that Make Money was likely to be a feature in</li> <li>(6) the roll-out to Hercules. Why not say - because there</li> <li>(7) is no dispute before 18th June, is there? Answer that</li> <li>(8) question first, please. There is no dispute before 18th</li> <li>(9) June with Don Marketing at all, is there?</li> <li>(10) A: No.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Q: Had you not been involved with Option One in researching</li> <li>whether Donovan, Don Marketing had rights to Make Money?</li> <li>A: I do not think I talked to Option One about that</li> <li>subject. It was handled by my colleague, Charlie Fox, at</li> <li>the time. This was another of the promotions which, to</li> <li>enable me to focus on Hercules, we basically gave it</li> <li>over to Charlie when it became more definite that we</li> <li>were going to run it.</li> <li>Q: Page 64 of your witness statement, just have a quick</li> <li>look if you would, paragraph 143 and 144. You are</li> <li>detailing your understanding of the Make Money story.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(2) A: I think that it is unlikely we would ask someone with</li> <li>(3) whom we were in the middle of argument to some extent.</li> <li>(4) Q: But you were not before June, and you already knew by</li> <li>(5) that time that Make Money was likely to be a feature in</li> <li>(6) that time that Make Money was likely to be a feature in</li> <li>(7) the roll-out to Hercules. Why not say - because there</li> <li>(7) is no dispute before 18th June, is there? Answer that</li> <li>(8) question first, please. There is no dispute before 18th</li> <li>(9) June with Don Marketing at all, is there?</li> <li>(10) A: No.</li> <li>(11) Q: No. By 18th June, as you have already said, you knew</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Q: Had you not been involved with Option One in researching</li> <li>whether Donovan, Don Marketing had rights to Make Money?</li> <li>A: I do not think I talked to Option One about that</li> <li>subject. It was handled by my colleague, Charlie Fox, at</li> <li>the time. This was another of the promotions which, to</li> <li>enable me to focus on Hercules, we basically gave it</li> <li>over to Charlie when it became more definite that we</li> <li>were going to run it.</li> <li>Q: Page 64 of your witness statement, just have a quick</li> <li>look if you would, paragraph 143 and 144. You are</li> <li>detailing your understanding of the Make Money story.</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Did you say 143?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(2) A: I think that it is unlikely we would ask someone with</li> <li>(3) whom we were in the middle of argument to some extent.</li> <li>(4) Q: But you were not before June, and you already knew by</li> <li>(5) that time that Make Money was likely to be a feature in</li> <li>(6) the roll-out to Hercules. Why not say - because there</li> <li>(7) is no dispute before 18th June, is there? Answer that</li> <li>(8) question first, please. There is no dispute before 18th</li> <li>(9) June with Don Marketing at all, is there?</li> <li>(10) A: No.</li> <li>(11) Q: No. By 18th June, as you have already said, you knew</li> <li>(12) that Make Money was going to be an important element in</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Q: Had you not been involved with Option One in researching</li> <li>whether Donovan, Don Marketing had rights to Make Money?</li> <li>A: I do not think I talked to Option One about that</li> <li>subject. It was handled by my colleague, Charlie Fox, at</li> <li>the time. This was another of the promotions which, to</li> <li>enable me to focus on Hercules, we basically gave it</li> <li>over to Charlie when it became more definite that we</li> <li>were going to run it.</li> <li>Q: Page 64 of your witness statement, just have a quick</li> <li>look if you would, paragraph 143 and 144. You are</li> <li>detailing your understanding of the Make Money story.</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Did you say 143?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(2) A: I think that it is unlikely we would ask someone with</li> <li>(3) whom we were in the middle of argument to some extent.</li> <li>(4) Q: But you were not before June, and you already knew by</li> <li>(5) that time that Make Money was likely to be a feature in</li> <li>(6) the roll-out to Hercules. Why not say - because there</li> <li>(7) is no dispute before 18th June, is there? Answer that</li> <li>(8) question first, please. There is no dispute before 18th</li> <li>(9) June with Don Marketing at all, is there?</li> <li>(10) A: No.</li> <li>(11) Q: No. By 18th June, as you have already said, you knew</li> <li>(12) that Make Money was going to be an important element in</li> <li>(13) the run-up to Hercules?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Q: Had you not been involved with Option One in researching</li> <li>whether Donovan, Don Marketing had rights to Make Money?</li> <li>A: I do not think I talked to Option One about that</li> <li>subject. It was handled by my colleague, Charlie Fox, at</li> <li>the time. This was another of the promotions which, to</li> <li>enable me to focus on Hercules, we basically gave it</li> <li>over to Charlie when it became more definite that we</li> <li>were going to run it.</li> <li>Q: Page 64 of your witness statement, just have a quick</li> <li>look if you would, paragraph 143 and 144. You are</li> <li>detailing your understanding of the Make Money story.</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Did you say 143?</li> <li>MR COX: 64, my Lord, 143 paragraph.</li> <li>In order to investigate whether there was any</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(2) A: I think that it is unlikely we would ask someone with</li> <li>(3) whom we were in the middle of argument to some extent.</li> <li>(4) Q: But you were not before June, and you already knew by</li> <li>(5) that time that Make Money was likely to be a feature in</li> <li>(6) the roll-out to Hercules. Why not say - because there</li> <li>(7) is no dispute before 18th June, is there? Answer that</li> <li>(8) question first, please. There is no dispute before 18th</li> <li>(9) June with Don Marketing at all, is there?</li> <li>(10) A: No.</li> <li>(11) Q: No. By 18th June, as you have already said, you knew</li> <li>(12) that Make Money was going to be an important element in</li> <li>(13) the run-up to Hercules?</li> <li>(14) A: As I said, Make Money was on the agenda for running -</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Q: Had you not been involved with Option One in researching</li> <li>whether Donovan, Don Marketing had rights to Make Money?</li> <li>A: I do not think I talked to Option One about that</li> <li>subject. It was handled by my colleague, Charlie Fox, at</li> <li>the time. This was another of the promotions which, to</li> <li>enable me to focus on Hercules, we basically gave it</li> <li>over to Charlie when it became more definite that we</li> <li>were going to run it.</li> <li>Q: Page 64 of your witness statement, just have a quick</li> <li>look if you would, paragraph 143 and 144. You are</li> <li>detailing your understanding of the Make Money story.</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Did you say 143?</li> <li>MR COX: 64, my Lord, 143 paragraph.</li> <li>In order to investigate whether there was any</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(2) A: I think that it is unlikely we would ask someone with</li> <li>(3) whom we were in the middle of argument to some extent.</li> <li>(4) Q: But you were not before June, and you already knew by</li> <li>(5) that time that Make Money was likely to be a feature in</li> <li>(6) that time that Make Money was likely to be a feature in</li> <li>(7) the roll-out to Hercules. Why not say - because there</li> <li>(7) is no dispute before 18th June, is there? Answer that</li> <li>(8) question first, please. There is no dispute before 18th</li> <li>(9) June with Don Marketing at all, is there?</li> <li>(10) A: No.</li> <li>(11) Q: No. By 18th June, as you have already said, you knew</li> <li>(12) that Make Money was going to be an important element in</li> <li>(13) the run-up to Hercules?</li> <li>(14) A: As I said, Make Money was on the agenda for running -</li> <li>(15) right from the first day I was in the department</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Q: Had you not been involved with Option One in researching</li> <li>whether Donovan, Don Marketing had rights to Make Money?</li> <li>A: I do not think I talked to Option One about that</li> <li>subject. It was handled by my colleague, Charlie Fox, at</li> <li>the time. This was another of the promotions which, to</li> <li>enable me to focus on Hercules, we basically gave it</li> <li>over to Charlie when it became more definite that we</li> <li>were going to run it.</li> <li>Q: Page 64 of your witness statement, just have a quick</li> <li>look if you would, paragraph 143 and 144. You are</li> <li>detailing your understanding of the Make Money story.</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Did you say 143?</li> <li>MR COX: 64, my Lord, 143 paragraph.</li> <li>In order to investigate whether there was any</li> <li>substance to Mr Donovan's allegations, Charlie Fox, of</li> <li>Option Onc, carried out investigations into the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A: I think that it is unlikely we would ask someone with</li> <li>whom we were in the middle of argument to some extent.</li> <li>Q: But you were not before June, and you already knew by</li> <li>that time that Make Money was likely to be a feature in</li> <li>the roll-out to Hercules. Why not say - because there</li> <li>is no dispute before 18th June, is there? Answer that</li> <li>question first, please. There is no dispute before 18th</li> <li>June with Don Marketing at all, is there?</li> <li>A: No.</li> <li>Ro. By 18th June, as you have already said, you knew</li> <li>that Make Money was going to be an important element in</li> <li>the run-up to Hercules?</li> <li>A: As I said, Make Money was on the agenda for running -</li> <li>right from the first day I was in the department</li> <li>everyone was saying we should do it again. It was a</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Q: Had you not been involved with Option One in researching</li> <li>whether Donovan, Don Marketing had rights to Make Money?</li> <li>A: I do not think I talked to Option One about that</li> <li>subject. It was handled by my colleague, Charlie Fox, at</li> <li>the time. This was another of the promotions which, to</li> <li>enable me to focus on Hercules, we basically gave it</li> <li>over to Charlie when it became more definite that we</li> <li>were going to run it.</li> <li>Q: Page 64 of your witness statement, just have a quick</li> <li>look if you would, paragraph 143 and 144. You are</li> <li>detailing your understanding of the Make Money story.</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Did you say 143?</li> <li>MR COX: 64, my Lord, 143 paragraph.</li> <li>In order to investigate whether there was any</li> <li>substance to Mr Donovan's allegations, Charlie Fox, of</li> <li>Option One, carried out investigations into the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A: I think that it is unlikely we would ask someone with</li> <li>whom we were in the middle of argument to some extent.</li> <li>Q: But you were not before June, and you already knew by</li> <li>that time that Make Money was likely to be a feature in</li> <li>the roll-out to Hercules. Why not say - because there</li> <li>is no dispute before 18th June, is there? Answer that</li> <li>question first, please. There is no dispute before 18th</li> <li>June with Don Marketing at all, is there?</li> <li>A: No.</li> <li>Ro. By 18th June, as you have already said, you knew</li> <li>the run-up to Hercules?</li> <li>A: As I said, Make Money was on the agenda for running -</li> <li>right from the first day I was in the department</li> <li>everyone was saying we should do it again. It was a</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Q: Had you not been involved with Option One in researching</li> <li>whether Donovan, Don Marketing had rights to Make Money?</li> <li>A: I do not think I talked to Option One about that</li> <li>subject. It was handled by my colleague, Charlie Fox, at</li> <li>the time. This was another of the promotions which, to</li> <li>enable me to focus on Hercules, we basically gave it</li> <li>over to Charlie when it became more definite that we</li> <li>were going to run it.</li> <li>Q: Page 64 of your witness statement, just have a quick</li> <li>look if you would, paragraph 143 and 144. You are</li> <li>detailing your understanding of the Make Money story.</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Did you say 143?</li> <li>MR COX: 64, my Lord, 143 paragraph.</li> <li>In order to investigate whether there was any</li> <li>substance to Mr Donovan's allegations, Charlie Fox, of</li> <li>Option One, carried out investigations into the</li> <li>ownership of the rights to Make Money. It transpired</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A: I think that it is unlikely we would ask someone with</li> <li>whom we were in the middle of argument to some extent.</li> <li>G: But you were not before June, and you already knew by</li> <li>that time that Make Money was likely to be a feature in</li> <li>the roll-out to Hercules. Why not say - because there</li> <li>is no dispute before 18th June, is there? Answer that</li> <li>question first, please. There is no dispute before 18th</li> <li>June with Don Marketing at all, is there?</li> <li>A: No.</li> <li>C: No. By 18th June, as you have already said, you knew</li> <li>that Make Money was going to be an important element in</li> <li>the run-up to Hercules?</li> <li>A: As I said, Make Money was on the agenda for running -</li> <li>right from the first day I was in the department</li> <li>everyone was saying we should do it again. It was a</li> <li>logical progression that we do it at some stage. It was</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Q: Had you not been involved with Option One in researching</li> <li>whether Donovan, Don Marketing had rights to Make Money?</li> <li>A: I do not think I talked to Option One about that</li> <li>subject. It was handled by my colleague, Charlie Fox, at</li> <li>the time. This was another of the promotions which, to</li> <li>enable me to focus on Hercules, we basically gave it</li> <li>over to Charlie when it became more definite that we</li> <li>were going to run it.</li> <li>Q: Page 64 of your witness statement, just have a quick</li> <li>look if you would, paragraph 143 and 144. You are</li> <li>detailing your understanding of the Make Money story.</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Did you say 143?</li> <li>MR COX: 64, my Lord, 143 paragraph.</li> <li>In order to investigate whether there was any</li> <li>substance to Mr Donovan's allegations, Charlie Fox, of</li> <li>Option One, carried out investigations into the</li> <li>ownership of the rights to Make Money. It transpired</li> <li>that King had written a letter dated 3rd June to Mr</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A: I think that it is unlikely we would ask someone with</li> <li>whom we were in the middle of argument to some extent.</li> <li>Q: But you were not before June, and you already knew by</li> <li>that time that Make Money was likely to be a feature in</li> <li>the roll-out to Hercules. Why not say - because there</li> <li>is no dispute before 18th June, is there? Answer that</li> <li>question first, please. There is no dispute before 18th</li> <li>June with Don Marketing at all, is there?</li> <li>A: No.</li> <li>Ro. By 18th June, as you have already said, you knew</li> <li>that Make Money was going to be an important element in</li> <li>the run-up to Hercules?</li> <li>A: As I said, Make Money was on the agenda for running -</li> <li>right from the first day I was in the department</li> <li>everyone was saying we should do it again. It was a</li> <li>logical at some stage we should work out how we would do</li> <li>it, and when we would do it.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Q: Had you not been involved with Option One in researching</li> <li>whether Donovan, Don Marketing had rights to Make Money?</li> <li>A: I do not think I talked to Option One about that</li> <li>subject. It was handled by my colleague, Charlie Fox, at</li> <li>the time. This was another of the promotions which, to</li> <li>enable me to focus on Hercules, we basically gave it</li> <li>over to Charlie when it became more definite that we</li> <li>were going to run it.</li> <li>Q: Page 64 of your witness statement, just have a quick</li> <li>look if you would, paragraph 143 and 144. You are</li> <li>detailing your understanding of the Make Money story.</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Did you say 143?</li> <li>MR COX: 64, my Lord, 143 paragraph.</li> <li>In order to investigate whether there was any</li> <li>substance to Mr Donovan's allegations, Charlie Fox, of</li> <li>Option One, carried out investigations into the</li> <li>ownership of the rights to Make Money. It transpired</li> <li>that King had written a letter dated 3rd June to Mr</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A: I think that it is unlikely we would ask someone with</li> <li>whom we were in the middle of argument to some extent.</li> <li>Q: But you were not before June, and you already knew by</li> <li>that time that Make Money was likely to be a feature in</li> <li>the roll-out to Hercules. Why not say - because there</li> <li>is no dispute before 18th June, is there? Answer that</li> <li>question first, please. There is no dispute before 18th</li> <li>June with Don Marketing at all, is there?</li> <li>A: No.</li> <li>C: No. By 18th June, as you have already said, you knew</li> <li>that Make Money was going to be an important element in</li> <li>the run-up to Hercules?</li> <li>A: As I said, Make Money was on the agenda for running -</li> <li>right from the first day I was in the department</li> <li>everyone was saying we should do it again. It was a</li> <li>logical at some stage we should work out how we would do</li> <li>it, and when we would do it.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Q: Had you not been involved with Option One in researching</li> <li>whether Donovan, Don Marketing had rights to Make Money?</li> <li>A: I do not think I talked to Option One about that</li> <li>subject. It was handled by my colleague, Charlie Fox, at</li> <li>the time. This was another of the promotions which, to</li> <li>enable me to focus on Hercules, we basically gave it</li> <li>over to Charlie when it became more definite that we</li> <li>were going to run it.</li> <li>G: Page 64 of your witness statement, just have a quick</li> <li>look if you would, paragraph 143 and 144. You are</li> <li>detailing your understanding of the Make Money story.</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Did you say 143?</li> <li>MR COX: 64, my Lord, 143 paragraph.</li> <li>In order to investigate whether there was any</li> <li>substance to Mr Donovan's allegations, Charlie Fox, of</li> <li>Option One, carried out investigations into the</li> <li>ownership of the rights to Make Money. It transpired</li> <li>that King had written a letter dated 3rd June to Mr</li> <li>Donovan, in which he agreed that Don Marketing could</li> <li>work up a promotional concept with a new slant", and you</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A: I think that it is unlikely we would ask someone with</li> <li>whom we were in the middle of argument to some extent.</li> <li>Q: But you were not before June, and you already knew by</li> <li>that time that Make Money was likely to be a feature in</li> <li>the roll-out to Hercules. Why not say - because there</li> <li>is no dispute before 18th June, is there? Answer that</li> <li>question first, please. There is no dispute before 18th</li> <li>June with Don Marketing at all, is there?</li> <li>A: No.</li> <li>A: No.</li> <li>C: No. By 18th June, as you have already said, you knew</li> <li>that Make Money was going to be an important element in</li> <li>the run-up to Hercules?</li> <li>A: As I said, Make Money was on the agenda for running -</li> <li>right from the first day I was in the department</li> <li>everyone was saying we should do it again. It was a</li> <li>logical progression that we do it at some stage. It was</li> <li>it, and when we would do it.</li> <li>Now, my clear understanding at the time, which was</li> <li>incorrect, because I was not in knowledge of all the</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Q: Had you not been involved with Option One in researching</li> <li>whether Donovan, Don Marketing had rights to Make Money?</li> <li>A: I do not think I talked to Option One about that</li> <li>subject. It was handled by my colleague, Charlie Fox, at</li> <li>the time. This was another of the promotions which, to</li> <li>enable me to focus on Hercules, we basically gave it</li> <li>over to Charlie when it became more definite that we</li> <li>were going to run it.</li> <li>Q: Page 64 of your witness statement, just have a quick</li> <li>look if you would, paragraph 143 and 144. You are</li> <li>detailing your understanding of the Make Money story.</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Did you say 143?</li> <li>MR COX: 64, my Lord, 143 paragraph.</li> <li>In order to investigate whether there was any</li> <li>substance to Mr Donovan's allegations, Charlie Fox, of</li> <li>Option Onc, carried out investigations into the</li> <li>ownership of the rights to Make Money. It transpired</li> <li>that King had written a letter dated 3rd June to Mr</li> <li>Donovan, in which he agreed that Don Marketing could</li> <li>work up a promotional concept with a new slant", and you signed that, Mr King's letter.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] A: I think that it is unlikely we would ask someone with</li> <li>[3] whom we were in the middle of argument to some extent.</li> <li>[4] Q: But you were not before June, and you already knew by</li> <li>[5] that time that Make Money was likely to be a feature in</li> <li>[6] the roll-out to Hercules. Why not say - because there</li> <li>[7] is no dispute before 18th June, is there? Answer that</li> <li>[8] question first, please. There is no dispute before 18th</li> <li>[9] June with Don Marketing at all, is there?</li> <li>[10] A: No.</li> <li>[11] Q: No. By 18th June, as you have already said, you knew</li> <li>[12] that Make Money was going to be an important element in</li> <li>[13] the run-up to Hercules?</li> <li>[14] A: As I said, Make Money was on the agenda for running -</li> <li>[15] right from the first day I was in the department</li> <li>[16] everyone was saying we should do it again. It was a</li> <li>[17] logical progression that we do it at some stage. It was</li> <li>[18] logical at some stage we should work out how we would do</li> <li>[19] it, and when we would do it.</li> <li>[20] Now, my clear understanding at the time, which was</li> <li>[21] incorrect, because I was not in knowledge of all the</li> <li>[22] facts, particularly the letter that has been raised</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>G: Hadyou not been involved with Option One in researching</li> <li>whether Donovan, Don Marketing had rights to Make Money?</li> <li>A: I do not think I talked to Option One about that</li> <li>subject. It was handled by my colleague, Charlie Fox, at</li> <li>the time. This was another of the promotions which, to</li> <li>enable me to focus on Hercules, we basically gave it</li> <li>over to Charlie when it became more definite that we</li> <li>were going to run it.</li> <li>G: Page 64 of your witness statement, just have a quick</li> <li>look if you would, paragraph 143 and 144. You are</li> <li>detailing your understanding of the Make Money story.</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Did you say 143?</li> <li>MR COX: 64, my Lord, 143 paragraph.</li> <li>In order to investigate whether there was any</li> <li>substance to Mr Donovan's allegations, Charlie Fox, of</li> <li>Option One, carried out investigations into the</li> <li>ownership of the rights to Make Money. It transpired</li> <li>that King had written a letter dated 3rd June to Mr</li> <li>Donovan, in which he agreed that Don Marketing could</li> <li>work up a promotional concept with a new slant", and you</li> <li>signed that, Mr King's letter.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] A: I think that it is unlikely we would ask someone with</li> <li>[3] whom we were in the middle of argument to some extent.</li> <li>[4] Q: But you were not before June, and you already knew by</li> <li>[5] that time that Make Money was likely to be a feature in</li> <li>[6] the roll-out to Hercules. Why not say - because there</li> <li>[7] is no dispute before 18th June, is there? Answer that</li> <li>[8] question first, please. There is no dispute before 18th</li> <li>[9] June with Don Marketing at all, is there?</li> <li>[10] A: No.</li> <li>[11] Q: No. By 18th June, as you have already said, you knew</li> <li>[12] that Make Money was going to be an important element in</li> <li>[13] the run-up to Hercules?</li> <li>[14] A: As I said, Make Money was on the agenda for running -</li> <li>[15] right from the first day I was in the department</li> <li>[16] everyone was saying we should do it again. It was a</li> <li>[17] logical progression that we do it at some stage. It was</li> <li>[18] logical at some stage we should work out how we would do</li> <li>[19] it, and when we would do it.</li> <li>[20] Now, my clear understanding at the time, which was</li> <li>[21] incorrect, because I was not in knowledge of all the</li> <li>[22] facts, particularly the letter that has been raised</li> <li>[23] here, I thought, personally, that we had the rights to</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>G: Hadyou not been involved with Option One in researching</li> <li>whether Donovan, Don Marketing had rights to Make Money?</li> <li>A: I do not think I talked to Option One about that</li> <li>subject. It was handled by my colleague, Charlie Fox, at</li> <li>the time. This was another of the promotions which, to</li> <li>enable me to focus on Hercules, we basically gave it</li> <li>over to Charlie when it became more definite that we</li> <li>were going to run it.</li> <li>G: Page 64 of your witness statement, just have a quick</li> <li>look if you would, paragraph 143 and 144. You are</li> <li>detailing your understanding of the Make Money story.</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Did you say 143?</li> <li>MR COX: 64, my Lord, 143 paragraph.</li> <li>In order to investigate whether there was any</li> <li>substance to Mr Donovan's allegations, Charlie Fox, of</li> <li>Option Onc, carried out investigations into the</li> <li>ownership of the rights to Make Money. It transpired</li> <li>that King had written a letter dated 3rd June to Mr</li> <li>Donovan, in which he agreed that Don Marketing could</li> <li>work up a promotional concept with a new slant", and you</li> <li>signed that, Mr King's letter,</li> <li>"Cover 500 for artwork costs and we understand</li> <li>that this promotional idea remains the sole rights. Mr</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A: I think that it is unlikely we would ask someone with</li> <li>whom we were in the middle of argument to some extent.</li> <li>Q: But you were not before June, and you already knew by</li> <li>that time that Make Money was likely to be a feature in</li> <li>the roll-out to Hercules. Why not say - because there</li> <li>is no dispute before 18th June, is there? Answer that</li> <li>question first, please. There is no dispute before 18th</li> <li>June with Don Marketing at all, is there?</li> <li>A: No.</li> <li>Ro. By 18th June, as you have already said, you knew</li> <li>that Make Money was going to be an important element in</li> <li>that Make Money was on the agenda for running -</li> <li>right from the first day I was in the department</li> <li>everyone was saying we should do it again. It was a</li> <li>logical progression that we do it at some stage. It was</li> <li>it, and when we would do it.</li> <li>Now, my clear understanding at the time, which was</li> <li>incorrect, because I was not in knowledge of all the</li> <li>facts, particularly the letter that has been raised</li> <li>here, I thought, personally, that we had the rights to</li> <li>it. I knew the legacy, from our point of view.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>G: Had you not been involved with Option One in researching</li> <li>whether Donovan, Don Marketing had rights to Make Money?</li> <li>A: I do not think I talked to Option One about that</li> <li>subject. It was handled by my colleague, Charlie Fox, at</li> <li>the time. This was another of the promotions which, to</li> <li>enable me to focus on Hercules, we basically gave it</li> <li>over to Charlie when it became more definite that we</li> <li>were going to run it.</li> <li>Q: Page 64 of your witness statement, just have a quick</li> <li>look if you would, paragraph 143 and 144. You are</li> <li>detailing your understanding of the Make Money story.</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Did you say 143?</li> <li>MR COX: 64, my Lord, 143 paragraph.</li> <li>In order to investigate whether there was any</li> <li>substance to Mr Donovan's allegations, Charlie Fox, of</li> <li>Option One, carried out investigations into the</li> <li>ownership of the rights to Make Money. It transpired</li> <li>that King had written a letter dated 3rd June to Mr</li> <li>Donovan, in which he agreed that Don Marketing could</li> <li>work up a promotional concept with a new slant", and you</li> <li>signed that, Mr King's letter.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A: I think that it is unlikely we would ask someone with</li> <li>whom we were in the middle of argument to some extent.</li> <li>Q: But you were not before June, and you already knew by</li> <li>that time that Make Money was likely to be a feature in</li> <li>the roll-out to Hercules. Why not say - because there</li> <li>is no dispute before 18th June, is there? Answer that</li> <li>question first, please. There is no dispute before 18th</li> <li>June with Don Marketing at all, is there?</li> <li>A: No.</li> <li>A: No.</li> <li>C: No. By 18th June, as you have already said, you knew</li> <li>the run-up to Hercules?</li> <li>A: As I said, Make Money was on the agenda for running –</li> <li>right from the first day I was in the department</li> <li>everyone was saying we should do it again. It was a</li> <li>logical at some stage we should work out how we would do</li> <li>it, and when we would do it.</li> <li>Now, my clear understanding at the time, which was</li> <li>incorrect, because I was not in knowledge of all the</li> <li>facts, particularly the letter that has been raised</li> <li>here, I thought, personally, that we had the rights to</li> </ul>

a staa arses

July 2, 1999

[1]	may well have thought that, but in order to run the	[1] paragraph?
	promotion, why not get back in touch with Don Marketing,	[2] A: As I said before lunch I think, I cannot remember
	the people who devised it, the lawful way of playing it,	[3] whether he consulted me or not and particularly whether
[4]	and had massive success with it?	[4] he asked me or showed me this particular paragraph. He
[6]	A: I suspect that by the time we were seriously looking at	[5] was dealing directly with Mr Donovan on all of these
[6]	whether to run it or not, and planning doing the	[6] issues by this stage and, as far as I can recall, I was
[7]	1 · · · · · · · · · · ·	7) not very involved. I was focussing on Hercules.
[8]		[8] Q: How would Mr Watson have been able to know the
[9]		[9] information that he could base his remarks, "You may
10]		[10] have rights over some particular promotions based on the
11]	quarter four 1993 is when we started to put it together.	[11] concept of various retailers using a common promotional
12]		[12] currency but not over the concept itself", where would
	back to Don Marketing in relation to Make Money, even in	[13] he have been able to get that information, if not from
	late 1993?	[14] you?
15		[15] A: I do not know where he got that information from. I did
16]		116 not write the letter.
	were involved with that.	[17] <b>Q:</b> He could only be talking, could he not, of the Megamatch
18]		[18] concept and the multibrand loyalty concept?
19]		[19] A: I do not know what he was talking about. He mentions
20]		[20] the Megamatch concept. He does not mention anything
	the moment, please.	[21] clse.
[22]		[22] Q: What he says is:
	(1.10 pm)	[23] "You may have rights over some particular
.44]		[24] promotions"
	(2.10 pm)	[25] In the plural. Do you see that?
	Page 89	
		- -
	MR COX: Mr Lazenby, do you have the letter of 2nd December	[1] <b>A</b> : Yes.
[2]	still in front of you?	[2] Q: " based on the concept of various retailers"
[2] [3]	still in front of you? A: Yes, the one to John Donovan from Shell UK, yes.	<ul> <li>Q: " based on the concept of various retailers"</li> <li>The only two promotions based on that concept put</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4]	<ul><li>still in front of you?</li><li>A: Yes, the one to John Donovan from Shell UK, yes.</li><li>Q: Yes, 3066. Could we continue looking at that.</li></ul>	<ul> <li>[2] Q: " based on the concept of various retailers"</li> <li>[3] The only two promotions based on that concept put</li> <li>[4] forward to you, Mr Lazenby, or indeed to Shell, were the</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6]	<ul> <li>still in front of you?</li> <li>A: Yes, the one to John Donovan from Shell UK, yes.</li> <li>Q: Yes, 3066. Could we continue looking at that.</li> <li>I had asked you questions about the first two</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q: " based on the concept of various retailers"</li> <li>The only two promotions based on that concept put</li> <li>forward to you, Mr Lazenby, or indeed to Shell, were the</li> <li>Megamatch concept and the multibrand loyalty concept,</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6] [6]	<ul> <li>still in front of you?</li> <li>A: Yes, the one to John Donovan from Shell UK, yes.</li> <li>Q: Yes, 3066. Could we continue looking at that.</li> <li>I had asked you questions about the first two paragraphs. That subject was continued in the third</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q: " based on the concept of various retailers"</li> <li>The only two promotions based on that concept put</li> <li>forward to you, Mr Lazenby, or indeed to Shell, were the</li> <li>Megamatch concept and the multibrand loyalty concept,</li> <li>were they not?</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6] [6] [7]	<ul> <li>still in front of you?</li> <li>A: Yes, the one to John Donovan from Shell UK, yes.</li> <li>Q: Yes, 3066. Could we continue looking at that.</li> <li>I had asked you questions about the first two paragraphs. That subject was continued in the third paragraph:</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] Q: " based on the concept of various retailers"</li> <li>[3] The only two promotions based on that concept put</li> <li>[4] forward to you, Mr Lazenby, or indeed to Shell, were the</li> <li>[5] Megamatch concept and the multibrand loyalty concept,</li> <li>[6] were they not?</li> <li>[7] A: Well, as I say, I have absolutely no recollection that</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6] [6] [7] [8]	<ul> <li>still in front of you?</li> <li>A: Yes, the one to John Donovan from Shell UK, yes.</li> <li>Q: Yes, 3066. Could we continue looking at that.</li> <li>I had asked you questions about the first two paragraphs. That subject was continued in the third paragraph:</li> <li>"Although you may have some rights as outlined</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] Q: " based on the concept of various retailers"</li> <li>[3] The only two promotions based on that concept put</li> <li>[4] forward to you, Mr Lazenby, or indeed to Shell, were the</li> <li>[5] Megamatch concept and the multibrand loyalty concept,</li> <li>[6] were they not?</li> <li>[7] A: Well, as I say, I have absolutely no recollection that</li> <li>[8] Mr Donovan put the multibrand loyalty concept to us.</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6] [6] [7] [8] [9]	still in front of you? A: Yes, the one to John Donovan from Shell UK, yes. G: Yes, 3066. Could we continue looking at that. I had asked you questions about the first two paragraphs. That subject was continued in the third paragraph: "Although you may have some rights as outlined above, those rights would not in any event extend to a	<ul> <li>Q: " based on the concept of various retailers"</li> <li>The only two promotions based on that concept put</li> <li>forward to you, Mr Lazenby, or indeed to Shell, were the</li> <li>Megamatch concept and the multibrand loyalty concept,</li> <li>were they not?</li> <li>A: Well, as I say, I have absolutely no recollection that</li> <li>Mr Donovan put the multibrand loyalty concept to us.</li> <li>That had certainly been put forward to us by GHA insofar</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6] [6] [7] [8] [9] [9]	still in front of you? A: Yes, the one to John Donovan from Shell UK, yes. G: Yes, 3066. Could we continue looking at that. I had asked you questions about the first two paragraphs. That subject was continued in the third paragraph: "Although you may have some rights as outlined above, those rights would not in any event extend to a scheme, rule or method for playing the game or to the	<ul> <li>Q: " based on the concept of various retailers"</li> <li>The only two promotions based on that concept put</li> <li>forward to you, Mr Lazenby, or indeed to Shell, were the</li> <li>Megamatch concept and the multibrand loyalty concept,</li> <li>were they not?</li> <li>A: Well, as I say, I have absolutely no recollection that</li> <li>Mr Donovan put the multibrand loyalty concept to us.</li> <li>That had certainly been put forward to us by GHA insofar</li> <li>as this line, as I can read it, is quite general.</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6] [6] [7] [8] [9] [9] [9] [1]	still in front of you? A: Yes, the one to John Donovan from Shell UK, yes. G: Yes, 3066. Could we continue looking at that. I had asked you questions about the first two paragraphs. That subject was continued in the third paragraph: "Although you may have some rights as outlined above, those rights would not in any event extend to a scheme, rule or method for playing the game or to the original concept for the promotion. I note the last	<ul> <li>[2] Q: " based on the concept of various retailers"</li> <li>[3] The only two promotions based on that concept put</li> <li>[4] forward to you, Mr Lazenby, or indeed to Shell, were the</li> <li>[5] Megamatch concept and the multibrand loyalty concept,</li> <li>[6] were they not?</li> <li>[7] A: Well, as I say, I have absolutely no recollection that</li> <li>[8] Mr Donovan put the multibrand loyalty concept to us.</li> <li>[9] That had certainly been put forward to us by GHA insofar</li> <li>[10] as this line, as I can read it, is quite general.</li> <li>[11] Q: In confidence GHA had put forward to you something we</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [9] [9] 1] 2]	still in front of you? A: Yes, the one to John Donovan from Shell UK, yes. Q: Yes, 3066. Could we continue looking at that. I had asked you questions about the first two paragraphs. That subject was continued in the third paragraph: "Although you may have some rights as outlined above, those rights would not in any event extend to a scheme, rule or method for playing the game or to the original concept for the promotion. I note the last paragraph of your letter regarding the Megamatch concept	<ul> <li>[2] Q: " based on the concept of various retailers"</li> <li>[3] The only two promotions based on that concept put</li> <li>[4] forward to you, Mr Lazenby, or indeed to Shell, were the</li> <li>[5] Megamatch concept and the multibrand loyalty concept,</li> <li>[6] were they not?</li> <li>[7] A: Well, as I say, I have absolutely no recollection that</li> <li>[8] Mr Donovan put the multibrand loyalty concept to us.</li> <li>[9] That had certainly been put forward to us by GHA insofar</li> <li>[10] as this line, as I can read it, is quite general.</li> <li>[11] Q: In confidence GHA had put forward to you something we</li> <li>[12] have looked at. But, from Mr Donovan, the only</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [9] [9] [1] 2]	still in front of you? A: Yes, the one to John Donovan from Shell UK, yes. Q: Yes, 3066. Could we continue looking at that. I had asked you questions about the first two paragraphs. That subject was continued in the third paragraph: "Although you may have some rights as outlined above, those rights would not in any event extend to a scheme, rule or method for playing the game or to the original concept for the promotion. I note the last paragraph of your letter regarding the Megamatch concept but do not, however, entirely understand your position.	<ul> <li>[2] Q: " based on the concept of various retailers"</li> <li>[3] The only two promotions based on that concept put</li> <li>[4] forward to you, Mr Lazenby, or indeed to Shell, were the</li> <li>[5] Megamatch concept and the multibrand loyalty concept,</li> <li>[6] were they not?</li> <li>[7] A: Well, as I say, I have absolutely no recollection that</li> <li>[9] That had certainly been put forward to us by GHA insofar</li> <li>[10] as this line, as I can read it, is quite general.</li> <li>[11] Q: In confidence GHA had put forward to you something we</li> <li>[12] have looked at. But, from Mr Donovan, the only</li> <li>[13] promotion or promotions that had been put forward to you</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [7] [8] [7] [8] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7	still in front of you? A: Yes, the one to John Donovan from Shell UK, yes. G: Yes, 3066. Could we continue looking at that. I had asked you questions about the first two paragraphs. That subject was continued in the third paragraph: "Although you may have some rights as outlined above, those rights would not in any event extend to a scheme, rule or method for playing the game or to the original concept for the promotion. I note the last paragraph of your letter regarding the Megamatch concept but do not, however, entirely understand your position. You may have rights over some particular promotions	<ul> <li>[2] Q: " based on the concept of various retailers"</li> <li>[3] The only two promotions based on that concept put</li> <li>[4] forward to you, Mr Lazenby, or indeed to Shell, were the</li> <li>[5] Megamatch concept and the multibrand loyalty concept,</li> <li>[6] were they not?</li> <li>[7] A: Well, as I say, I have absolutely no recollection that</li> <li>[8] Mr Donovan put the multibrand loyalty concept to us.</li> <li>[9] That had certainly been put forward to us by GHA insofar</li> <li>[10] as this line, as I can read it, is quite general.</li> <li>[11] Q: In confidence GHA had put forward to you something we</li> <li>[12] have looked at. But, from Mr Donovan, the only</li> <li>[13] promotion or promotions that had been put forward to you</li> <li>[14] which dealt with retailers using a common promotional</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [7] [8] [7] [8] [7] [9] [7] [9] [1] [2] [1] [2] [1] [2] [1] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2	still in front of you? A: Yes, the one to John Donovan from Shell UK, yes. G: Yes, 3066. Could we continue looking at that. I had asked you questions about the first two paragraphs. That subject was continued in the third paragraph: "Although you may have some rights as outlined above, those rights would not in any event extend to a scheme, rule or method for playing the game or to the original concept for the promotion. I note the last paragraph of your letter regarding the Megamatch concept but do not, however, entirely understand your position. You may have rights over some particular promotions based on the concept of various retailers using a common	<ul> <li>[2] Q: " based on the concept of various retailers"</li> <li>[3] The only two promotions based on that concept put</li> <li>[4] forward to you, Mr Lazenby, or indeed to Shell, were the</li> <li>[5] Megamatch concept and the multibrand loyalty concept,</li> <li>[6] were they not?</li> <li>[7] A: Well, as I say, I have absolutely no recollection that</li> <li>[8] Mr Donovan put the multibrand loyalty concept to us.</li> <li>[9] That had certainly been put forward to us by GHA insofar</li> <li>[10] as this line, as I can read it, is quite general.</li> <li>[11] Q: In confidence GHA had put forward to you something we</li> <li>[12] have looked at. But, from Mr Donovan, the only</li> <li>[13] promotion or promotions that had been put forward to you</li> <li>[14] which dealt with retailers using a common promotional</li> <li>[15] currency were the Megamatch concept - that was</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [7] [8] [7] [8] [7] [8] [7] [7] [8] [7] [7] [8] [7] [7] [8] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7	still in front of you? A: Yes, the one to John Donovan from Shell UK, yes. G: Yes, 3066. Could we continue looking at that. I had asked you questions about the first two paragraphs. That subject was continued in the third paragraph: "Although you may have some rights as outlined above, those rights would not in any event extend to a scheme, rule or method for playing the game or to the original concept for the promotion. I note the last paragraph of your letter regarding the Megamatch concept but do not, however, entirely understand your position. You may have rights over some particular promotions based on the concept of various retailers using a common promotional currency. But you cannot have any rights	<ul> <li>[2] Q: " based on the concept of various retailers"</li> <li>[3] The only two promotions based on that concept put</li> <li>[4] forward to you, Mr Lazenby, or indeed to Shell, were the</li> <li>[5] Megamatch concept and the multibrand loyalty concept,</li> <li>[6] were they not?</li> <li>[7] A: Well, as I say, I have absolutely no recollection that</li> <li>[8] Mr Donovan put the multibrand loyalty concept to us.</li> <li>[9] That had certainly been put forward to us by GHA insofar</li> <li>[10] as this line, as I can read it, is quite general.</li> <li>[11] Q: In confidence GHA had put forward to you something we</li> <li>[12] have looked at. But, from Mr Donovan, the only</li> <li>[13] promotion or promotions that had been put forward to you</li> <li>[14] which dealt with retailers using a common promotional</li> <li>[15] currency were the Megamatch concept - that was</li> <li>[16] one - and the multibrand loyalty concept: that was two,</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [7] [8] [7] [9] [7] [9] [9] [9] [9] [9] [9] [9] [9] [9] [9	still in front of you? A: Yes, the one to John Donovan from Shell UK, yes. G: Yes, 3066. Could we continue looking at that. I had asked you questions about the first two paragraphs. That subject was continued in the third paragraph: "Although you may have some rights as outlined above, those rights would not in any event extend to a scheme, rule or method for playing the game or to the original concept for the promotion. I note the last paragraph of your letter regarding the Megamatch concept but do not, however, entirely understand your position. You may have rights over some particular promotions based on the concept of various retailers using a common promotional currency. But you cannot have any rights over the concept itself and there have been many such	<ul> <li>[2] Q: " based on the concept of various retailers"</li> <li>[3] The only two promotions based on that concept put</li> <li>[4] forward to you, Mr Lazenby, or indeed to Shell, were the</li> <li>[5] Megamatch concept and the multibrand loyalty concept,</li> <li>[6] were they not?</li> <li>[7] A: Well, as I say, I have absolutely no recollection that</li> <li>[8] Mr Donovan put the multibrand loyalty concept to us.</li> <li>[9] That had certainly been put forward to us by GHA insofar</li> <li>[10] as this line, as I can read it, is quite general.</li> <li>[11] Q: In confidence GHA had put forward to you something we</li> <li>[12] have looked at. But, from Mr Donovan, the only</li> <li>[13] promotion or promotions that had been put forward to you</li> <li>[14] which dealt with retailers using a common promotional</li> <li>[15] currency were the Megamatch concept - that was</li> <li>[16] one - and the multibrand loyalty concept: that was two,</li> <li>[17] was it not?</li> </ul>
[2] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [9] [9] [9] [9] [9] [9] [9] [9] [9	still in front of you? A: Yes, the one to John Donovan from Shell UK, yes. G: Yes, 3066. Could we continue looking at that. I had asked you questions about the first two paragraphs. That subject was continued in the third paragraph: "Although you may have some rights as outlined above, those rights would not in any event extend to a scheme, rule or method for playing the game or to the original concept for the promotion. I note the last paragraph of your letter regarding the Megamatch concept but do not, however, entirely understand your position. You may have rights over some particular promotions based on the concept of various retailers using a common promotional currency. But you cannot have any rights over the concept itself and there have been many such schemes already. One that readily springs to mind is	<ul> <li>[2] Q: " based on the concept of various retailers"</li> <li>[3] The only two promotions based on that concept put</li> <li>[4] forward to you, Mr Lazenby, or indeed to Shell, were the</li> <li>[5] Megamatch concept and the multibrand loyalty concept,</li> <li>[6] were they not?</li> <li>[7] A: Well, as I say, I have absolutely no recollection that</li> <li>[8] Mr Donovan put the multibrand loyalty concept to us.</li> <li>[9] That had certainly been put forward to us by GHA insofar</li> <li>[10] as this line, as I can read it, is quite general.</li> <li>[11] Q: In confidence GHA had put forward to you something we</li> <li>[12] have looked at. But, from Mr Donovan, the only</li> <li>[13] promotion or promotions that had been put forward to you</li> <li>[14] which dealt with retailers using a common promotional</li> <li>[15] currency were the Megamatch concept - that was</li> <li>[16] one - and the multibrand loyalty concept: that was two,</li> <li>[17] was it not?</li> <li>[18] A: I will say again - I have said it before - I agree</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [7] [8] [7] [8] [7] [6] [9] [7] [6] [7] [6] [7] [7] [7] [8] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7	still in front of you? A: Yes, the one to John Donovan from Shell UK, yes. G: Yes, 3066. Could we continue looking at that. I had asked you questions about the first two paragraphs. That subject was continued in the third paragraph: "Although you may have some rights as outlined above, those rights would not in any event extend to a scheme, rule or method for playing the game or to the original concept for the promotion. I note the last paragraph of your letter regarding the Megamatch concept but do not, however, entirely understand your position. You may have rights over some particular promotions based on the concept of various retailers using a common promotional currency. But you cannot have any rights over the concept itself and there have been many such schemes already. One that readily springs to mind is the Air Miles promotion."	<ul> <li>[2] Q: " based on the concept of various retailers"</li> <li>[3] The only two promotions based on that concept put</li> <li>[4] forward to you, Mr Lazenby, or indeed to Shell, were the</li> <li>[5] Megamatch concept and the multibrand loyalty concept,</li> <li>[6] were they not?</li> <li>[7] A: Well, as I say, I have absolutely no recollection that</li> <li>[8] Mr Donovan put the multibrand loyalty concept to us.</li> <li>[9] That had certainly been put forward to us by GHA insofar</li> <li>[10] as this line, as I can read it, is quite general.</li> <li>[11] Q: In confidence GHA had put forward to you something we</li> <li>[12] have looked at. But, from Mr Donovan, the only</li> <li>[13] promotion or promotions that had been put forward to you</li> <li>[14] which dealt with retailers using a common promotional</li> <li>[15] currency were the Megamatch concept - that was</li> <li>[16] one - and the multibrand loyalty concept: that was two,</li> <li>[17] was it not?</li> <li>[18] A: I will say again - I have said it before - I agree</li> <li>[19] with you Megamatch. I have absolutely no recollection</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [7] [8] [7] [8] [7] [8] [7] [8] [7] [8] [7] [7] [8] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7	still in front of you? A: Yes, the one to John Donovan from Shell UK, yes. G: Yes, 3066. Could we continue looking at that. I had asked you questions about the first two paragraphs. That subject was continued in the third paragraph: "Although you may have some rights as outlined above, those rights would not in any event extend to a scheme, rule or method for playing the game or to the original concept for the promotion. I note the last paragraph of your letter regarding the Megamatch concept but do not, however, entirely understand your position. You may have rights over some particular promotions based on the concept of various retailers using a common promotional currency. But you cannot have any rights over the concept itself and there have been many such schemes already. One that readily springs to mind is the Air Miles promotion." Mr Watson is telling Mr Donovan in that	<ul> <li>[2] Q: " based on the concept of various retailers"</li> <li>[3] The only two promotions based on that concept put</li> <li>[4] forward to you, Mr Lazenby, or indeed to Shell, were the</li> <li>[5] Megamatch concept and the multibrand loyalty concept,</li> <li>[6] were they not?</li> <li>[7] A: Well, as I say, I have absolutely no recollection that</li> <li>[8] Mr Donovan put the multibrand loyalty concept to us.</li> <li>[9] That had certainly been put forward to us by GHA insofar</li> <li>[10] as this line, as I can read it, is quite general.</li> <li>[11] Q: In confidence GHA had put forward to you something we</li> <li>[12] have looked at. But, from Mr Donovan, the only</li> <li>[13] promotion or promotions that had been put forward to you</li> <li>[14] which dealt with retailers using a common promotional</li> <li>[15] currency were the Megamatch concept - that was</li> <li>[16] one - and the multibrand loyalty concept: that was two,</li> <li>[17] was it not?</li> <li>[18] A: I will say again - I have said it before - I agree</li> <li>[19] with you Megamatch. I have absolutely no recollection</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [7] [8] [7] [8] [7] [8] [7] [8] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7	still in front of you? A: Yes, the one to John Donovan from Shell UK, yes. G: Yes, 3066. Could we continue looking at that. I had asked you questions about the first two paragraphs. That subject was continued in the third paragraph: "Although you may have some rights as outlined above, those rights would not in any event extend to a scheme, rule or method for playing the game or to the original concept for the promotion. I note the last paragraph of your letter regarding the Megamatch concept but do not, however, entirely understand your position. You may have rights over some particular promotions based on the concept of various retailers using a common promotional currency. But you cannot have any rights over the concept itself and there have been many such schemes already. One that readily springs to mind is the Air Miles promotion." Mr Watson is telling Mr Donovan in that paragraph that he is not entirely understanding the	<ul> <li>[2] Q: " based on the concept of various retailers"</li> <li>[3] The only two promotions based on that concept put</li> <li>[4] forward to you, Mr Lazenby, or indeed to Shell, were the</li> <li>[5] Megamatch concept and the multibrand loyalty concept,</li> <li>[6] were they not?</li> <li>[7] A: Well, as I say, I have absolutely no recollection that</li> <li>[8] Mr Donovan put the multibrand loyalty concept to us.</li> <li>[9] That had certainly been put forward to us by GHA insofar</li> <li>[10] as this line, as I can read it, is quite general.</li> <li>[11] Q: In confidence GHA had put forward to you something we</li> <li>[12] have looked at. But, from Mr Donovan, the only</li> <li>[13] promotion or promotions that had been put forward to you</li> <li>[14] which dealt with retailers using a common promotional</li> <li>[15] currency were the Megamatch concept - that was</li> <li>[16] one - and the multibrand loyalty concept: that was two,</li> <li>[17] was it not?</li> <li>[18] A: I will say again - I have said it before - I agree</li> <li>[19] with you Megamatch. I have absolutely no recollection</li> <li>[20] of Mr Donovan ever putting forward a multibrand retailer</li> <li>[21] loyalty concept to us. It was not something which has</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [7] [8] [7] [8] [7] [8] [7] [8] [7] [8] [7] [8] [7] [8] [7] [8] [7] [8] [7] [7] [8] [7] [7] [8] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7	still in front of you? A: Yes, the one to John Donovan from Shell UK, yes. G: Yes, 3066. Could we continue looking at that. I had asked you questions about the first two paragraphs. That subject was continued in the third paragraph: "Although you may have some rights as outlined above, those rights would not in any event extend to a scheme, rule or method for playing the game or to the original concept for the promotion. I note the last paragraph of your letter regarding the Megamatch concept but do not, however, entirely understand your position. You may have rights over some particular promotions based on the concept of various retailers using a common promotional currency. But you cannot have any rights over the concept itself and there have been many such schemes already. One that readily springs to mind is the Air Miles promotion." Mr Watson is telling Mr Donovan in that paragraph that he is not entirely understanding the position, but that he may have rights over some	<ul> <li>[2] Q: " based on the concept of various retailers"</li> <li>[3] The only two promotions based on that concept put</li> <li>[4] forward to you, Mr Lazenby, or indeed to Shell, were the</li> <li>[5] Megamatch concept and the multibrand loyalty concept,</li> <li>[6] were they not?</li> <li>[7] A: Well, as I say, I have absolutely no recollection that</li> <li>[8] Mr Donovan put the multibrand loyalty concept to us.</li> <li>[9] That had certainly been put forward to us by GHA insofar</li> <li>[10] as this line, as I can read it, is quite general.</li> <li>[11] Q: In confidence GHA had put forward to you something we</li> <li>[12] have looked at. But, from Mr Donovan, the only</li> <li>[13] promotion or promotions that had been put forward to you</li> <li>[14] which dealt with retailers using a common promotional</li> <li>[15] currency were the Megamatch concept - that was</li> <li>[16] one - and the multibrand loyalty concept: that was two,</li> <li>[17] was it not?</li> <li>[18] A: I will say again - I have said it before - I agree</li> <li>[19] with you Megamatch. I have absolutely no recollection</li> <li>[20] of Mr Donovan ever putting forward a multibrand retailer</li> <li>[21] loyalty concept to us. It was not something which has</li> <li>[22] ever been associated in my mind with Mr Donovan or his</li> </ul>
	still in front of you? A: Yes, the one to John Donovan from Shell UK, yes. G: Yes, 3066. Could we continue looking at that. I had asked you questions about the first two paragraphs. That subject was continued in the third paragraph: "Although you may have some rights as outlined above, those rights would not in any event extend to a scheme, rule or method for playing the game or to the original concept for the promotion. I note the last paragraph of your letter regarding the Megamatch concept but do not, however, entirely understand your position. You may have rights over some particular promotions based on the concept of various retailers using a common promotional currency. But you cannot have any rights over the concept itself and there have been many such schemes already. One that readily springs to mind is the Air Miles promotion." Mr Watson is telling Mr Donovan in that paragraph that he is not entirely understanding the position, but that he may have rights over some paratricular promotions based on the concept of retailers	<ul> <li>[2] Q: " based on the concept of various retailers"</li> <li>[3] The only two promotions based on that concept put</li> <li>[4] forward to you, Mr Lazenby, or indeed to Shell, were the</li> <li>[5] Megamatch concept and the multibrand loyalty concept,</li> <li>[6] were they not?</li> <li>[7] A: Well, as I say, I have absolutely no recollection that</li> <li>[8] Mr Donovan put the multibrand loyalty concept to us.</li> <li>[9] That had certainly been put forward to us by GHA insofar</li> <li>[10] as this line, as I can read it, is quite general.</li> <li>[11] Q: In confidence GHA had put forward to you something we</li> <li>[12] have looked at. But, from Mr Donovan, the only</li> <li>[13] promotion or promotions that had been put forward to you</li> <li>[14] which dealt with retailers using a common promotional</li> <li>[15] currency were the Megamatch concept - that was</li> <li>[16] one - and the multibrand loyalty concept: that was two,</li> <li>[17] was it not?</li> <li>[18] A: I will say again - I have said it before - I agree</li> <li>[19] with you Megamatch. I have absolutely no recollection</li> <li>[20] of Mr Donovan ever putting forward a multibrand retailer</li> <li>[21] loyalty concept to us. It was not something which has</li> <li>[22] ever been associated in my mind with Mr Donovan or his</li> <li>[23] company. It has never been associated. His company is</li> </ul>
	still in front of you? A: Yes, the one to John Donovan from Shell UK, yes. G: Yes, 3066. Could we continue looking at that. I had asked you questions about the first two paragraphs. That subject was continued in the third paragraph: "Although you may have some rights as outlined above, those rights would not in any event extend to a scheme, rule or method for playing the game or to the original concept for the promotion. I note the last paragraph of your letter regarding the Megamatch concept but do not, however, entirely understand your position. You may have rights over some particular promotions based on the concept of various retailers using a common promotional currency. But you cannot have any rights over the concept itself and there have been many such schemes already. One that readily springs to mind is the Air Miles promotion." Mr Watson is telling Mr Donovan in that paragraph that he is not entirely understanding the position, but that he may have rights over some particular promotions based on the concept of retailers using a common promotional currency. Are you saying	<ul> <li>[2] Q: " based on the concept of various retailers"</li> <li>[3] The only two promotions based on that concept put</li> <li>[4] forward to you, Mr Lazenby, or indeed to Shell, were the</li> <li>[5] Megamatch concept and the multibrand loyalty concept,</li> <li>[6] were they not?</li> <li>[7] A: Well, as I say, I have absolutely no recollection that</li> <li>[8] Mr Donovan put the multibrand loyalty concept to us.</li> <li>[9] That had certainly been put forward to us by GHA insofar</li> <li>[10] as this line, as I can read it, is quite general.</li> <li>[11] Q: In confidence GHA had put forward to you something we</li> <li>[12] have looked at. But, from Mr Donovan, the only</li> <li>[13] promotion or promotions that had been put forward to you</li> <li>[14] which dealt with retailers using a common promotional</li> <li>[15] currency were the Megamatch concept - that was</li> <li>[16] one - and the multibrand loyalty concept: that was two,</li> <li>[17] was it not?</li> <li>[18] A: I will say again - I have said it before - I agree</li> <li>[19] with you Megamatch. I have absolutely no recollection</li> <li>[20] of Mr Donovan ever putting forward a multibrand retailer</li> <li>[21] loyalty concept to us. It was not something which has</li> <li>[22] ever been associated in my mind with Mr Donovan or his</li> <li>[23] company. It has never been associated. His company is</li> </ul>
[3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [8] [7] [8] [8] [7] [8] [8] [7] [8] [8] [8] [8] [8] [8] [8] [8] [8] [8	still in front of you? A: Yes, the one to John Donovan from Shell UK, yes. G: Yes, 3066. Could we continue looking at that. I had asked you questions about the first two paragraphs. That subject was continued in the third paragraph: "Although you may have some rights as outlined above, those rights would not in any event extend to a scheme, rule or method for playing the game or to the original concept for the promotion. I note the last paragraph of your letter regarding the Megamatch concept but do not, however, entirely understand your position. You may have rights over some particular promotions based on the concept of various retailers using a common promotional currency. But you cannot have any rights over the concept itself and there have been many such schemes already. One that readily springs to mind is the Air Miles promotion." Mr Watson is telling Mr Donovan in that paragraph that he is not entirely understanding the position, but that he may have rights over some paratricular promotions based on the concept of retailers	<ul> <li>[2] Q: " based on the concept of various retailers"</li> <li>[3] The only two promotions based on that concept put</li> <li>[4] forward to you, Mr Lazenby, or indeed to Shell, were the</li> <li>[5] Megamatch concept and the multibrand loyalty concept,</li> <li>[6] were they not?</li> <li>[7] A: Well, as I say, I have absolutely no recollection that</li> <li>[8] Mr Donovan put the multibrand loyalty concept to us.</li> <li>[9] That had certainly been put forward to us by GHA insofar</li> <li>[10] as this line, as I can read it, is quite general.</li> <li>[11] Q: In confidence GHA had put forward to you something we</li> <li>[12] have looked at. But, from Mr Donovan, the only</li> <li>[13] promotion or promotions that had been put forward to you</li> <li>[14] which dealt with retailers using a common promotional</li> <li>[15] currency were the Megamatch concept - that was</li> <li>[16] one - and the multibrand loyalty concept: that was two,</li> <li>[17] was it not?</li> <li>[18] A: I will say again - I have said it before - I agree</li> <li>[19] with you Megamatch. I have absolutely no recollection</li> <li>[20] of Mr Donovan ever putting forward a multibrand retailer</li> <li>[21] loyalty concept to us. It was not something which has</li> <li>[22] ever been associated in my mind with Mr Donovan or his</li> <li>[23] company. It has never been associated. His company is</li> </ul>

\_

		_	
711	Concept Four?	111	scheme, were you not?
	A: No, I said it is possible that I had had it. I had a	[2]	A: We were on the verge of having it signed off. Again,
[2]			I do not know if I ever saw this letter. I cannot
[3]		1	
[4]			remember anything about it. Mr Watson was dealing with
[e]	not have possibly seen it.	1	this particular subject with no reference to me by this
[6]	Q: Let us just base ourselves for now on the multibrand	[6]	stage.
	loyalty concept idea in Concept Four. The only two	[7]	<b>Q:</b> You think with no reference to you?
	promotions that could correspond with that last	[8]	
[9]	paragraph are Megamatch and the multibrand loyalty	[9]	all. He was dealing with it from his own point of view.
10]	concept, are they not?	[10]	Q: Then he writes back the letter at 3066:
11]	A: I do not know what Mr Watson had in his mind when he was	[11]	"You may have rights over some particular
-	writing this letter or this paragraph. I did not write		promotions based on the concept of retailers but not the
	it. I do not know what he was thinking about or what he		concept itself. One that readily springs to mind is the
	had in his mind.	a constraint and	Air Miles promotion."
	Q: Unless he had the multibrand loyalty concept in mind,		
15]		[15]	
	what on earth did he mean when he goes on to say, do you		it?
17]	think, based on your knowledge:	[17]	
18]		[18]	
19]	promotions based on the concept of various retailers	[19]	he plainly has in mind a non-game multiretailer scheme,
50]	using a common promotional currency."	[20]	does he not? When he writes:
21]	A: I do not know.	[21]	"One that readily springs to mind is the Air Miles
22]	Q: You discussed with him surely what your dealings had	[22]	promotion", he is plainly not referring to a game there,
-31	been with John Donovan and Roger Sotherton before this		is he?
	letter?	[24]	
[26]	A: I had discussed with David Watson on a number of	1.	to a game. It looks to me like he is giving an example
[co]	Page 93		Page
	а.		
		_	
	occasions the dealings that I had had with Mr Donovan in		of another scheme that is in the public arena where a
[2]	the period whilst I was in the Promotions Department.	[2]	variety of retailers are using the same currency. That
[2] [3]	the period whilst I was in the Promotions Department. Nothing specifically stands out about the period before	[2] [3]	variety of retailers are using the same currency. That is the logic of the sentence. He is talking about
[2] [3] [4]	the period whilst I was in the Promotions Department. Nothing specifically stands out about the period before or in the months before this promotion in particular.	[2] [3]	variety of retailers are using the same currency. That
(2) (3) (4) (6)	the period whilst I was in the Promotions Department. Nothing specifically stands out about the period before or in the months before this promotion in particular. I handed the dealing with Mr Donovan over to David	[2] [3] [4]	variety of retailers are using the same currency. That is the logic of the sentence. He is talking about
[2] [9] [4] [6]	the period whilst I was in the Promotions Department. Nothing specifically stands out about the period before or in the months before this promotion in particular. I handed the dealing with Mr Donovan over to David because it was a more contentious issue which management	[2] [3] [4] [5]	variety of retailers are using the same currency. That is the logic of the sentence. He is talking about promotional currencies and whether the simple fact of using a promotional currency shared by a number of
[2] [9] [4] [6]	the period whilst I was in the Promotions Department. Nothing specifically stands out about the period before or in the months before this promotion in particular. I handed the dealing with Mr Donovan over to David because it was a more contentious issue which management	[2] [3] [4] [5] [6]	variety of retailers are using the same currency. That is the logic of the sentence. He is talking about promotional currencies and whether the simple fact of
[2] [9] [4] [6] [7]	the period whilst I was in the Promotions Department. Nothing specifically stands out about the period before or in the months before this promotion in particular. I handed the dealing with Mr Donovan over to David	12] [3] [4] [6] [6] [7]	variety of retailers are using the same currency. That is the logic of the sentence. He is talking about promotional currencies and whether the simple fact of using a promotional currency shared by a number of retailers it is possible to own that property. So far as I can see.
[2] [9] [4] [6] [7]	the period whilst I was in the Promotions Department. Nothing specifically stands out about the period before or in the months before this promotion in particular. I handed the dealing with Mr Donovan over to David because it was a more contentious issue which management would want to deal with and David wanted to release me to focus on Hercules.	2]  3]  4] [5] [6] [7] [8]	variety of retailers are using the same currency. That is the logic of the sentence. He is talking about promotional currencies and whether the simple fact of using a promotional currency shared by a number of retailers it is possible to own that property. So far as I can see. <b>Q:</b> It is not a question of ownership. That may be our
[2] [9] [4] [6] [7] [8] J	the period whilst I was in the Promotions Department. Nothing specifically stands out about the period before or in the months before this promotion in particular. I handed the dealing with Mr Donovan over to David because it was a more contentious issue which management would want to deal with and David wanted to release me to focus on Hercules. <b>Q</b> : Keep your finger, if you would, at 3066 and have a look	2]  3]  4]  5]  6]  7]  8]  9]	variety of retailers are using the same currency. That is the logic of the sentence. He is talking about promotional currencies and whether the simple fact of using a promotional currency shared by a number of retailers it is possible to own that property. So far as I can see. <b>G:</b> It is not a question of ownership. That may be our difficulty here. But I repeat: it is clear, is it not,
[2] [9] [4] [6] [7] [8] J 0]	the period whilst I was in the Promotions Department. Nothing specifically stands out about the period before or in the months before this promotion in particular. I handed the dealing with Mr Donovan over to David because it was a more contentious issue which management would want to deal with and David wanted to release me to focus on Hercules. <b>Q</b> : Keep your finger, if you would, at 3066 and have a look back at 2976. This letter at 2976 must have rung alarm	2]  3]  4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10]	<ul> <li>variety of retailers are using the same currency. That</li> <li>is the logic of the sentence. He is talking about</li> <li>promotional currencies and whether the simple fact of</li> <li>using a promotional currency shared by a number of</li> <li>retailers it is possible to own that property. So far</li> <li>as I can see.</li> <li><b>G:</b> It is not a question of ownership. That may be our</li> <li>difficulty here. But I repeat: it is clear, is it not,</li> <li>that Mr Watson is addressing the question of whether or</li> </ul>
(2) (9) (4) (6) (7) (6) (7) (8) (7) (8) (7) (8) (7) (9) (1)	the period whilst I was in the Promotions Department. Nothing specifically stands out about the period before or in the months before this promotion in particular. I handed the dealing with Mr Donovan over to David because it was a more contentious issue which management would want to deal with and David wanted to release me to focus on Hercules. <b>Q</b> : Keep your finger, if you would, at 3066 and have a look back at 2976. This letter at 2976 must have rung alarm bells surely in the department? Because what Mr Donovan	[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11]	<ul> <li>variety of retailers are using the same currency. That</li> <li>is the logic of the sentence. He is talking about</li> <li>promotional currencies and whether the simple fact of</li> <li>using a promotional currency shared by a number of</li> <li>retailers it is possible to own that property. So far</li> <li>as I can see.</li> <li>Q: It is not a question of ownership. That may be our</li> <li>difficulty here. But I repeat: it is clear, is it not,</li> <li>that Mr Watson is addressing the question of whether or</li> <li>not Mr Donovan was able to have a claim in relation to a</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [6] [7] [6] [7] [6] [7] [6] [7] [6] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7]	the period whilst I was in the Promotions Department. Nothing specifically stands out about the period before or in the months before this promotion in particular. I handed the dealing with Mr Donovan over to David because it was a more contentious issue which management would want to deal with and David wanted to release me to focus on Hercules. Q: Keep your finger, if you would, at 3066 and have a look back at 2976. This letter at 2976 must have rung alarm bells surely in the department? Because what Mr Donovan is asserting, albeit only in the last four lines of this	[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12]	variety of retailers are using the same currency. That is the logic of the sentence. He is talking about promotional currencies and whether the simple fact of using a promotional currency shared by a number of retailers it is possible to own that property. So far as I can see. <b>Q:</b> It is not a question of ownership. That may be our difficulty here. But I repeat: it is clear, is it not, that Mr Watson is addressing the question of whether or not Mr Donovan was able to have a claim in relation to a loyalty scheme using multiretailers issuing a common
[2] [9] [4] [6] [6] [7] [6] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7	the period whilst I was in the Promotions Department. Nothing specifically stands out about the period before or in the months before this promotion in particular. I handed the dealing with Mr Donovan over to David because it was a more contentious issue which management would want to deal with and David wanted to release me to focus on Hercules. Q: Keep your finger, if you would, at 3066 and have a look back at 2976. This letter at 2976 must have rung alarm bells surely in the department? Because what Mr Donovan is asserting, albeit only in the last four lines of this letter, is that, quite apart and additional from	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [10] [10] [11] [12] [13]	variety of retailers are using the same currency. That is the logic of the sentence. He is talking about promotional currencies and whether the simple fact of using a promotional currency shared by a number of retailers it is possible to own that property. So far as I can see. <b>Q:</b> It is not a question of ownership. That may be our difficulty here. But I repeat: it is clear, is it not, that Mr Watson is addressing the question of whether or not Mr Donovan was able to have a claim in relation to a loyalty scheme using multiretailers issuing a common currency?
(2) (4) (6) (7) (8) (7) (8) (7) (8) (7) (8) (7) (8) (7) (8) (7) (8) (7) (8) (7) (7) (8) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7	the period whilst I was in the Promotions Department. Nothing specifically stands out about the period before or in the months before this promotion in particular. I handed the dealing with Mr Donovan over to David because it was a more contentious issue which management would want to deal with and David wanted to release me to focus on Hercules. <b>Q:</b> Keep your finger, if you would, at 3066 and have a look back at 2976. This letter at 2976 must have rung alarm bells surely in the department? Because what Mr Donovan is asserting, albeit only in the last four lines of this letter, is that, quite apart and additional from Megamatch, his proposals also covered:	[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14]	variety of retailers are using the same currency. That is the logic of the sentence. He is talking about promotional currencies and whether the simple fact of using a promotional currency shared by a number of retailers it is possible to own that property. So far as I can see. <b>Q:</b> It is not a question of ownership. That may be our difficulty here. But I repeat: it is clear, is it not, that Mr Watson is addressing the question of whether or not Mr Donovan was able to have a claim in relation to a loyalty scheme using multiretailers issuing a common currency? <b>A:</b> He does not say a loyalty scheme. You are making an
(2) (4) (6) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7	the period whilst I was in the Promotions Department. Nothing specifically stands out about the period before or in the months before this promotion in particular. I handed the dealing with Mr Donovan over to David because it was a more contentious issue which management would want to deal with and David wanted to release me to focus on Hercules. <b>Q</b> : Keep your finger, if you would, at 3066 and have a look back at 2976. This letter at 2976 must have rung alarm bells surely in the department? Because what Mr Donovan is asserting, albeit only in the last four lines of this letter, is that, quite apart and additional from Megamatch, his proposals also covered: " promotional schemes whereby the common	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15]	<ul> <li>variety of retailers are using the same currency. That</li> <li>is the logic of the sentence. He is talking about</li> <li>promotional currencies and whether the simple fact of</li> <li>using a promotional currency shared by a number of</li> <li>retailers it is possible to own that property. So far</li> <li>as I can see.</li> <li><b>Q:</b> It is not a question of ownership. That may be our</li> <li>difficulty here. But I repeat: it is clear, is it not,</li> <li>that Mr Watson is addressing the question of whether or</li> <li>not Mr Donovan was able to have a claim in relation to a</li> <li>loyalty scheme using multiretailers issuing a common</li> <li>currency?</li> <li>A: He does not say a loyalty scheme. You are making an</li> <li>assumption that he is linking Air Miles with the concept</li> </ul>
[2] [9] [6] [6] [7] [6] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7	the period whilst I was in the Promotions Department. Nothing specifically stands out about the period before or in the months before this promotion in particular. I handed the dealing with Mr Donovan over to David because it was a more contentious issue which management would want to deal with and David wanted to release me to focus on Hercules. Q: Keep your finger, if you would, at 3066 and have a look back at 2976. This letter at 2976 must have rung alarm bells surely in the department? Because what Mr Donovan is asserting, albeit only in the last four lines of this letter, is that, quite apart and additional from Megamatch, his proposals also covered: " promotional schemes whereby the common currency is collected or rewarded at outlets belonging	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [16]	<ul> <li>variety of retailers are using the same currency. That</li> <li>is the logic of the sentence. He is talking about</li> <li>promotional currencies and whether the simple fact of</li> <li>using a promotional currency shared by a number of</li> <li>retailers it is possible to own that property. So far</li> <li>as I can see.</li> <li><b>Q:</b> It is not a question of ownership. That may be our</li> <li>difficulty here. But I repeat: it is clear, is it not,</li> <li>that Mr Watson is addressing the question of whether or</li> <li>not Mr Donovan was able to have a claim in relation to a</li> <li>loyalty scheme using multiretailers issuing a common</li> <li>currency?</li> <li>A: He does not say a loyalty scheme. You are making an</li> <li>assumption that he is linking Air Miles with the concept</li> <li>that he is mentioning in the sentence before. I could</li> </ul>
(2) (3) (4) (6) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7	the period whilst I was in the Promotions Department. Nothing specifically stands out about the period before or in the months before this promotion in particular. I handed the dealing with Mr Donovan over to David because it was a more contentious issue which management would want to deal with and David wanted to release me to focus on Hercules. <b>Q:</b> Keep your finger, if you would, at 3066 and have a look back at 2976. This letter at 2976 must have rung alarm bells surely in the department? Because what Mr Donovan is asserting, albeit only in the last four lines of this letter, is that, quite apart and additional from Megamatch, his proposals also covered: " promotional schemes whereby the common currency is collected or rewarded at outlets belonging to the various types of retailer participating in the	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [16] [17]	<ul> <li>variety of retailers are using the same currency. That is the logic of the sentence. He is talking about promotional currencies and whether the simple fact of using a promotional currency shared by a number of retailers it is possible to own that property. So far as I can see.</li> <li>Q: It is not a question of ownership. That may be our difficulty here. But I repeat: it is clear, is it not, that Mr Watson is addressing the question of whether or not Mr Donovan was able to have a claim in relation to a loyalty scheme using multiretailers issuing a common currency?</li> <li>A: He does not say a loyalty scheme. You are making an assumption that he is linking Air Miles with the concept that he is mentioning in the sentence before. I could not possibly say what he had in his mind, or confirm or</li> </ul>
[2] [9] [6] [6] [7] [8] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7]	the period whilst I was in the Promotions Department. Nothing specifically stands out about the period before or in the months before this promotion in particular. I handed the dealing with Mr Donovan over to David because it was a more contentious issue which management would want to deal with and David wanted to release me to focus on Hercules. <b>Q:</b> Keep your finger, if you would, at 3066 and have a look back at 2976. This letter at 2976 must have rung alarm bells surely in the department? Because what Mr Donovan is asserting, albeit only in the last four lines of this letter, is that, quite apart and additional from Megamatch, his proposals also covered: " promotional schemes whereby the common currency is collected or rewarded at outlets belonging to the various types of retailer participating in the activity."	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [16] [17]	<ul> <li>variety of retailers are using the same currency. That is the logic of the sentence. He is talking about promotional currencies and whether the simple fact of using a promotional currency shared by a number of retailers it is possible to own that property. So far as I can see.</li> <li>Q: It is not a question of ownership. That may be our difficulty here. But I repeat: it is clear, is it not, that Mr Watson is addressing the question of whether or not Mr Donovan was able to have a claim in relation to a loyalty scheme using multiretailers issuing a common currency?</li> <li>A: He does not say a loyalty scheme. You are making an assumption that he is linking Air Miles with the concept that he is mentioning in the sentence before. I could not possibly say what he had in his mind, or confirm or</li> </ul>
(2) (4) (5) (6) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7	the period whilst I was in the Promotions Department. Nothing specifically stands out about the period before or in the months before this promotion in particular. I handed the dealing with Mr Donovan over to David because it was a more contentious issue which management would want to deal with and David wanted to release me to focus on Hercules. Q: Keep your finger, if you would, at 3066 and have a look back at 2976. This letter at 2976 must have rung alarm bells surely in the department? Because what Mr Donovan is asserting, albeit only in the last four lines of this letter, is that, quite apart and additional from Megamatch, his proposals also covered: " promotional schemes whereby the common currency is collected or rewarded at outlets belonging to the various types of retailer participating in the activity." So it is not just the Megamatch concept, it is	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [16] [17]	<ul> <li>variety of retailers are using the same currency. That is the logic of the sentence. He is talking about promotional currencies and whether the simple fact of using a promotional currency shared by a number of retailers it is possible to own that property. So far as I can see.</li> <li>G: It is not a question of ownership. That may be our difficulty here. But I repeat: it is clear, is it not, that Mr Watson is addressing the question of whether or not Mr Donovan was able to have a claim in relation to a loyalty scheme using multiretailers issuing a common currency?</li> <li>A: He does not say a loyalty scheme. You are making an assumption that he is linking Air Miles with the concept that he is mentioning in the sentence before. I could not possibly say what he had in his mind, or confirm or deny your assumption there.</li> </ul>
(2) (4) (5) (6) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7	the period whilst I was in the Promotions Department. Nothing specifically stands out about the period before or in the months before this promotion in particular. I handed the dealing with Mr Donovan over to David because it was a more contentious issue which management would want to deal with and David wanted to release me to focus on Hercules. <b>Q:</b> Keep your finger, if you would, at 3066 and have a look back at 2976. This letter at 2976 must have rung alarm bells surely in the department? Because what Mr Donovan is asserting, albeit only in the last four lines of this letter, is that, quite apart and additional from Megamatch, his proposals also covered: " promotional schemes whereby the common currency is collected or rewarded at outlets belonging to the various types of retailer participating in the activity." So it is not just the Megamatch concept, it is also a promotional scheme:	[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [16] [16] [16] [16] [16] [16] [16	<ul> <li>variety of retailers are using the same currency. That is the logic of the sentence. He is talking about promotional currencies and whether the simple fact of using a promotional currency shared by a number of retailers it is possible to own that property. So far as I can see.</li> <li>Q: It is not a question of ownership. That may be our difficulty here. But I repeat: it is clear, is it not, that Mr Watson is addressing the question of whether or not Mr Donovan was able to have a claim in relation to a loyalty scheme using multiretailers issuing a common currency?</li> <li>A: He does not say a loyalty scheme. You are making an assumption that he is linking Air Miles with the concept that he is mentioning in the sentence before. I could not possibly say what he had in his mind, or confirm or deny your assumption there.</li> <li>Q: Let me ask you straightforwardly: is it not the case</li> </ul>
(2) (3) (4) (6) (7) (6) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7	the period whilst I was in the Promotions Department. Nothing specifically stands out about the period before or in the months before this promotion in particular. I handed the dealing with Mr Donovan over to David because it was a more contentious issue which management would want to deal with and David wanted to release me to focus on Hercules. <b>Q</b> : Keep your finger, if you would, at 3066 and have a look back at 2976. This letter at 2976 must have rung alarm bells surely in the department? Because what Mr Donovan is asserting, albeit only in the last four lines of this letter, is that, quite apart and additional from Megamatch, his proposals also covered: " promotional schemes whereby the common currency is collected or rewarded at outlets belonging to the various types of retailer participating in the activity." So it is not just the Megamatch concept, it is also a promotional scheme:	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [16] [16] [16] [16] [16] [16] [16	<ul> <li>variety of retailers are using the same currency. That is the logic of the sentence. He is talking about promotional currencies and whether the simple fact of using a promotional currency shared by a number of retailers it is possible to own that property. So far as I can see.</li> <li>Q: It is not a question of ownership. That may be our difficulty here. But I repeat: it is clear, is it not, that Mr Watson is addressing the question of whether or not Mr Donovan was able to have a claim in relation to a loyalty scheme using multiretailers issuing a common currency?</li> <li>A: He does not say a loyalty scheme. You are making an assumption that he is linking Air Miles with the concept that he is mentioning in the sentence before. I could not possibly say what he had in his mind, or confirm or deny your assumption there.</li> <li>Q: Let me ask you straightforwardly: is it not the case that you spoke to Mr Watson at this point and told him</li> </ul>
[2] [9] [4] [6] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7	the period whilst I was in the Promotions Department. Nothing specifically stands out about the period before or in the months before this promotion in particular. I handed the dealing with Mr Donovan over to David because it was a more contentious issue which management would want to deal with and David wanted to release me to focus on Hercules. Q: Keep your finger, if you would, at 3066 and have a look back at 2976. This letter at 2976 must have rung alarm bells surely in the department? Because what Mr Donovan is asserting, albeit only in the last four lines of this letter, is that, quite apart and additional from Megamatch, his proposals also covered: " promotional schemes whereby the common currency is collected or rewarded at outlets belonging to the various types of retailer participating in the activity." So it is not just the Megamatch concept, it is also a promotional scheme: " whereby the common currency is collected or	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [16] [16] [16] [17] [18] [16] [17] [16] [17] [16] [17] [17] [17] [17] [17] [17] [17] [17	<ul> <li>variety of retailers are using the same currency. That is the logic of the sentence. He is talking about promotional currencies and whether the simple fact of using a promotional currency shared by a number of retailers it is possible to own that property. So far as I can see.</li> <li>Q: It is not a question of ownership. That may be our difficulty here. But I repeat: it is clear, is it not, that Mr Watson is addressing the question of whether or not Mr Donovan was able to have a claim in relation to a loyalty scheme using multiretailers issuing a common currency?</li> <li>A: He does not say a loyalty scheme. You are making an assumption that he is linking Air Miles with the concept that he is mentioning in the sentence before. I could not possibly say what he had in his mind, or confirm or deny your assumption there.</li> <li>Q: Let me ask you straightforwardly: is it not the case that you spoke to Mr Watson at this point and told him that there had indeed been a presentation which had</li> </ul>
[2] [9] [6] [7] [6] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7	the period whilst I was in the Promotions Department. Nothing specifically stands out about the period before or in the months before this promotion in particular. I handed the dealing with Mr Donovan over to David because it was a more contentious issue which management would want to deal with and David wanted to release me to focus on Hercules. <b>Q:</b> Keep your finger, if you would, at 3066 and have a look back at 2976. This letter at 2976 must have rung alarm bells surely in the department? Because what Mr Donovan is asserting, albeit only in the last four lines of this letter, is that, quite apart and additional from Megamatch, his proposals also covered: " promotional schemes whereby the common currency is collected or rewarded at outlets belonging to the various types of retailer participating in the tetivity." So it is not just the Megamatch concept, it is also a promotional scheme: " whereby the common currency is collected or ewarded at outlets belonging to the various types of participating in the activity."	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [16] [16] [16] [17] [18] [16] [17] [18] [20] 1 [22] 1	<ul> <li>variety of retailers are using the same currency. That is the logic of the sentence. He is talking about promotional currencies and whether the simple fact of using a promotional currency shared by a number of retailers it is possible to own that property. So far as I can see.</li> <li>Q: It is not a question of ownership. That may be our difficulty here. But I repeat: it is clear, is it not, that Mr Watson is addressing the question of whether or not Mr Donovan was able to have a claim in relation to a loyalty scheme using multiretailers issuing a common currency?</li> <li>A: He does not say a loyalty scheme. You are making an assumption that he is linking Air Miles with the concept that he is mentioning in the sentence before. I could not possibly say what he had in his mind, or confirm or deny your assumption there.</li> <li>Q: Let me ask you straightforwardly: is it not the case that you spoke to Mr Watson at this point and told him that there had indeed been a presentation which had ncluded a multiretailer loyalty scheme?</li> </ul>
[2] [9] [4] [6] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7	the period whilst I was in the Promotions Department. Nothing specifically stands out about the period before or in the months before this promotion in particular. I handed the dealing with Mr Donovan over to David because it was a more contentious issue which management would want to deal with and David wanted to release me to focus on Hercules. <b>Q</b> : Keep your finger, if you would, at 3066 and have a look back at 2976. This letter at 2976 must have rung alarm bells surely in the department? Because what Mr Donovan is asserting, albeit only in the last four lines of this letter, is that, quite apart and additional from Megamatch, his proposals also covered: " promotional schemes whereby the common currency is collected or rewarded at outlets belonging to the various types of retailer participating in the activity." So it is not just the Megamatch concept, it is also a promotional scheme: " whereby the common currency is collected or ewarded at outlets belonging to the various types of etailer participating in the activity."	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [16] [16] [16] [17] [18] [16] [17] [18] [18] [20] 1 [22] 1 [22] 1 [23]	<ul> <li>variety of retailers are using the same currency. That is the logic of the sentence. He is talking about promotional currencies and whether the simple fact of using a promotional currency shared by a number of retailers it is possible to own that property. So far as I can see.</li> <li>Q: It is not a question of ownership. That may be our difficulty here. But I repeat: it is clear, is it not, that Mr Watson is addressing the question of whether or not Mr Donovan was able to have a claim in relation to a loyalty scheme using multiretailers issuing a common currency?</li> <li>A: He does not say a loyalty scheme. You are making an assumption that he is linking Air Miles with the concept that he is mentioning in the sentence before. I could not possibly say what he had in his mind, or confirm or deny your assumption there.</li> <li>Q: Let me ask you straightforwardly: is it not the case that you spoke to Mr Watson at this point and told him that there had indeed been a presentation which had included a multiretailer loyalty scheme?</li> <li>A: No, absolutely not. If you mean from Mr Donovan?</li> </ul>
[2] [9] [4] [6] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7	the period whilst I was in the Promotions Department. Nothing specifically stands out about the period before or in the months before this promotion in particular. I handed the dealing with Mr Donovan over to David because it was a more contentious issue which management would want to deal with and David wanted to release me to focus on Hercules. <b>Q:</b> Keep your finger, if you would, at 3066 and have a look back at 2976. This letter at 2976 must have rung alarm bells surely in the department? Because what Mr Donovan is asserting, albeit only in the last four lines of this letter, is that, quite apart and additional from Megamatch, his proposals also covered: " promotional schemes whereby the common currency is collected or rewarded at outlets belonging to the various types of retailer participating in the lettivity." So it is not just the Megamatch concept, it is also a promotional scheme: " whereby the common currency is collected or ewarded at outlets belonging to the various types of etailer participating in the activity." That must have rung bells. Because, at that time,	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [16] [17] [16] [17] [16] [17] [17] [12] [17] [12] [12] [12] [12] [12] [12] [12] [12	<ul> <li>variety of retailers are using the same currency. That is the logic of the sentence. He is talking about promotional currencies and whether the simple fact of using a promotional currency shared by a number of retailers it is possible to own that property. So far as I can see.</li> <li>Q: It is not a question of ownership. That may be our difficulty here. But I repeat: it is clear, is it not, that Mr Watson is addressing the question of whether or not Mr Donovan was able to have a claim in relation to a loyalty scheme using multiretailers issuing a common currency?</li> <li>A: He does not say a loyalty scheme. You are making an assumption that he is linking Air Miles with the concept that he is mentioning in the sentence before. I could not possibly say what he had in his mind, or confirm or deny your assumption there.</li> <li>Q: Let me ask you straightforwardly: is it not the case that you spoke to Mr Watson at this point and told him that there had indeed been a presentation which had included a multiretailer loyalty scheme?</li> <li>A: No, absolutely not. If you mean from Mr Donovan?</li> <li>Q: I mean from Don Marketing, yes.</li> </ul>
[2] [9] [4] [6] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7	the period whilst I was in the Promotions Department. Nothing specifically stands out about the period before or in the months before this promotion in particular. I handed the dealing with Mr Donovan over to David because it was a more contentious issue which management would want to deal with and David wanted to release me to focus on Hercules. <b>Q:</b> Keep your finger, if you would, at 3066 and have a look back at 2976. This letter at 2976 must have rung alarm bells surely in the department? Because what Mr Donovan is asserting, albeit only in the last four lines of this letter, is that, quite apart and additional from Megamatch, his proposals also covered: " promotional schemes whereby the common currency is collected or rewarded at outlets belonging to the various types of retailer participating in the lettivity." So it is not just the Megamatch concept, it is also a promotional scheme: " whereby the common currency is collected or ewarded at outlets belonging to the various types of etailer participating in the activity." That must have rung bells. Because, at that time, ou were engaged and embarked upon exactly such a	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [16] [16] [16] [17] [18] [16] [17] [18] [18] [20] 1 [22] 1 [22] 1 [23]	<ul> <li>variety of retailers are using the same currency. That is the logic of the sentence. He is talking about promotional currencies and whether the simple fact of using a promotional currency shared by a number of retailers it is possible to own that property. So far as I can see.</li> <li>Q: It is not a question of ownership. That may be our difficulty here. But I repeat: it is clear, is it not, that Mr Watson is addressing the question of whether or not Mr Donovan was able to have a claim in relation to a loyalty scheme using multiretailers issuing a common currency?</li> <li>A: He does not say a loyalty scheme. You are making an assumption that he is linking Air Miles with the concept that he is mentioning in the sentence before. I could not possibly say what he had in his mind, or confirm or deny your assumption there.</li> <li>Q: Let me ask you straightforwardly: is it not the case that you spoke to Mr Watson at this point and told him that there had indeed been a presentation which had included a multiretailer loyalty scheme?</li> <li>A: No, absolutely not. If you mean from Mr Donovan?</li> </ul>
[2] [9] [4] [6] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7	the period whilst I was in the Promotions Department. Nothing specifically stands out about the period before or in the months before this promotion in particular. I handed the dealing with Mr Donovan over to David because it was a more contentious issue which management would want to deal with and David wanted to release me to focus on Hercules. <b>Q:</b> Keep your finger, if you would, at 3066 and have a look back at 2976. This letter at 2976 must have rung alarm bells surely in the department? Because what Mr Donovan is asserting, albeit only in the last four lines of this letter, is that, quite apart and additional from Megamatch, his proposals also covered: " promotional schemes whereby the common currency is collected or rewarded at outlets belonging to the various types of retailer participating in the lettivity." So it is not just the Megamatch concept, it is also a promotional scheme: " whereby the common currency is collected or ewarded at outlets belonging to the various types of etailer participating in the activity." That must have rung bells. Because, at that time,	[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [16] [17] [16] [17] [16] [17] [17] [12] [17] [12] [12] [12] [12] [12] [12] [12] [12	<ul> <li>variety of retailers are using the same currency. That is the logic of the sentence. He is talking about promotional currencies and whether the simple fact of using a promotional currency shared by a number of retailers it is possible to own that property. So far as I can see.</li> <li>Q: It is not a question of ownership. That may be our difficulty here. But I repeat: it is clear, is it not, that Mr Watson is addressing the question of whether or not Mr Donovan was able to have a claim in relation to a loyalty scheme using multiretailers issuing a common currency?</li> <li>A: He does not say a loyalty scheme. You are making an assumption that he is linking Air Miles with the concept that he is mentioning in the sentence before. I could not possibly say what he had in his mind, or confirm or deny your assumption there.</li> <li>Q: Let me ask you straightforwardly: is it not the case that you spoke to Mr Watson at this point and told him that there had indeed been a presentation which had included a multiretailer loyalty scheme?</li> <li>A: No, absolutely not. If you mean from Mr Donovan?</li> <li>Q: I mean from Don Marketing, yes.</li> </ul>

. 3

[1] 1	recollection at all of ever talking about this stuff	[1] you denied any knowledge of the previous two - or any
2	with Mr Donovan. At this stage the fact was the same.	[2] recollection of the previous two letters. But certainly
[3]	Q: With Mr Watson -	[3] you dealt with this one and, in order to deal with this
[4]	A: At this stage that fact was the same. Therefore, I am	[4] one, surely you would have seen the correspondence which
	sure that Mr Watson consulted me at the time. We always	[5] had ensued beforehand?
161	talked on a regular basis, sometimes a few times a day.	[6] A: I cannot remember or not whether I saw the previous
	I cannot remember every time he talked to me, I cannot	[7] correspondence. I am sorry. I cannot remember.
	remember the details of it. There is no reason, if	[8] Q: Let us have a look at this letter:
	I had forgotten or was never aware that I had talked to	[9] "Dear David, thank you for your letter dated
	Mr Donovan in any detail about such things, then there	[10] 2nd December", and we know that you saw this letter:
	is no reason why I might have mentioned it or might	[11] " the content of which I have read with
	not. I do not know why David wrote these things in this	[12] interest."
	letter.	[13] So, the moment you were asked to deal with [14] replying to this letter, you would have seen it referred
14]	<b>Q:</b> I simply suggest to you that the reason why is because	
	he was concerned that you were about to launch, or	[16] to a letter - Watson's letter - of 2nd December, would
	rather, you were deeply involved in launching a	[16] you not?
	multibrand loyalty concept and he saw that Mr Donovan	[17] A: I knew there had been ongoing correspondence and cont
	appeared to be suggesting that he maintained a claim to	[18] between Mr Watson and Mr Donovan, yes.
	such a concept. And that he would have had to have	[19] Q: When you replied to it, would you not at least have
	discussed that with you in order to compose this letter;	[20] looked at the letter of 2nd December?
213	is that not right?	[21] A: I may have done, or I may not, I cannot remember. It
[22]	A: Which bit?	[22] may help if I look at the letter that I sent.
لەر	Q: The last paragraph of it.	[23] Q: Let us deal with this one first, if we may:
2	A: No, which bit of your sentence are you asking me is	[24] " The content of which I have read with
[25]	right or not? Page 97	[25] interest." Page
[1]	Q: That he would have had to have discussed it with you	11 He expresses the forlorn hope:
	Q: That he would have had to have discussed it with you before writing the last paragraph?	<ul> <li>He expresses the forlorn hope:</li> <li>Prior to the current dispute. I had hoped Shell</li> </ul>
(2)	before writing the last paragraph?	[2] "Prior to the current dispute, I had hoped Shell
(2)   [3]	before writing the last paragraph? A: I do not know who he discussed it with. I do not know	<ul><li>[2] "Prior to the current dispute, I had hoped Shell</li><li>[3] would have wanted us to be involved [in the game]. My</li></ul>
(2)   [3] [4] `	A: I do not know who he discussed it with. I do not know why he wrote that. He might have talked to me about	<ul> <li>[2] "Prior to the current dispute, I had hoped Shell</li> <li>[3] would have wanted us to be involved [in the game]. My</li> <li>[4] comments regarding the Make Money game were made in</li> </ul>
(2) (3) (4) (5) i	A: I do not know who he discussed it with. I do not know why he wrote that. He might have talked to me about t. He might not. I cannot remember. Sorry.	<ul> <li>[2] "Prior to the current dispute, I had hoped Shell</li> <li>[3] would have wanted us to be involved [in the game]. My</li> <li>[4] comments regarding the Make Money game were made in</li> <li>[5] reply to Mr Lazenby's unprovoked assertion that Shell</li> </ul>
(2)   [3] [4] ` [5] i [6]	A: I do not know who he discussed it with. I do not know why he wrote that. He might have talked to me about t. He might not, I cannot remember. Sorry. Q: Could you move on to 3214, please. This is the answer.	<ul> <li>[2] "Prior to the current dispute, I had hoped Shell</li> <li>[3] would have wanted us to be involved [in the game]. My</li> <li>[4] comments regarding the Make Money game were made in</li> <li>[5] reply to Mr Lazenby's unprovoked assertion that Shell</li> <li>[6] could run these promotions without any involvement by</li> </ul>
(2)   [3] [4] 1 [6] 1 [6] 1 [7] 1	A: I do not know who he discussed it with. I do not know why he wrote that. He might have talked to me about t. He might not. I cannot remember. Sorry. Q: Could you move on to 3214, please. This is the answer. think you did see this letter, did you not? You	<ul> <li>[2] "Prior to the current dispute, I had hoped Shell</li> <li>[3] would have wanted us to be involved [in the game]. My</li> <li>[4] comments regarding the Make Money game were made in</li> <li>[5] reply to Mr Lazenby's unprovoked assertion that Shell</li> <li>[6] could run these promotions without any involvement by</li> <li>[7] Don Marketing."</li> </ul>
(2)   [3] [4] [5] i [6] i [6] [7] ] [8] (	A: I do not know who he discussed it with. I do not know why he wrote that. He might have talked to me about t. He might not. I cannot remember. Sorry. G: Could you move on to 3214, please. This is the answer. think you did see this letter, did you not? You lisclaim all knowledge of having seen the two earlier	<ul> <li>[2] "Prior to the current dispute, I had hoped Shell</li> <li>[3] would have wanted us to be involved [in the game]. My</li> <li>[4] comments regarding the Make Money game were made in</li> <li>[5] reply to Mr Lazenby's unprovoked assertion that Shell</li> <li>[6] could run these promotions without any involvement by</li> <li>[7] Don Marketing."</li> <li>[8] Moving on down:</li> </ul>
[2]   [3] [4] 1 [5] 1 [6] 1 [7] 1 [8] ( , 1	A: I do not know who he discussed it with. I do not know why he wrote that. He might have talked to me about t. He might not. I cannot remember. Sorry. G: Could you move on to 3214, please. This is the answer. think you did see this letter, did you not? You lisclaim all knowledge of having seen the two earlier etters in this chain, but you did see, did you not,	<ul> <li>[2] "Prior to the current dispute, I had hoped Shell</li> <li>[3] would have wanted us to be involved [in the game]. My</li> <li>[4] comments regarding the Make Money game were made in</li> <li>[5] reply to Mr Lazenby's unprovoked assertion that Shell</li> <li>[6] could run these promotions without any involvement by</li> <li>[7] Don Marketing."</li> <li>[8] Moving on down:</li> <li>[9] "I provided the copy letter and some further</li> </ul>
(2)   [3] [4] 1 [5] 1 [6] 1 [7] 1 [8] ( 1 [7] 2	A: I do not know who he discussed it with. I do not know why he wrote that. He might have talked to me about t. He might not. I cannot remember. Sorry. G: Could you move on to 3214, please. This is the answer. think you did see this letter, did you not? You lisclaim all knowledge of having seen the two earlier etters in this chain, but you did see, did you not, 20th December 1993, which is the answer to the letter?	<ul> <li>[2] "Prior to the current dispute, I had hoped Shell</li> <li>[3] would have wanted us to be involved [in the game]. My</li> <li>[4] comments regarding the Make Money game were made in</li> <li>[5] reply to Mr Lazenby's unprovoked assertion that Shell</li> <li>[6] could run these promotions without any involvement by</li> <li>[7] Don Marketing."</li> <li>[8] Moving on down:</li> <li>[9] "I provided the copy letter and some further</li> <li>[10] background information just to illustrate how</li> </ul>
(2)   [3] [4] (4) [5] i [6] i [7] 1 [8] ( 1] [7] 1 [1]	A: I do not know who he discussed it with. I do not know why he wrote that. He might have talked to me about t. He might not. I cannot remember. Sorry. Q: Could you move on to 3214, please. This is the answer. think you did see this letter, did you not? You lisclaim all knowledge of having seen the two earlier etters in this chain, but you did see, did you not, 20th December 1993, which is the answer to the letter? A: I think I ended up having to deal with this letter.	<ul> <li>[2] "Prior to the current dispute, I had hoped Shell</li> <li>[3] would have wanted us to be involved [in the game]. My</li> <li>[4] comments regarding the Make Money game were made in</li> <li>[5] reply to Mr Lazenby's unprovoked assertion that Shell</li> <li>[6] could run these promotions without any involvement by</li> <li>[7] Don Marketing."</li> <li>[8] Moving on down:</li> <li>[9] "I provided the copy letter and some further</li> <li>[10] background information just to illustrate how</li> <li>[11] inappropriate it was for Andrew Lazenby to be so</li> </ul>
[2]   [3] [4] [5] [7] [1 [6] [7] [2] [6] [7] [2] [7] [2] [7] [2]	A: I do not know who he discussed it with. I do not know why he wrote that. He might have talked to me about t. He might not. I cannot remember. Sorry. Q: Could you move on to 3214, please. This is the answer. think you did see this letter, did you not? You lisclaim all knowledge of having seen the two earlier etters in this chain, but you did see, did you not, 20th December 1993, which is the answer to the letter? A: I think I ended up having to deal with this letter. Q: Indeed you did, Mr Lazenby.	<ul> <li>[2] "Prior to the current dispute, I had hoped Shell</li> <li>[3] would have wanted us to be involved [in the game]. My</li> <li>[4] comments regarding the Make Money game were made in</li> <li>[5] reply to Mr Lazenby's unprovoked assertion that Shell</li> <li>[6] could run these promotions without any involvement by</li> <li>[7] Don Marketing."</li> <li>[8] Moving on down:</li> <li>[9] "I provided the copy letter and some further</li> <li>[10] background information just to illustrate how</li> <li>[11] inappropriate it was for Andrew Lazenby to be so</li> <li>[12] dismissive. However, unless Shell is actively</li> </ul>
[2]   [3] [4] [5] i [6] i [7] 1 [7]	A: I do not know who he discussed it with. I do not know why he wrote that. He might have talked to me about t. He might not. I cannot remember. Sorry. Q: Could you move on to 3214, please. This is the answer. think you did see this letter, did you not? You disclaim all knowledge of having seen the two earlier etters in this chain, but you did see, did you not, 20th December 1993, which is the answer to the letter? A: I think I ended up having to deal with this letter. Q: Indeed you did, Mr Lazenby. A: The ones beforehand, I was not consulted before they	<ul> <li>[2] "Prior to the current dispute, I had hoped Shell</li> <li>[3] would have wanted us to be involved [in the game]. My</li> <li>[4] comments regarding the Make Money game were made in</li> <li>[5] reply to Mr Lazenby's unprovoked assertion that Shell</li> <li>[6] could run these promotions without any involvement by</li> <li>[7] Don Marketing."</li> <li>[8] Moving on down:</li> <li>[9] "I provided the copy letter and some further</li> <li>[10] background information just to illustrate how</li> <li>[11] inappropriate it was for Andrew Lazenby to be so</li> <li>[12] dismissive. However, unless Shell is actively</li> <li>[13] considering running one of the relevant promotions, it</li> </ul>
[2]   [3] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7	A: I do not know who he discussed it with. I do not know why he wrote that. He might have talked to me about t. He might not. I cannot remember. Sorry. Q: Could you move on to 3214, please. This is the answer. think you did see this letter, did you not? You disclaim all knowledge of having seen the two earlier etters in this chain, but you did see, did you not, 20th December 1993, which is the answer to the letter? A: I think I ended up having to deal with this letter. Q: Indeed you did, Mr Lazenby. A: The ones beforehand, I was not consulted before they were sent or may have been. I cannot remember.	<ul> <li>[2] "Prior to the current dispute, I had hoped Shell</li> <li>[3] would have wanted us to be involved [in the game]. My</li> <li>[4] comments regarding the Make Money game were made in</li> <li>[5] reply to Mr Lazenby's unprovoked assertion that Shell</li> <li>[6] could run these promotions without any involvement by</li> <li>[7] Don Marketing."</li> <li>[8] Moving on down:</li> <li>[9] "I provided the copy letter and some further</li> <li>[10] background information just to illustrate how</li> <li>[11] inappropriate it was for Andrew Lazenby to be so</li> <li>[12] dismissive. However, unless Shell is actively</li> <li>[13] considering running one of the relevant promotions, it</li> <li>[14] seems to me that further discussion is unwarranted at</li> </ul>
[2]   [3] [5] i [6] i [7] 1 [7] 1 [7	A: I do not know who he discussed it with. I do not know why he wrote that. He might have talked to me about t. He might not. I cannot remember. Sorry. Q: Could you move on to 3214, please. This is the answer. think you did see this letter, did you not? You disclaim all knowledge of having seen the two earlier etters in this chain, but you did see, did you not, 20th December 1993, which is the answer to the letter? A: I think I ended up having to deal with this letter. Q: Indeed you did, Mr Lazenby. A: The ones beforehand, I was not consulted before they were sent or may have been. I cannot remember. Q: That is what I want to suggest to you: again, are you	<ul> <li>[2] "Prior to the current dispute, I had hoped Shell</li> <li>[3] would have wanted us to be involved [in the game]. My</li> <li>[4] comments regarding the Make Money game were made in</li> <li>[5] reply to Mr Lazenby's unprovoked assertion that Shell</li> <li>[6] could run these promotions without any involvement by</li> <li>[7] Don Marketing."</li> <li>[8] Moving on down:</li> <li>[9] "I provided the copy letter and some further</li> <li>[10] background information just to illustrate how</li> <li>[11] inappropriate it was for Andrew Lazenby to be so</li> <li>[12] dismissive. However, unless Shell is actively</li> <li>[13] considering running one of the relevant promotions, it</li> <li>[14] seems to me that further discussion is unwarranted at</li> <li>[15] the moment. Discussions relevant to a particular</li> </ul>
[2]   [3] (4) (5) (6) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7	A: I do not know who he discussed it with. I do not know why he wrote that. He might have talked to me about t. He might not. I cannot remember. Sorry. Q: Could you move on to 3214, please. This is the answer. think you did see this letter, did you not? You disclaim all knowledge of having seen the two earlier etters in this chain, but you did see, did you not, 20th December 1993, which is the answer to the letter? A: I think I ended up having to deal with this letter. Q: Indeed you did, Mr Lazenby. A: The ones beforehand, I was not consulted before they were sent or may have been. I cannot remember. Q: That is what I want to suggest to you: again, are you eally doing your best to help the court? Because you	<ul> <li>[2] "Prior to the current dispute, I had hoped Shell</li> <li>[3] would have wanted us to be involved [in the game]. My</li> <li>[4] comments regarding the Make Money game were made in</li> <li>[5] reply to Mr Lazenby's unprovoked assertion that Shell</li> <li>[6] could run these promotions without any involvement by</li> <li>[7] Don Marketing."</li> <li>[8] Moving on down:</li> <li>[9] "I provided the copy letter and some further</li> <li>[10] background information just to illustrate how</li> <li>[11] inappropriate it was for Andrew Lazenby to be so</li> <li>[12] dismissive. However, unless Shell is actively</li> <li>[13] considering running one of the relevant promotions, it</li> <li>[14] scems to me that further discussion is unwarranted at</li> <li>[15] the moment. Discussions relevant to a particular</li> <li>[16] concept could be undertaken at the appropriate time,</li> </ul>
(2)     [3] (4) (5) (7)   (6) (7)   (7) (7)   (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7)	A: I do not know who he discussed it with. I do not know why he wrote that. He might have talked to me about t. He might not. I cannot remember. Sorry. Q: Could you move on to 3214, please. This is the answer. think you did see this letter, did you not? You lisclaim all knowledge of having seen the two earlier etters in this chain, but you did see, did you not, 20th December 1993, which is the answer to the letter? A: I think I ended up having to deal with this letter. Q: Indeed you did, Mr Lazenby. A: The ones beforehand, I was not consulted before they were sent or may have been. I cannot remember. Q: That is what I want to suggest to you: again, are you eally doing your best to help the court? Because you eplied to this letter, did you not?	<ul> <li>[2] "Prior to the current dispute, I had hoped Shell</li> <li>[3] would have wanted us to be involved [in the game]. My</li> <li>[4] comments regarding the Make Money game were made in</li> <li>[5] reply to Mr Lazenby's unprovoked assertion that Shell</li> <li>[6] could run these promotions without any involvement by</li> <li>[7] Don Marketing."</li> <li>[8] Moving on down:</li> <li>[9] "I provided the copy letter and some further</li> <li>[10] background information just to illustrate how</li> <li>[11] inappropriate it was for Andrew Lazenby to be so</li> <li>[12] dismissive. However, unless Shell is actively</li> <li>[13] considering running one of the relevant promotions, it</li> <li>[14] scems to me that further discussion is unwarranted at</li> <li>[15] the moment. Discussions relevant to a particular</li> <li>[16] concept could be undertaken at the appropriate time,</li> <li>[17] should it ever become necessary."</li> </ul>
(2)   [3] [4] [5] [7] [6] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7	A: I do not know who he discussed it with. I do not know why he wrote that. He might have talked to me about t. He might not. I cannot remember. Sorry. Q: Could you move on to 3214, please. This is the answer. think you did see this letter, did you not? You lisclaim all knowledge of having seen the two earlier etters in this chain, but you did see, did you not, 20th December 1993, which is the answer to the letter? A: I think I ended up having to deal with this letter. Q: Indeed you did, Mr Lazenby. A: The ones beforehand, I was not consulted before they were sent or may have been. I cannot remember. Q: That is what I want to suggest to you: again, are you eally doing your best to help the court? Because you eplied to this letter, did you not? A: I replied to this letter and I am definitely doing my	<ul> <li>[2] "Prior to the current dispute, I had hoped Shell</li> <li>[3] would have wanted us to be involved [in the game]. My</li> <li>[4] comments regarding the Make Money game were made in</li> <li>[5] reply to Mr Lazenby's unprovoked assertion that Shell</li> <li>[6] could run these promotions without any involvement by</li> <li>[7] Don Marketing."</li> <li>[8] Moving on down:</li> <li>[9] "I provided the copy letter and some further</li> <li>[10] background information just to illustrate how</li> <li>[11] inappropriate it was for Andrew Lazenby to be so</li> <li>[12] dismissive. However, unless Shell is actively</li> <li>[13] considering running one of the relevant promotions, it</li> <li>[14] seems to me that further discussion is unwarranted at</li> <li>[15] the moment. Discussions relevant to a particular</li> <li>[16] concept could be undertaken at the appropriate time,</li> <li>[17] should it ever become necessary."</li> </ul>
(2)   (2)   (2)   (2)   (3)   (4)   (5)   (6)   (7)   (7	<ul> <li>A: I do not know who he discussed it with. I do not know why he wrote that. He might have talked to me about t. He might not. I cannot remember. Sorry.</li> <li>Q: Could you move on to 3214, please. This is the answer.</li> <li>think you did see this letter, did you not? You lisclaim all knowledge of having seen the two earlier etters in this chain, but you did see, did you not, 20th December 1993, which is the answer to the letter?</li> <li>A: I think I ended up having to deal with this letter.</li> <li>Q: Indeed you did, Mr Lazenby.</li> <li>A: The ones beforehand, I was not consulted before they were sent or may have been. I cannot remember.</li> <li>Q: That is what I want to suggest to you: again, are you eally doing your best to help the court? Because you eplied to this letter, did you not?</li> <li>A: I replied to this letter and I am definitely doing my ery best to reply to the court. These are all matters</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] "Prior to the current dispute, I had hoped Shell</li> <li>[3] would have wanted us to be involved [in the game]. My</li> <li>[4] comments regarding the Make Money game were made in</li> <li>[5] reply to Mr Lazenby's unprovoked assertion that Shell</li> <li>[6] could run these promotions without any involvement by</li> <li>[7] Don Marketing."</li> <li>[8] Moving on down:</li> <li>[9] "I provided the copy letter and some further</li> <li>[10] background information just to illustrate how</li> <li>[11] inappropriate it was for Andrew Lazenby to be so</li> <li>[12] dismissive. However, unless Shell is actively</li> <li>[13] considering running one of the relevant promotions, it</li> <li>[14] seems to me that further discussion is unwarranted at</li> <li>[15] the moment. Discussions relevant to a particular</li> <li>[16] concept could be undertaken at the appropriate time,</li> <li>[17] should it ever become necessary."</li> <li>[18] So that is the answer Mr Watson's letter gets</li> <li>[19] back; all right?</li> </ul>
(2)	<ul> <li>A: I do not know who he discussed it with. I do not know why he wrote that. He might have talked to me about t. He might not. I cannot remember. Sorry.</li> <li>Q: Could you move on to 3214, please. This is the answer.</li> <li>think you did see this letter, did you not? You lisclaim all knowledge of having seen the two earlier etters in this chain, but you did see, did you not, 20th December 1993, which is the answer to the letter?</li> <li>A: I think I ended up having to deal with this letter.</li> <li>Q: Indeed you did, Mr Lazenby.</li> <li>A: The ones beforehand, I was not consulted before they were sent or may have been. I cannot remember.</li> <li>Q: That is what I want to suggest to you: again, are you eally doing your best to help the court? Because you eplied to this letter, did you not?</li> <li>A: I replied to this letter and I am definitely doing my cry best to reply to the court. These are all matters thich are some years ago, at a time when there was a lot</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] "Prior to the current dispute, I had hoped Shell</li> <li>[3] would have wanted us to be involved [in the game]. My</li> <li>[4] comments regarding the Make Money game were made in</li> <li>[5] reply to Mr Lazenby's unprovoked assertion that Shell</li> <li>[6] could run these promotions without any involvement by</li> <li>[7] Don Marketing."</li> <li>[8] Moving on down:</li> <li>[9] "I provided the copy letter and some further</li> <li>[10] background information just to illustrate how</li> <li>[11] inappropriate it was for Andrew Lazenby to be so</li> <li>[12] dismissive. However, unless Shell is actively</li> <li>[13] considering running one of the relevant promotions, it</li> <li>[14] seems to me that further discussion is unwarranted at</li> <li>[15] the moment. Discussions relevant to a particular</li> <li>[16] concept could be undertaken at the appropriate time,</li> <li>[17] should it ever become necessary."</li> <li>[18] So that is the answer Mr Watson's letter gets</li> <li>[19] back; all right?</li> <li>[20] A: Yes.</li> </ul>
(2)     (2)     (3)   (4)   (5)   (7)	<ul> <li>A: I do not know who he discussed it with. I do not know why he wrote that. He might have talked to me about t. He might not. I cannot remember. Sorry.</li> <li>Q: Could you move on to 3214, please. This is the answer.</li> <li>think you did see this letter, did you not? You lisclaim all knowledge of having seen the two earlier etters in this chain, but you did see, did you not, 20th December 1993, which is the answer to the letter?</li> <li>A: I think I ended up having to deal with this letter.</li> <li>Q: Indeed you did, Mr Lazenby.</li> <li>A: The ones beforehand, I was not consulted before they were sent or may have been. I cannot remember.</li> <li>Q: That is what I want to suggest to you: again, are you eally doing your best to help the court? Because you eplied to this letter and I am definitely doing my cry best to reply to the court. These are all matters thich are some years ago, at a time when there was a lot f activity going on. Many, many agencies were coming</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] "Prior to the current dispute, I had hoped Shell</li> <li>[3] would have wanted us to be involved [in the game]. My</li> <li>[4] comments regarding the Make Money game were made in</li> <li>[5] reply to Mr Lazenby's unprovoked assertion that Shell</li> <li>[6] could run these promotions without any involvement by</li> <li>[7] Don Marketing."</li> <li>[8] Moving on down:</li> <li>[9] "I provided the copy letter and some further</li> <li>[10] background information just to illustrate how</li> <li>[11] inappropriate it was for Andrew Lazenby to be so</li> <li>[12] dismissive. However, unless Shell is actively</li> <li>[13] considering running one of the relevant promotions, it</li> <li>[14] seems to me that further discussion is unwarranted at</li> <li>[15] the moment. Discussions relevant to a particular</li> <li>[16] concept could be undertaken at the appropriate time,</li> <li>[17] should it ever become necessary."</li> <li>[18] So that is the answer Mr Watson's letter gets</li> <li>[19] back; all right?</li> <li>[20] A: Yes.</li> <li>[21] Q: You were asked to answer that, were you not? Because</li> </ul>
(2)	<ul> <li>A: I do not know who he discussed it with. I do not know why he wrote that. He might have talked to me about t. He might not. I cannot remember. Sorry.</li> <li>Q: Could you move on to 3214, please. This is the answer. think you did see this letter, did you not? You lisclaim all knowledge of having seen the two earlier etters in this chain, but you did see, did you not, 20th December 1993, which is the answer to the letter?</li> <li>A: I think I ended up having to deal with this letter.</li> <li>Q: Indeed you did, Mr Lazenby.</li> <li>A: The ones beforehand, I was not consulted before they were sent or may have been. I cannot remember.</li> <li>Q: That is what I want to suggest to you: again, are you eplied to this letter and I am definitely doing my cry best to reply to the court. These are all matters thich are some years ago, at a time when there was a lot f activity going on. Many, many agencies were coming out with all sorts of ideas and all sorts of people</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] "Prior to the current dispute, I had hoped Shell</li> <li>[3] would have wanted us to be involved [in the game]. My</li> <li>[4] comments regarding the Make Money game were made in</li> <li>[5] reply to Mr Lazenby's unprovoked assertion that Shell</li> <li>[6] could run these promotions without any involvement by</li> <li>[7] Don Marketing."</li> <li>[8] Moving on down:</li> <li>[9] "I provided the copy letter and some further</li> <li>[10] background information just to illustrate how</li> <li>[11] inappropriate it was for Andrew Lazenby to be so</li> <li>[12] dismissive. However, unless Shell is actively</li> <li>[13] considering running one of the relevant promotions, it</li> <li>[14] seems to me that further discussion is unwarranted at</li> <li>[15] the moment. Discussions relevant to a particular</li> <li>[16] concept could be undertaken at the appropriate time,</li> <li>[17] should it ever become necessary."</li> <li>[18] So that is the answer Mr Watson's letter gets</li> <li>[19] back; all right?</li> <li>[20] A: Yes.</li> <li>[21] Q: You were asked to answer that, were you not? Because</li> <li>[22] Mr Watson left at the end of December; correct?</li> </ul>
(2)	<ul> <li>A: I do not know who he discussed it with. I do not know why he wrote that. He might have talked to me about t. He might not. I cannot remember. Sorry.</li> <li>Q: Could you move on to 3214, please. This is the answer.</li> <li>think you did see this letter, did you not? You lisclaim all knowledge of having seen the two earlier etters in this chain, but you did see, did you not, 20th December 1993, which is the answer to the letter?</li> <li>A: I think I ended up having to deal with this letter.</li> <li>Q: Indeed you did, Mr Lazenby.</li> <li>A: The ones beforehand, I was not consulted before they were sent or may have been. I cannot remember.</li> <li>Q: That is what I want to suggest to you: again, are you eally doing your best to help the court? Because you eplied to this letter, did you not?</li> <li>A: I replied to this letter and I am definitely doing my ery best to reply to the court. These are all matters thich are some years ago, at a time when there was a lot f activity going on. Many, many agencies were coming to us with all sorts of ideas and all sorts of people tere speaking to us all the time. I am doing my best to</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] "Prior to the current dispute, I had hoped Shell</li> <li>[3] would have wanted us to be involved [in the game]. My</li> <li>[4] comments regarding the Make Money game were made in</li> <li>[5] reply to Mr Lazenby's unprovoked assertion that Shell</li> <li>[6] could run these promotions without any involvement by</li> <li>[7] Don Marketing."</li> <li>[8] Moving on down:</li> <li>[9] "I provided the copy letter and some further</li> <li>[10] background information just to illustrate how</li> <li>[11] inappropriate it was for Andrew Lazenby to be so</li> <li>[12] dismissive. However, unless Shell is actively</li> <li>[13] considering running one of the relevant promotions, it</li> <li>[14] seems to me that further discussion is unwarranted at</li> <li>[15] the moment. Discussions relevant to a particular</li> <li>[16] concept could be undertaken at the appropriate time,</li> <li>[17] should it ever become necessary."</li> <li>[18] So that is the answer Mr Watson's letter gets</li> <li>[19] back; all right?</li> <li>[20] A: Yes.</li> <li>[21] Q: You were asked to answer that, were you not? Because</li> <li>[22] Mr Watson left at the end of December; correct?</li> </ul>
(2)	<ul> <li>A: I do not know who he discussed it with. I do not know why he wrote that. He might have talked to me about t. He might not. I cannot remember. Sorry.</li> <li>Q: Could you move on to 3214, please. This is the answer.</li> <li>think you did see this letter, did you not? You lisclaim all knowledge of having seen the two earlier etters in this chain, but you did see, did you not, 20th December 1993, which is the answer to the letter?</li> <li>A: I think I ended up having to deal with this letter.</li> <li>Q: Indeed you did, Mr Iazenby.</li> <li>A: The ones beforehand, I was not consulted before they were sent or may have been. I cannot remember.</li> <li>Q: That is what I want to suggest to you: again, are you eally doing your best to help the court? Because you eplied to this letter, did you not?</li> <li>A: I replied to this letter and I am definitely doing my ery best to reply to the court. These are all matters thich are some years ago, at a time when there was a lot factivity going on. Many, many agencies were coming to us with all sorts of ideas and all sorts of people the remember. It is very difficult, however.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] "Prior to the current dispute, I had hoped Shell</li> <li>[3] would have wanted us to be involved [in the game]. My</li> <li>[4] comments regarding the Make Money game were made in</li> <li>[5] reply to Mr Lazenby's unprovoked assertion that Shell</li> <li>[6] could run these promotions without any involvement by</li> <li>[7] Don Marketing."</li> <li>[8] Moving on down:</li> <li>[9] "I provided the copy letter and some further</li> <li>[10] background information just to illustrate how</li> <li>[11] inappropriate it was for Andrew Lazenby to be so</li> <li>[12] dismissive. However, unless Shell is actively</li> <li>[13] considering running one of the relevant promotions, it</li> <li>[14] seems to me that further discussion is unwarranted at</li> <li>[15] the moment. Discussions relevant to a particular</li> <li>[16] concept could be undertaken at the appropriate time,</li> <li>[17] should it ever become necessary."</li> <li>[18] So that is the answer Mr Watson's letter gets</li> <li>[19] back; all right?</li> <li>[20] A: Yes.</li> <li>[21] Q: You were asked to answer that, were you not? Because</li> <li>[22] Mr Watson left at the end of December; correct?</li> <li>[23] A: Mr Watson left at the end of December. The letter</li> <li>[24] needed an answer. I cannot remember whether I was asked</li> </ul>
(2)	<ul> <li>A: I do not know who he discussed it with. I do not know why he wrote that. He might have talked to me about t. He might not. I cannot remember. Sorry.</li> <li>Q: Could you move on to 3214, please. This is the answer.</li> <li>think you did see this letter, did you not? You lisclaim all knowledge of having seen the two earlier etters in this chain, but you did see, did you not, 20th December 1993, which is the answer to the letter?</li> <li>A: I think I ended up having to deal with this letter.</li> <li>Q: Indeed you did, Mr Iazenby.</li> <li>A: The ones beforehand, I was not consulted before they were sent or may have been. I cannot remember.</li> <li>Q: That is what I want to suggest to you: again, are you eally doing your best to help the court? Because you eplied to this letter, did you not?</li> <li>A: I replied to this letter and I am definitely doing my ery best to reply to the court. These are all matters thich are some years ago, at a time when there was a lot factivity going on. Many, many agencies were coming to us with all sorts of ideas and all sorts of people the remember. It is very difficult, however.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] "Prior to the current dispute, I had hoped Shell</li> <li>[3] would have wanted us to be involved [in the game]. My</li> <li>[4] comments regarding the Make Money game were made in</li> <li>[5] reply to Mr Lazenby's unprovoked assertion that Shell</li> <li>[6] could run these promotions without any involvement by</li> <li>[7] Don Marketing."</li> <li>[8] Moving on down:</li> <li>[9] "I provided the copy letter and some further</li> <li>[10] background information just to illustrate how</li> <li>[11] inappropriate it was for Andrew Lazenby to be so</li> <li>[12] dismissive. However, unless Shell is actively</li> <li>[13] considering running one of the relevant promotions, it</li> <li>[14] seems to me that further discussion is unwarranted at</li> <li>[15] the moment. Discussions relevant to a particular</li> <li>[16] concept could be undertaken at the appropriate time,</li> <li>[17] should it ever become necessary."</li> <li>[18] So that is the answer Mr Watson's letter gets</li> <li>[19] back; all right?</li> <li>[20] A: Yes.</li> <li>[21] Q: You were asked to answer that, were you not? Because</li> <li>[22] Mr Watson left at the end of December; correct?</li> </ul>

~c¥

<ul> <li>[1] respond to it.</li> <li>[2] <b>Q</b>: You did. If you look at volume 8 at 3740.</li> <li>[3] (2.30 pm)</li> <li>[4] There you will see your reply; 17th February 1994.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1] actually remember. I have not looked at this for a</li> <li>[2] while. But the final paragraph here is talking later,</li> <li>[3] when we are thinking about using other promotions. It</li> <li>[4] could relate to the 2nd December letter. I do not</li> </ul>
<ul><li>[5] So quite a while later in fact?</li><li>[6] A: Yes.</li></ul>	<ul><li>[5] know. I have not looked at this letter since I sent it,</li><li>[6] I do not think.</li></ul>
7 Q: The letter from Mr Donovan had been on 20th December and	
[a] you are writing back here on 17th February?         [5] A: Correct.	[8] It is dealing, is it not, with the last paragraph of [9] 20th December 1993?
[9] A: Correct. [10] Q: "Dear Mr Donovan, thank you for your letter of	[10] A: It is.
[11] 20th December 1993. As you know, David Watson has left	[11] Q: Which says:
[12] Shell UK to take up a post with Shell International and	"Unless Shell is actively considering running one
[13] your letter has been passed to me for attention. I am [14] not sure I am able to add much to David's letter of	<ul> <li>[13] of the relevant promotions" – one of the relevant</li> <li>[14] promotions – "it seems to me that further discussion is</li> </ul>
[15] 2nd December. This basically set out the legal position	[15] unwarranted at this moment. Discussions relevant to a
[16] in respect of the Make Money concept. The concept	[16] particular concept could be undertaken at the
[17] itself predates your involvement in the 1984 promotion	[17] appropriate time, should it ever become necessary."
[18] and, therefore, you have no proprietary rights in the [19] game concept, although you may have some rights in the	[18] So, when you say, "I am not certain of the [19] relevance of the final paragraph", it appears it is that
[20] design, artwork and playing pieces which were used in	[20] paragraph you are uncertain about?
[21] the 1984 game. Those rights would not, in any event,	[21] A: It is that paragraph I am looking at and, from reading
erg same."	[22] the first sentence, I think it looks as though I am not [23] clear what is being talked about here. Because, if you
[4] If you have open with you already number 3214,	[24] take it on its own, it is quite a general, unspecific
25] from 20th December – Page 101	[26] paragraph.
111 A: Yes.	
<ul> <li>[1] A: Yes.</li> <li>[2] Q: - you are dealing with matters that Mr Watson had dealt</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1] Q: But did you not appreciate that what Mr Donovan was</li> <li>[2] saying is: "I would need to be consulted by Shell before</li> </ul>
[3] with and plainly had seen his 2nd December letter, had	
4] you not?	
	<ul> <li>[3] you ran Make Money, the Megamatch concept and any scheme</li> <li>[4] involving multiretailers issuing a common currency at</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[5] A: I looks as though I had, yes.</li> <li>[6] Q: It is inconceivable that you had not unless you were</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[3] you ran Make Money, the Megamatch concept and any scheme</li> <li>[4] involving multiretailers issuing a common currency at</li> <li>[5] each of its sites"?</li> </ul>
[6] Q: It is inconceivable that you had not, unless you were	<ul> <li>[3] you ran Make Money, the Megamatch concept and any scheme</li> <li>[4] involving multiretailers issuing a common currency at</li> <li>[5] each of its sites"?</li> <li>[6] A: No.</li> </ul>
[6] Q: It is inconceivable that you had not, unless you were [7] just misrepresenting it. Because, in order to [8] say, "I am not sure I am able to add much", you must	<ul> <li>[3] you ran Make Money, the Megamatch concept and any scheme</li> <li>[4] involving multiretailers issuing a common currency at</li> <li>[5] each of its sites"?</li> <li>[6] A: No.</li> <li>[7] Q: I have not put it very well. Let us go back to the</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[6] Q: It is inconceivable that you had not, unless you were</li> <li>[7] just misrepresenting it. Because, in order to</li> <li>[8] say, "I am not sure I am able to add much", you must</li> <li>[9] have read it. "This basically set out the legal</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[3] you ran Make Money, the Megamatch concept and any scheme</li> <li>[4] involving multiretailers issuing a common currency at</li> <li>[5] each of its sites"?</li> <li>[6] A: No.</li> <li>[7] Q: I have not put it very well. Let us go back to the</li> <li>[8] letter of 19th November, please. I want you to</li> <li>[9] understand what I am putting to you. 2976 in the same</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[6] Q: It is inconceivable that you had not, unless you were</li> <li>[7] just misrepresenting it. Because, in order to</li> <li>[8] say, "I am not sure I am able to add much", you must</li> <li>[9] have read it. "This basically set out the legal</li> <li>[10] position", and then you go on:</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[3] you ran Make Money, the Megamatch concept and any scheme</li> <li>[4] involving multiretailers issuing a common currency at</li> <li>[5] each of its sites"?</li> <li>[6] A: No.</li> <li>[7] Q: I have not put it very well. Let us go back to the</li> <li>[8] letter of 19th November, please. I want you to</li> <li>[9] understand what I am putting to you. 2976 in the same</li> <li>[10] volume. The last paragraph of that document. You must,</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[6] Q: It is inconceivable that you had not, unless you were</li> <li>[7] just misrepresenting it. Because, in order to</li> <li>[8] say, "I am not sure I am able to add much", you must</li> <li>[9] have read it. "This basically set out the legal</li> <li>[10] position", and then you go on:</li> <li>[11] "Therefore, I am not certain of the relevance of</li> <li>[12] the final paragraph of your letter. In that, given the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[3] you ran Make Money, the Megamatch concept and any scheme</li> <li>[4] involving multiretailers issuing a common currency at</li> <li>[5] each of its sites"?</li> <li>[6] A: No.</li> <li>[7] Q: I have not put it very well. Let us go back to the</li> <li>[8] letter of 19th November, please. I want you to</li> <li>[9] understand what I am putting to you. 2976 in the same</li> <li>[10] volume. The last paragraph of that document. You must,</li> <li>[11] I suggest to you, have scen this document to make your</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[6] Q: It is inconceivable that you had not, unless you were</li> <li>[7] just misrepresenting it. Because, in order to</li> <li>[8] say, "I am not sure I am able to add much", you must</li> <li>[9] have read it. "This basically set out the legal</li> <li>[10] position", and then you go on:</li> <li>[11] "Therefore, I am not certain of the relevance of</li> <li>[12] the final paragraph of your letter. In that, given the</li> <li>[13] example of Make Money, there is no proprietary right in</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[3] you ran Make Money, the Megamatch concept and any scheme</li> <li>[4] involving multiretailers issuing a common currency at</li> <li>[5] each of its sites"?</li> <li>[6] A: No.</li> <li>[7] Q: I have not put it very well. Let us go back to the</li> <li>[8] letter of 19th November, please. I want you to</li> <li>[9] understand what I am putting to you. 2976 in the same</li> <li>[10] volume. The last paragraph of that document. You must,</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[6] Q: It is inconceivable that you had not, unless you were</li> <li>[7] just misrepresenting it. Because, in order to</li> <li>[8] say, "I am not sure I am able to add much", you must</li> <li>[9] have read it. "This basically set out the legal</li> <li>[10] position", and then you go on:</li> <li>[11] "Therefore, I am not certain of the relevance of</li> <li>[12] the final paragraph of your letter. In that, given the</li> <li>[13] example of Make Money, there is no proprietary right in</li> <li>[14] the concept."</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[9] you ran Make Money, the Megamatch concept and any scheme</li> <li>[4] involving multiretailers issuing a common currency at</li> <li>[5] each of its sites"?</li> <li>[6] A: No.</li> <li>[7] Q: I have not put it very well. Let us go back to the</li> <li>[8] letter of 19th November, please. I want you to</li> <li>[9] understand what I am putting to you. 2976 in the same</li> <li>[10] volume. The last paragraph of that document. You must,</li> <li>[11] I suggest to you, have seen this document to make your</li> <li>[12] answer on 17th February. It would have been natural,</li> <li>[13] surely, to look at the chain of correspondence, would it</li> <li>[14] not?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[6] Q: It is inconceivable that you had not, unless you were</li> <li>[7] just misrepresenting it. Because, in order to</li> <li>[8] say, "I am not sure I am able to add much", you must</li> <li>[9] have read it. "This basically set out the legal</li> <li>[10] position", and then you go on:</li> <li>[11] "Therefore, I am not certain of the relevance of</li> <li>[12] the final paragraph of your letter. In that, given the</li> <li>[13] example of Make Money, there is no proprietary right in</li> <li>[14] the concept."</li> <li>[15] What did you mean when you said you are not sure</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[9] you ran Make Money, the Megamatch concept and any scheme</li> <li>[4] involving multiretailers issuing a common currency at</li> <li>[5] each of its sites"?</li> <li>[6] A: No.</li> <li>[7] Q: I have not put it very well. Let us go back to the</li> <li>[8] letter of 19th November, please. I want you to</li> <li>[9] understand what I am putting to you. 2976 in the same</li> <li>[10] volume. The last paragraph of that document. You must,</li> <li>[11] I suggest to you, have seen this document to make your</li> <li>[12] answer on 17th February. It would have been natural,</li> <li>[13] surely, to look at the chain of correspondence, would it</li> <li>[14] not?</li> <li>[15] A: I cannot remember whether I saw the chain of</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[6] Q: It is inconceivable that you had not, unless you were</li> <li>[7] just misrepresenting it. Because, in order to</li> <li>[8] say, "I am not sure I am able to add much", you must</li> <li>[9] have read it. "This basically set out the legal</li> <li>[10] position", and then you go on:</li> <li>[11] "Therefore, I am not certain of the relevance of</li> <li>[12] the final paragraph of your letter. In that, given the</li> <li>[13] example of Make Money, there is no proprietary right in</li> <li>[14] the concept."</li> <li>[15] What did you mean when you said you are not sure</li> <li>[16] of the relevance of the final paragraph of the letter?</li> <li>[17] A: I am sorry, I have not looked at this letter for a</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[3] you ran Make Money, the Megamatch concept and any scheme</li> <li>[4] involving multiretailers issuing a common currency at</li> <li>[5] each of its sites"?</li> <li>[6] A: No.</li> <li>[7] Q: I have not put it very well. Let us go back to the</li> <li>[8] letter of 19th November, please. I want you to</li> <li>[9] understand what I am putting to you. 2976 in the same</li> <li>[10] volume. The last paragraph of that document. You must,</li> <li>[11] I suggest to you, have seen this document to make your</li> <li>[12] answer on 17th February. It would have been natural,</li> <li>[13] surely, to look at the chain of correspondence, would it</li> <li>[14] not?</li> <li>[15] A: I cannot remember whether I saw the chain of</li> <li>[16] correspondence. It looks as though I saw certainly the</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[6] Q: It is inconceivable that you had not, unless you were</li> <li>[7] just misrepresenting it. Because, in order to</li> <li>[8] say, "I am not sure I am able to add much", you must</li> <li>[9] have read it. "This basically set out the legal</li> <li>[10] position", and then you go on:</li> <li>[11] "Therefore, I am not certain of the relevance of</li> <li>[12] the final paragraph of your letter. In that, given the</li> <li>[13] example of Make Money, there is no proprietary right in</li> <li>[14] the concept."</li> <li>[15] What did you mean when you said you are not sure</li> <li>[16] of the relevance of the final paragraph of the letter?</li> <li>[17] A: I am sorry, I have not looked at this letter for a</li> <li>[18] while.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[9] you ran Make Money, the Megamatch concept and any scheme</li> <li>[4] involving multiretailers issuing a common currency at</li> <li>[5] each of its sites"?</li> <li>[6] A: No.</li> <li>[7] Q: I have not put it very well. Let us go back to the</li> <li>[8] letter of 19th November, please. I want you to</li> <li>[9] understand what I am putting to you. 2976 in the same</li> <li>[10] volume. The last paragraph of that document. You must,</li> <li>[11] I suggest to you, have seen this document to make your</li> <li>[12] answer on 17th February. It would have been natural,</li> <li>[13] surely, to look at the chain of correspondence, would it</li> <li>[14] not?</li> <li>[15] A: I cannot remember whether I saw the chain of</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[6] Q: It is inconceivable that you had not, unless you were</li> <li>[7] just misrepresenting it. Because, in order to</li> <li>[8] say, "I am not sure I am able to add much", you must</li> <li>[9] have read it. "This basically set out the legal</li> <li>[10] position", and then you go on:</li> <li>[11] "Therefore, I am not certain of the relevance of</li> <li>[12] the final paragraph of your letter. In that, given the</li> <li>[13] example of Make Money, there is no proprietary right in</li> <li>[14] the concept."</li> <li>[15] What did you mean when you said you are not sure</li> <li>[16] of the relevance of the final paragraph of the letter?</li> <li>[17] A: I am sorry, I have not looked at this letter for a</li> <li>[18] while.</li> <li>[19] Q: Quite. You have the letter of 20th December that you</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[9] you ran Make Money, the Megamatch concept and any scheme</li> <li>[4] involving multiretailers issuing a common currency at</li> <li>[6] each of its sites"?</li> <li>[6] A: No.</li> <li>[7] Q: I have not put it very well. Let us go back to the</li> <li>[8] letter of 19th November, please. I want you to</li> <li>[9] understand what I am putting to you. 2976 in the same</li> <li>[10] volume. The last paragraph of that document. You must,</li> <li>[11] I suggest to you, have seen this document to make your</li> <li>[12] answer on 17th February. It would have been natural,</li> <li>[13] surely, to look at the chain of correspondence, would it</li> <li>[14] not?</li> <li>[15] A: I cannot remember whether I saw the chain of</li> <li>[16] correspondence. It looks as though I saw certainly the</li> <li>[17] letter of 2nd December. So far as I can recall,</li> <li>[18] Mr Watson was dealing with Mr Donovan regarding Make</li> <li>[19] Money.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[6] Q: It is inconceivable that you had not, unless you were</li> <li>[7] just misrepresenting it. Because, in order to</li> <li>[8] say, "I am not sure I am able to add much", you must</li> <li>[9] have read it. "This basically set out the legal</li> <li>[10] position", and then you go on:</li> <li>[11] "Therefore, I am not certain of the relevance of</li> <li>[12] the final paragraph of your letter. In that, given the</li> <li>[13] example of Make Money, there is no proprietary right in</li> <li>[14] the concept."</li> <li>[15] What did you mean when you said you are not sure</li> <li>[16] of the relevance of the final paragraph of the letter?</li> <li>[17] A: I am sorry, I have not looked at this letter for a</li> <li>[18] while.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[9] you ran Make Money, the Megamatch concept and any scheme</li> <li>[4] involving multiretailers issuing a common currency at</li> <li>[6] each of its sites"?</li> <li>[6] A: No.</li> <li>[7] Q: I have not put it very well. Let us go back to the</li> <li>[8] letter of 19th November, please. I want you to</li> <li>[9] understand what I am putting to you. 2976 in the same</li> <li>[10] volume. The last paragraph of that document. You must,</li> <li>[11] I suggest to you, have seen this document to make your</li> <li>[12] answer on 17th February. It would have been natural,</li> <li>[13] surely, to look at the chain of correspondence, would it</li> <li>[14] not?</li> <li>[15] A: I cannot remember whether I saw the chain of</li> <li>[16] correspondence. It looks as though I saw certainly the</li> <li>[17] letter of 2nd December. So far as I can recall,</li> <li>[18] Mr Watson was dealing with Mr Donovan regarding Make</li> <li>[19] Money.</li> <li>[20] Q: But, if you had read it – have a look at the last</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[6] Q: It is inconceivable that you had not, unless you were</li> <li>[7] just misrepresenting it. Because, in order to</li> <li>[8] say, "I am not sure I am able to add much", you must</li> <li>[9] have read it. "This basically set out the legal</li> <li>[10] position", and then you go on:</li> <li>[11] "Therefore, I am not certain of the relevance of</li> <li>[12] the final paragraph of your letter. In that, given the</li> <li>[13] example of Make Money, there is no proprietary right in</li> <li>[14] the concept."</li> <li>[15] What did you mean when you said you are not sure</li> <li>[16] of the relevance of the final paragraph of the letter?</li> <li>[17] A: I am sorry, I have not looked at this letter for a</li> <li>[18] while.</li> <li>[19] Q: Quite. You have the letter of 20th December that you</li> <li>[20] are replying to?</li> <li>[21] A: Yes.</li> <li>[22] Q: What did you mean?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[9] you ran Make Money, the Megamatch concept and any scheme</li> <li>[4] involving multiretailers issuing a common currency at</li> <li>[6] each of its sites"?</li> <li>[6] A: No.</li> <li>[7] Q: I have not put it very well. Let us go back to the</li> <li>[8] letter of 19th November, please. I want you to</li> <li>[9] understand what I am putting to you. 2976 in the same</li> <li>[10] volume. The last paragraph of that document. You must,</li> <li>[11] I suggest to you, have seen this document to make your</li> <li>[12] answer on 17th February. It would have been natural,</li> <li>[13] surely, to look at the chain of correspondence, would it</li> <li>[14] not?</li> <li>[15] A: I cannot remember whether I saw the chain of</li> <li>[16] correspondence. It looks as though I saw certainly the</li> <li>[17] letter of 2nd December. So far as I can recall,</li> <li>[18] Mr Watson was dealing with Mr Donovan regarding Make</li> <li>[19] Money.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[6] Q: It is inconceivable that you had not, unless you were</li> <li>[7] just misrepresenting it. Because, in order to</li> <li>[8] say, "I am not sure I am able to add much", you must</li> <li>[9] have read it. "This basically set out the legal</li> <li>[10] position", and then you go on:</li> <li>[11] "Therefore, I am not certain of the relevance of</li> <li>[12] the final paragraph of your letter. In that, given the</li> <li>[13] example of Make Money, there is no proprietary right in</li> <li>[14] the concept."</li> <li>[15] What did you mean when you said you are not sure</li> <li>[16] of the relevance of the final paragraph of the letter?</li> <li>[17] A: I am sorry, I have not looked at this letter for a</li> <li>[18] while.</li> <li>[19] Q: Quite. You have the letter of 20th December that you</li> <li>[20] are replying to?</li> <li>[21] A: Yes.</li> <li>[22] Q: What did you mean?</li> <li>[23] A: It looks like – reading through my paragraph – again,</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[9] you ran Make Money, the Megamatch concept and any scheme</li> <li>[4] involving multiretailers issuing a common currency at</li> <li>[5] each of its sites"?</li> <li>[6] A: No.</li> <li>[7] Q: I have not put it very well. Let us go back to the</li> <li>[8] letter of 19th November, please. I want you to</li> <li>[9] understand what I am putting to you. 2976 in the same</li> <li>[10] volume. The last paragraph of that document. You must,</li> <li>[11] I suggest to you, have seen this document to make your</li> <li>[12] answer on 17th February. It would have been natural,</li> <li>[13] surely, to look at the chain of correspondence, would it</li> <li>[14] not?</li> <li>[15] A: I cannot remember whether I saw the chain of</li> <li>[16] correspondence. It looks as though I saw certainly the</li> <li>[17] letter of 2nd December. So far as I can recall,</li> <li>[18] Mr Watson was dealing with Mr Donovan regarding Make</li> <li>[19] Money.</li> <li>[20] Q: But, if you had read it – have a look at the last</li> <li>[21] paragraph. He mentions his rights to Megamatch. Then</li> <li>[22] the says:</li> <li>[23] " also promotional schemes whereby the common</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[6] Q: It is inconceivable that you had not, unless you were</li> <li>[7] just misrepresenting it. Because, in order to</li> <li>[8] say, "I am not sure I am able to add much", you must</li> <li>[9] have read it. "This basically set out the legal</li> <li>[10] position", and then you go on:</li> <li>[11] "Therefore, I am not certain of the relevance of</li> <li>[12] the final paragraph of your letter. In that, given the</li> <li>[13] example of Make Money, there is no proprietary right in</li> <li>[14] the concept."</li> <li>[15] What did you mean when you said you are not sure</li> <li>[16] of the relevance of the final paragraph of the letter?</li> <li>[17] A: I am sorry, I have not looked at this letter for a</li> <li>[18] while.</li> <li>[19] Q: Quite. You have the letter of 20th December that you</li> <li>[20] are replying to?</li> <li>[21] A: Yes.</li> <li>[22] Q: What did you mean?</li> <li>[23] A: It looks like – reading through my paragraph – again,</li> <li>[24] I am referring back to the proprietary rights in the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[9] you ran Make Money, the Megamatch concept and any scheme</li> <li>[4] involving multiretailers issuing a common currency at</li> <li>[5] each of its sites"?</li> <li>[6] A: No.</li> <li>[7] Q: I have not put it very well. Let us go back to the</li> <li>[8] letter of 19th November, please. I want you to</li> <li>[9] understand what I am putting to you. 2976 in the same</li> <li>[10] volume. The last paragraph of that document. You must,</li> <li>[11] I suggest to you, have seen this document to make your</li> <li>[12] answer on 17th February. It would have been natural,</li> <li>[13] surely, to look at the chain of correspondence, would it</li> <li>[14] not?</li> <li>[15] A: I cannot remember whether I saw the chain of</li> <li>[16] correspondence. It looks as though I saw certainly the</li> <li>[17] letter of 2nd December. So far as I can recall,</li> <li>[18] Mr Watson was dealing with Mr Donovan regarding Make</li> <li>[19] Money.</li> <li>[20] Q: But, if you had read it – have a look at the last</li> <li>[21] paragraph. He mentions his rights to Megamatch. Then</li> <li>[22] he says:</li> <li>[23] " also promotional schemes whereby the common</li> <li>[24] currency [points et cetera] are collected or rewarded at</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[6] Q: It is inconceivable that you had not, unless you were</li> <li>[7] just misrepresenting it. Because, in order to</li> <li>[8] say, "I am not sure I am able to add much", you must</li> <li>[9] have read it. "This basically set out the legal</li> <li>[10] position", and then you go on:</li> <li>[11] "Therefore, I am not certain of the relevance of</li> <li>[12] the final paragraph of your letter. In that, given the</li> <li>[13] example of Make Money, there is no proprietary right in</li> <li>[14] the concept."</li> <li>[15] What did you mean when you said you are not sure</li> <li>[16] of the relevance of the final paragraph of the letter?</li> <li>[17] A: I am sorry, I have not looked at this letter for a</li> <li>[18] while.</li> <li>[19] Q: Quite. You have the letter of 20th December that you</li> <li>[20] are replying to?</li> <li>[21] A: Yes.</li> <li>[22] Q: What did you mean?</li> <li>[23] A: It looks like – reading through my paragraph – again,</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[9] you ran Make Money, the Megamatch concept and any scheme</li> <li>[4] involving multiretailers issuing a common currency at</li> <li>[5] each of its sites"?</li> <li>[6] A: No.</li> <li>[7] Q: I have not put it very well. Let us go back to the</li> <li>[8] letter of 19th November, please. I want you to</li> <li>[9] understand what I am putting to you. 2976 in the same</li> <li>[10] volume. The last paragraph of that document. You must,</li> <li>[11] I suggest to you, have seen this document to make your</li> <li>[12] answer on 17th February. It would have been natural,</li> <li>[13] surely, to look at the chain of correspondence, would it</li> <li>[14] not?</li> <li>[15] A: I cannot remember whether I saw the chain of</li> <li>[16] correspondence. It looks as though I saw certainly the</li> <li>[17] letter of 2nd December. So far as I can recall,</li> <li>[18] Mr Watson was dealing with Mr Donovan regarding Make</li> <li>[19] Money.</li> <li>[20] Q: But, if you had read it – have a look at the last</li> <li>[21] paragraph. He mentions his rights to Megamatch. Then</li> <li>[22] the says:</li> <li>[23] " also promotional schemes whereby the common</li> </ul>

ULL LL	UR	LUL

July 2, 1999

No.

[1] participating in the activity."	[1] originals.
<ul> <li>[7] participating in the activity.</li> <li>[2] If you had read that, you would have recognised</li> </ul>	MR JUSTICE LADDIE: I am sure there is nothing sinister in
[3] the possibility, would you not, that it applied to a	[3] it.
4] multibrand loyalty concept?	MR COX: I am prepared to accept it.
<ul> <li>A: That is in the most general sense -</li> </ul>	[5] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Who made up these photocopies?
6] Q: In a very general sense?	[6] MR COX: I do not know. They were supplied to us by the
7 A: - referring to a multibrand loyalty concept. I am not	[7] defendant. My learned friend is telling me that I have
a) sure that I read this letter.	(8) been supplied with the wrong bundle. In any event, let
sj Q: Right.	[9] us proceed.
a A: I have no memory of reading it. In the handover from	[10] Mr Lazenby, may I then ask you, with my apologies,
1] Mr Watson to wherever this correspondence went, I do not	[11] to go to 94, which is, we hope -
2] know where it was all put.	[12] (2.45 pm).
3] Q: Mr Watson then replies saying, "You do not have rights	[13] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: It is volume 12.
4) to that general concept. Look at Air Miles", and you	[14] MR COX: It is volume 12, my Lord, yes. Page 5548.
a then take up the correspondence in February saying, "You	[15] 16th February 1994. 5549, the middle of the page,
a have no rights to Make Moncy", and you are not sure of	[16] Don Marketing:
7) the relevance of his final paragraph. Is the position	[17] "Shot down Nintendo -
a) not that you knew by then quite well that Mr Donovan was	[18] A: Sorry -
al suggesting that he had rights to a scheme that	[19] <b>Q:</b> This is your note, is it?
g could – and when I say "rights", I mean in the loosest	[20] A: This is my note. It is my writing. It says, "Shut down
1] sense - he had a claim upon a scheme that was a	[21] Nintendo".
2] multiretailer loyalty scheme?	[22] <b>Q:</b> "Shut down Nintendo, establish position on Make Money,
A: No, I did not know quite well at all. It was not in my	[23] ditto, ditto, multiretailer promos."
4) mind for any moment, so far as I can remember, in the	[24] Do you see that?
Fig relevant period. It looks to me like my response was on	[25] <b>A</b> : Yes.
Page 1	
[1] the basis of David Watson's 2nd December letter and [2] reading of that indicates reference to Make Money and to	<ul> <li>[1] Q: You knew quite well that Mr Donovan was asserting claims</li> <li>[2] to a multiretailer promotions. You were in the process</li> </ul>
3) the ownership of issuing points or whatever, or game	[3] of establishing the position, were you not?
4] pieces, from multiretailers. He uses the example of	[4] A: When you read the various letters that you have drawn my
5] Air Miles. I am probably building on that. But	[5] attention to, it seems now to be clear.
6] I honestly cannot remember what I had in my mind.	[6] <b>Q</b> : What do you mean "now"?
Q: You knew quite well. You thought, I suggest to you,	<ul> <li>A: Well, on reading them through now. I cannot remember</li> </ul>
as that Mr Donovan had stumbled on exactly the right	[8] reading them at the time or looking at them. Or
g target, did you not? That he was maintaining a right to	[9] I cannot remember what I talked to Mr Watson about. But
of a multiretailer concept that you were busy embarked upon	[10] you have just taken me through them. I am saying, when
i implementing?	[11] you read through them in order like this, it is clear
z A: No.	[12] there is some kind of claim over multiretailer
g Q: You knew that quite well by 17th?	[13] promotions. Which seems to be going beyond Megamatch.
A: You keep suggesting that. I keep having to say, "I do	[14] That is what you have just taken me through here in
not know that. I did not know that".	[16] these letters.
G: Really? Have a look at your diary, please.	[16] Q: You knew it very well. And you have just spent the last
16th February 1994?	[17] five minutes going blue in the face, I suggest to you,
MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Which volume?	[18] asserting that you did not know it and that you could
MR COX: My Lord, I think it is volume 13.	
It does not appear to be in the copy, my Lord.	[20] A: I cannot recollect. I still cannot. I have written it
I apologise for that. Strangely, my Lord, it is not in	[21] down here. Clearly that was on the agenda on
the copy your Lordship has. If your Lordship turns to	[22] 17th February.
6017. But 6018 is copied. But there is a missing	[23] Q: 16th February, I think.
page which has not been copied. Which I had not	[24] A: No, I think that is the 17th. I think these notes refer
previously detected, because I have been looking at the	[25] to the page after rather than the page before.
Page 10	6 Page 10

. .3

	2
[1] Q: They are on the back of 16th February. Which would that	[1] and implement it - and I had the two things separate in
[2] bc?	[2] my mind – on our own.
[3] A: That is referring to notes I made on 17th February.	[3] Q: Shall I suggest to you why it was you did not? He had
[4] I would normally make notes on the page opposite the	[4] written to Mr Watson, to Shell, to you, meaning
[6] date.	5 Shell, "There is no point in discussing this unless you
[6] Q: So, if it is facing the page, it is on the 17th, is it?	[6] are going to run one of these promotions". You, if you
[7] A: Yes.	[7] had written back saying: "You have no rights in the
[8] Q: Right. "Establish position on multiretailer promos".	[8] multibrand loyalty scheme concept idea", would have
[9] So, when you wrote the letter that we have just been	9 tipped him off that you were indeed going to roll out a
[10] looking at on 17th February 1994, you knew quite well	[10] concept similar to that which you knew he claimed. Is
[11] that multiretailer promotions were an issue, did you	(11) that not right?
and the second se	
[12] not?	
[13] A: It looks like I did, yes.	[13] consequence of anything I might have said.
[14] <b>Q:</b> You did indeed. And you chose - you chose - simply to	[14] Q: I am asking what was in your mind.
[15] say: "You have no right in the concept of Make Money",	[15] A: That is what I am saying. I cannot say what he would
[16] Shell would otherwise be free to promote a game based on	[16] have said if I had said something which I did not say.
[17] that concept. I.e. Make Money?	[17] Q: You did not want to tip him off, did you? You did not
[18] A: That was the best of my knowledge at the time, I think.	[18] want that trouble then, did you?
[19] We had had the letter, clearly from the correspondence	[19] A: As I say, I did not say that -
[20] which David had been dealing with, which he had somehow	[20] Q: I am asking you. You chose not to saying anything about
[21] handed over to me. I cannot remember the process for	[21] it because you knew it would lead to a big row, did you
[22] handing it over. I cannot remember what his brief to me	[22] not?
<ul><li>[22] harding it over 1 callior remember what his brief to hie</li><li>3] was about that.</li></ul>	[23] A: I did not know - I cannot remember clearly what I was
	[24] thinking at the time, I cannot remember why I became
24] Q: Why did you not say in the letter:	
[25] "Furthermore, you do not have any right to a Page 109	[25] involved with this and I cannot remember which of Page 111
[1] multiretailer promotion in which there is issuing of	11] letters in particular I read. But it was - it all
[2] points at each retailer"?	[2] seemed very confusing at the time. I did not certainly
[3] A: I do not know.	[3] know why Mr Donovan seemed to think it was going beyond
[4] Q: Was is that you did not want to tip Mr Donovan off?	[4] Megamatch. In my mind, he was a games man. Megamatch
[6] A: I do not know.	[6] was definitely clearly his game. That was the long and
[6] Q: Because, you see, the last time you had done that, on	[6] the short of it. I would imagine that I was not sure
[7] 18th June, and said you could go ahead with Make Money,	[7] why he was suggesting anything else.
[8] it had led to all this row, had it not? About Make	[8] Q: What do you mean, you would imagine? You knew quite
[5] Money?	[9] well.
[10] A: Well, that is the case, yes. The relationship with	[10] A: I did not know quite well.
[11] Mr Donovan was – had rapidly gone downhill and we were	
[12] having problems by this stage. So, therefore, we had to	[11] Q: You knew quite well, Mr Lazenby. He had told you. You
	[12] had Concept Four. At least you accept that, do you not?
[13] be careful what we did or did not say to Mr Donovan in	[13] A: I cannot add anything to what I have said previously
[14] writing or on the phone.	[14] about Concept Four. It was one of many various, vague
[15] Q: If you had told Mr Donovan that: he had no rights to	[15] and some worked up collections of ideas which came in at
[16] multiretailer promotions, he would have suspected that	[16] the time. I certainly, by early 1994, would not be able
[17] you were going to run one; is that not right?	[17] to remember distinctly something which I had not looked
[18] A: I do not know. I cannot say what he would have thought.	[18] at for months, if not years, if I ever did. I certainly
[19] Q: As I say, when you told him that in relation to Make	[19] would not be able to remember that after almost two
[20] Money, he had become very concerned, had he not? When	[20] years on.
[21] you had told him that, if you wanted to, you could run	[21] Q: No. In any event, let us just see, if we may, how this
[22] Make Money without reference to him, he had become	[22] proceeded. On 3rd March at volume 9A, please.
[23] concerned?	
A The discourse of the set of the	······································
[25] said that we could run it, which meant use the concept	1241 MR COX: My Lord, yes.
	MR JUSTICE LADDIE: May I ask the witness some questions?
Page 110	Page 112

(1) (2)		
[2]	MR COX: My Lord, yes.	[1] go to volume 12, your diary.
	MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Mr Lazenby, I understand your evidence	[2] A: Yes.
	that you cannot remember what you looked at and what you did not look at What Ma Cox has have surface to you	[9] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Page 5549, the one that Mr Cox just put
	did not look at. What Mr Cox has been putting to you is, he is suggesting to you that you would have seen the	[4] to you: Is that what you think you meant by "establish [6] position"? Are you saying that means "find out", as
	letter. If you were going to take up the correspondence	[6] opposed to "assert"?
	which had been initially dealt with by Mr Watson, it	
	only made sense for you to actually look at all the	
	correspondence to see what you were getting into. That	
	is what is put to you. As I understand it, your	[9] "Our legal counsel form an opinion"
	position is you do not recall whether you did or did	[11] <b>Q:</b> You were looking to establish the position with legal
	not?	[12] counsel, were you not?
[13]		[13] A: It looks like I was. The whole of this subject had got
[14]		[14] to a stage where we needed to - if we had not already
	file E7.	[16] referred to our legal advisors or our legal department,
[16]		[16] then we needed to refer to them on a regular basis.
[17]		[17] This looks to me like it was me making a note to myself
	sentence and imagine you read that Mr Donovan was	[18] to ask them what they thought the legal position was -
	claiming rights in promotional schemes. He describes	[19] <b>Q:</b> On multiretailer promos?
	them as:	A: I could not say what that refers to. It might be
(21)	and the set of the set of the set	[21] multiretailer promos. It is more likely to be
	currency collected or rewarded at outlets belonging to	[22] Make Money. We knew that we were talking to Mr Donovan
·~3		[23] about Make Money. It looks to me, from the letters,
•]	Nothing more, nothing less.	[24] that we were not quite sure what Mr Donovan was saying
[25]	A: Yes.	[25] about multiretailer promos.
	Page 113	Page 115
	р. •	10
[1]	MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Pretend for a moment that you had seen that and you realised that he was making a claim in	[1] <b>Q</b> : Yes. Could you turn to volume 9A, 3809. This is the
[2]	that and you realised that he was making a claim in	[2] reply to your letter. You had mentioned nothing in your
[2] (3]	that and you realised that he was making a claim in those very wide terms.	<ul><li>[2] reply to your letter. You had mentioned nothing in your</li><li>[3] letter of 17th February about multiretailer promos, had</li></ul>
[2] (3] (4)	that and you realised that he was making a claim in those very wide terms. A: Yes.	<ul> <li>[2] reply to your letter. You had mentioned nothing in your</li> <li>[3] letter of 17th February about multiretailer promos, had</li> <li>[4] you?</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4]	<ul> <li>that and you realised that he was making a claim in</li> <li>those very wide terms.</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Mr Cox is saying, from your diary, it</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] reply to your letter. You had mentioned nothing in your</li> <li>[3] letter of 17th February about multiretailer promos, had</li> <li>[4] you?</li> <li>[5] A: I had not mentioned anything specifically. I had said</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] (5] [6]	that and you realised that he was making a claim in those very wide terms. A: Yes.	<ul> <li>[2] reply to your letter. You had mentioned nothing in your</li> <li>[3] letter of 17th February about multiretailer promos, had</li> <li>[4] you?</li> <li>[5] A: I had not mentioned anything specifically. I had said</li> <li>[6] that I did not understand what Mr Donovan was referring</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] (5] [6]	<ul> <li>that and you realised that he was making a claim in</li> <li>those very wide terms.</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>MB JUSTICE LADDIE: Mr Cox is saying, from your diary, it</li> <li>looks like you did know that some claim in relation to</li> <li>promotions was being made.</li> <li>A: (Witness nods).</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] reply to your letter. You had mentioned nothing in your</li> <li>[3] letter of 17th February about multiretailer promos, had</li> <li>[4] you?</li> <li>[5] A: I had not mentioned anything specifically. I had said</li> <li>[6] that I did not understand what Mr Donovan was referring</li> <li>[7] to in his previous letter.</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] ] ]	<ul> <li>that and you realised that he was making a claim in</li> <li>those very wide terms.</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>MB JUSTICE LADDIE: Mr Cox is saying, from your diary, it</li> <li>looks like you did know that some claim in relation to</li> <li>promotions was being made.</li> <li>A: (Witness nods).</li> <li>MB JUSTICE LADDIE: Assume you had this letter in front of</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] reply to your letter. You had mentioned nothing in your</li> <li>[3] letter of 17th February about multiretailer promos, had</li> <li>[4] you?</li> <li>[5] A: I had not mentioned anything specifically. I had said</li> <li>[6] that I did not understand what Mr Donovan was referring</li> <li>[7] to in his previous letter.</li> <li>[8] Q: Quite. You had referred specifically to Make Money?</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6] [6] [7] [8] ] [10]	<ul> <li>that and you realised that he was making a claim in</li> <li>those very wide terms.</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Mr Cox is saying, from your diary, it</li> <li>looks like you did know that some claim in relation to</li> <li>promotions was being made.</li> <li>A: (Witness nods).</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Assume you had this letter in front of</li> <li>you in those wide terms, in not referring to it in your</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] reply to your letter. You had mentioned nothing in your</li> <li>[3] letter of 17th February about multiretailer promos, had</li> <li>[4] you?</li> <li>[5] A: I had not mentioned anything specifically. I had said</li> <li>[6] that I did not understand what Mr Donovan was referring</li> <li>[7] to in his previous letter.</li> <li>[8] Q: Quite. You had referred specifically to Make Money?</li> </ul>
[2] (3) (4) (6) (6) (7) (8) (7) (8) (1) (10) (11)	<ul> <li>that and you realised that he was making a claim in those very wide terms.</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>MB JUSTICE LADDIE: Mr Cox is saying, from your diary, it looks like you did know that some claim in relation to promotions was being made.</li> <li>A: (Witness nods).</li> <li>MB JUSTICE LADDIE: Assume you had this letter in front of you in those wide terms, in not referring to it in your letter on page 3740, were you trying to avoid a dispute</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] reply to your letter. You had mentioned nothing in your</li> <li>[3] letter of 17th February about multiretailer promos, had</li> <li>[4] you?</li> <li>[5] A: I had not mentioned anything specifically. I had said</li> <li>[6] that I did not understand what Mr Donovan was referring</li> <li>[7] to in his previous letter.</li> <li>[8] Q: Quite. You had referred specifically to Make Money?</li> <li>[9] A: Which was what I thought or believed the discussion was</li> <li>[10] about at the time.</li> <li>[11] Q: That is a little bit different. So are you saying that,</li> </ul>
[2] (3) (4) (6) (6) (7) (8) (7) (8) (7) (8) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1	<ul> <li>that and you realised that he was making a claim in those very wide terms.</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>MB JUSTICE LADDIE: Mr Cox is saying, from your diary, it looks like you did know that some claim in relation to promotions was being made.</li> <li>A: (Witness nods).</li> <li>MB JUSTICE LADDIE: Assume you had this letter in front of you in those wide terms, in not referring to it in your letter on page 3740, were you trying to avoid a dispute with Mr Donovan in relation to that wide claim over a</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] reply to your letter. You had mentioned nothing in your</li> <li>[3] letter of 17th February about multiretailer promos, had</li> <li>[4] you?</li> <li>[5] A: I had not mentioned anything specifically. I had said</li> <li>[6] that I did not understand what Mr Donovan was referring</li> <li>[7] to in his previous letter.</li> <li>[8] Q: Quite. You had referred specifically to Make Money?</li> <li>[9] A: Which was what I thought or believed the discussion was</li> <li>[10] about at the time.</li> <li>[11] Q: That is a little bit different. So are you saying that,</li> <li>[12] from this correspondence, you had thought the discussion</li> </ul>
[2] (3) (4) (6) (7) (8) (7) (8) (7) (8) (7) (1) (1) (1) (1) (13)	<ul> <li>that and you realised that he was making a claim in those very wide terms.</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>MB JUSTICE LADDIE: Mr Cox is saying, from your diary, it looks like you did know that some claim in relation to promotions was being made.</li> <li>A: (Witness nods).</li> <li>MB JUSTICE LADDIE: Assume you had this letter in front of you in those wide terms, in not referring to it in your letter on page 3740, were you trying to avoid a dispute with Mr Donovan in relation to that wide claim over a very wide area of promotional schemes involving multiple</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] reply to your letter. You had mentioned nothing in your</li> <li>[3] letter of 17th February about multiretailer promos, had</li> <li>[4] you?</li> <li>[5] A: I had not mentioned anything specifically. I had said</li> <li>[6] that I did not understand what Mr Donovan was referring</li> <li>[7] to in his previous letter.</li> <li>[8] Q: Quite. You had referred specifically to Make Money?</li> <li>[9] A: Which was what I thought or believed the discussion was</li> <li>[10] about at the time.</li> <li>[11] Q: That is a little bit different. So are you saying that,</li> <li>[12] from this correspondence, you had thought the discussion</li> <li>[13] was about Make Money?</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [13]	that and you realised that he was making a claim in those very wide terms. A: Yes. MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Mr Cox is saying, from your diary, it looks like you did know that some claim in relation to promotions was being made. A: (Witness nods). MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Assume you had this letter in front of you in those wide terms, in not referring to it in your letter on page 3740, were you trying to avoid a dispute with Mr Donovan in relation to that wide claim over a very wide area of promotional schemes involving multiple retailers? Is that what you were doing?	<ul> <li>[2] reply to your letter. You had mentioned nothing in your</li> <li>[3] letter of 17th February about multiretailer promos, had</li> <li>[4] you?</li> <li>[5] A: I had not mentioned anything specifically. I had said</li> <li>[6] that I did not understand what Mr Donovan was referring</li> <li>[7] to in his previous letter.</li> <li>[8] Q: Quite. You had referred specifically to Make Money?</li> <li>[9] A: Which was what I thought or believed the discussion was</li> <li>[10] about at the time.</li> <li>[11] Q: That is a little bit different. So are you saying that,</li> <li>[12] from this correspondence, you had thought the discussion</li> <li>[13] was about Make Money?</li> <li>[14] A: What I was saying was I knew that Make Money was on the</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15]	<ul> <li>that and you realised that he was making a claim in those very wide terms.</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>MB JUSTICE LADDIE: Mr Cox is saying, from your diary, it looks like you did know that some claim in relation to promotions was being made.</li> <li>A: (Witness nods).</li> <li>MB JUSTICE LADDIE: Assume you had this letter in front of you in those wide terms, in not referring to it in your letter on page 3740, were you trying to avoid a dispute with Mr Donovan in relation to that wide claim over a very wide area of promotional schemes involving multiple retailers? Is that what you were doing?</li> <li>A: No, I think, if I read the first sentence, what I am</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] reply to your letter. You had mentioned nothing in your</li> <li>[3] letter of 17th February about multiretailer promos, had</li> <li>[4] you?</li> <li>[5] A: I had not mentioned anything specifically. I had said</li> <li>[6] that I did not understand what Mr Donovan was referring</li> <li>[7] to in his previous letter.</li> <li>[8] Q: Quite. You had referred specifically to Make Money?</li> <li>[9] A: Which was what I thought or believed the discussion was</li> <li>[10] about at the time.</li> <li>[11] Q: That is a little bit different. So are you saying that,</li> <li>[12] from this correspondence, you had thought the discussion</li> <li>[13] was about Make Money?</li> <li>[14] A: What I was saying was I knew that Make Money was on the</li> <li>[15] agenda. I did not quite know what else was on the</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [16]	<ul> <li>that and you realised that he was making a claim in those very wide terms.</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>MB JUSTICE LADDIE: Mr Cox is saying, from your diary, it looks like you did know that some claim in relation to promotions was being made.</li> <li>A: (Witness nods).</li> <li>MB JUSTICE LADDIE: Assume you had this letter in front of you in those wide terms, in not referring to it in your letter on page 3740, were you trying to avoid a dispute with Mr Donovan in relation to that wide claim over a very wide area of promotional schemes involving multiple retailers? Is that what you were doing?</li> <li>A: No, I think, if I read the first sentence, what I am trying to do is to -</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] reply to your letter. You had mentioned nothing in your</li> <li>[3] letter of 17th February about multiretailer promos, had</li> <li>[4] you?</li> <li>[5] A: I had not mentioned anything specifically. I had said</li> <li>[6] that I did not understand what Mr Donovan was referring</li> <li>[7] to in his previous letter.</li> <li>[8] Q: Quite. You had referred specifically to Make Money?</li> <li>[9] A: Which was what I thought or believed the discussion was</li> <li>[10] about at the time.</li> <li>[11] Q: That is a little bit different. So are you saying that,</li> <li>[12] from this correspondence, you had thought the discussion</li> <li>[13] was about Make Money?</li> <li>[14] A: What I was saying was I knew that Make Money was on the</li> <li>[15] agenda. I did not quite know what else was on the</li> <li>[16] agenda, and the diary note indicates I was clearly</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [17] [13] [13] [13] [14] [16] [16] [17]	<ul> <li>that and you realised that he was making a claim in those very wide terms.</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>MB JUSTICE LADDIE: Mr Cox is saying, from your diary, it looks like you did know that some claim in relation to promotions was being made.</li> <li>A: (Witness nods).</li> <li>MB JUSTICE LADDIE: Assume you had this letter in front of you in those wide terms, in not referring to it in your letter on page 3740, were you trying to avoid a dispute with Mr Donovan in relation to that wide claim over a very wide area of promotional schemes involving multiple retailers? Is that what you were doing?</li> <li>A: No, I think, if I read the first sentence, what I am trying to do is to</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: The first sentence of what?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] reply to your letter. You had mentioned nothing in your</li> <li>[3] letter of 17th February about multiretailer promos, had</li> <li>[4] you?</li> <li>[5] A: I had not mentioned anything specifically. I had said</li> <li>[6] that I did not understand what Mr Donovan was referring</li> <li>[7] to in his previous letter.</li> <li>[8] Q: Quite. You had referred specifically to Make Money?</li> <li>[9] A: Which was what I thought or believed the discussion was</li> <li>[10] about at the time.</li> <li>[11] Q: That is a little bit different. So are you saying that,</li> <li>[12] from this correspondence, you had thought the discussion</li> <li>[13] was about Make Money?</li> <li>[14] A: What I was saying was I knew that Make Money was on the</li> <li>[15] agenda. I did not quite know what else was on the</li> <li>[16] agenda, and the diary note indicates I was clearly</li> <li>[17] trying to establish what else was being referred to or</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [13] [14] [16] [16] [17] [18]	<ul> <li>that and you realised that he was making a claim in those very wide terms.</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Mr Cox is saying, from your diary, it looks like you did know that some claim in relation to promotions was being made.</li> <li>A: (Witness nods).</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Assume you had this letter in front of you in those wide terms, in not referring to it in your letter on page 3740, were you trying to avoid a dispute with Mr Donovan in relation to that wide claim over a very wide area of promotional schemes involving multiple retailers? Is that what you were doing?</li> <li>A: No, I think, if I read the first sentence, what I am trying to do is to</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: The first sentence of what?</li> <li>A: My letter of 17th February, number 3740. It looks to me</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] reply to your letter. You had mentioned nothing in your</li> <li>[3] letter of 17th February about multiretailer promos, had</li> <li>[4] you?</li> <li>[5] A: I had not mentioned anything specifically. I had said</li> <li>[6] that I did not understand what Mr Donovan was referring</li> <li>[7] to in his previous letter.</li> <li>[8] Q: Quite. You had referred specifically to Make Money?</li> <li>[9] A: Which was what I thought or believed the discussion was</li> <li>[10] about at the time.</li> <li>[11] Q: That is a little bit different. So are you saying that,</li> <li>[12] from this correspondence, you had thought the discussion</li> <li>[13] was about Make Money?</li> <li>[14] A: What I was saying was I knew that Make Money was on the</li> <li>[16] agenda. I did not quite know what else was on the</li> <li>[16] agenda, and the diary note indicates I was clearly</li> <li>[17] trying to establish what else was being referred to or</li> <li>[18] what else was on the table.</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [13] [13] [13] [13] [13] [13] [13	<ul> <li>that and you realised that he was making a claim in those very wide terms.</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Mr Cox is saying, from your diary, it looks like you did know that some claim in relation to promotions was being made.</li> <li>A: (Witness nods).</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Assume you had this letter in front of you in those wide terms, in not referring to it in your letter on page 3740, were you trying to avoid a dispute with Mr Donovan in relation to that wide claim over a very wide area of promotional schemes involving multiple retailers? Is that what you were doing?</li> <li>A: No, I think, if I read the first sentence, what I am trying to do is to</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: The first sentence of what?</li> <li>A: My letter of 17th February, number 3740. It looks to me ike I am trying to establish quite what Mr Donovan is</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] reply to your letter. You had mentioned nothing in your</li> <li>[3] letter of 17th February about multiretailer promos, had</li> <li>[4] you?</li> <li>[5] A: I had not mentioned anything specifically. I had said</li> <li>[6] that I did not understand what Mr Donovan was referring</li> <li>[7] to in his previous letter.</li> <li>[8] Q: Quite. You had referred specifically to Make Money?</li> <li>[9] A: Which was what I thought or believed the discussion was</li> <li>[10] about at the time.</li> <li>[11] Q: That is a little bit different. So are you saying that,</li> <li>[12] from this correspondence, you had thought the discussion</li> <li>[13] was about Make Money?</li> <li>[14] A: What I was saying was I knew that Make Money was on the</li> <li>[16] agenda. I did not quite know what else was on the</li> <li>[16] agenda, and the diary note indicates I was clearly</li> <li>[17] trying to establish what else was being referred to or</li> <li>[18] what else was on the table.</li> <li>[19] Q: You see it is a letter dealing particularly with Make</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [6] [7] [10] [11] [12] [13] [13] [14] [16] [16] [17] [19] [20] 1	<ul> <li>that and you realised that he was making a claim in those very wide terms.</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Mr Cox is saying, from your diary, it looks like you did know that some claim in relation to promotions was being made.</li> <li>A: (Witness nods).</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Assume you had this letter in front of you in those wide terms, in not referring to it in your letter on page 3740, were you trying to avoid a dispute with Mr Donovan in relation to that wide claim over a very wide area of promotional schemes involving multiple retailers? Is that what you were doing?</li> <li>A: No, I think, if I read the first sentence, what I am trying to do is to</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: The first sentence of what?</li> <li>A: My letter of 17th February, number 3740. It looks to me ike I am trying to say. When I say I am not sure</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] reply to your letter. You had mentioned nothing in your</li> <li>[3] letter of 17th February about multiretailer promos, had</li> <li>[4] you?</li> <li>[5] A: I had not mentioned anything specifically. I had said</li> <li>[6] that I did not understand what Mr Donovan was referring</li> <li>[7] to in his previous letter.</li> <li>[8] Q: Quite. You had referred specifically to Make Money?</li> <li>[9] A: Which was what I thought or believed the discussion was</li> <li>[10] about at the time.</li> <li>[11] Q: That is a little bit different. So are you saying that,</li> <li>[12] from this correspondence, you had thought the discussion</li> <li>[13] was about Make Money?</li> <li>[14] A: What I was saying was I knew that Make Money was on the</li> <li>[16] agenda. I did not quite know what else was on the</li> <li>[16] agenda, and the diary note indicates I was clearly</li> <li>[17] trying to establish what else was being referred to or</li> <li>[18] what else was on the table.</li> <li>[19] Q: You see it is a letter dealing particularly with Make</li> <li>[20] Money, in which it complains that you were going to run</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [7] [7] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [16] [16] [16] [17] [19] [19] [20] 1 [21] (	<ul> <li>that and you realised that he was making a claim in those very wide terms.</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>MB JUSTICE LADDIE: Mr Cox is saying, from your diary, it looks like you did know that some claim in relation to promotions was being made.</li> <li>A: (Witness nods).</li> <li>MB JUSTICE LADDIE: Assume you had this letter in front of you in those wide terms, in not referring to it in your letter on page 3740, were you trying to avoid a dispute with Mr Donovan in relation to that wide claim over a very wide area of promotional schemes involving multiple retailers? Is that what you were doing?</li> <li>A: No, I think, if I read the first sentence, what I am trying to do is to</li> <li>MB JUSTICE LADDIE: The first sentence of what?</li> <li>A: My letter of 17th February, number 3740. It looks to me ike I am trying to say. When I say I am not sure of the relevance of the final paragraph, all of these</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] reply to your letter. You had mentioned nothing in your</li> <li>[3] letter of 17th February about multiretailer promos, had</li> <li>[4] you?</li> <li>[5] A: I had not mentioned anything specifically. I had said</li> <li>[6] that I did not understand what Mr Donovan was referring</li> <li>[7] to in his previous letter.</li> <li>[8] Q: Quite. You had referred specifically to Make Money?</li> <li>[9] A: Which was what I thought or believed the discussion was</li> <li>[10] about at the time.</li> <li>[11] Q: That is a little bit different. So are you saying that,</li> <li>[12] from this correspondence, you had thought the discussion</li> <li>[13] was about Make Money?</li> <li>[14] A: What I was saying was I knew that Make Money was on the</li> <li>[16] agenda. I did not quite know what else was on the</li> <li>[16] agenda, and the diary note indicates I was clearly</li> <li>[17] trying to establish what else was being referred to or</li> <li>[18] what else was on the table.</li> <li>[19] Q: You see it is a letter dealing particularly with Make</li> <li>[20] Money, in which it complains that you were going to run</li> <li>[21] it without Don Marketing and that your persistence in</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [6] [7] [7] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [16] [16] [16] [16] [16] [17] [20] 1 [21] ( 22] 1	<ul> <li>that and you realised that he was making a claim in those very wide terms.</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>MB JUSTICE LADDIE: Mr Cox is saying, from your diary, it looks like you did know that some claim in relation to promotions was being made.</li> <li>A: (Witness nods).</li> <li>MB JUSTICE LADDIE: Assume you had this letter in front of you in those wide terms, in not referring to it in your letter on page 3740, were you trying to avoid a dispute with Mr Donovan in relation to that wide claim over a very wide area of promotional schemes involving multiple retailers? Is that what you were doing?</li> <li>A: No, I think, if I read the first sentence, what I am trying to do is to</li> <li>MB JUSTICE LADDIE: The first sentence of what?</li> <li>A: My letter of 17th February, number 3740. It looks to me ike I am trying to say. When I say I am not sure of the relevance of the final paragraph, all of these hings do scem quite general. What I suspect I am</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] reply to your letter. You had mentioned nothing in your</li> <li>[3] letter of 17th February about multiretailer promos, had</li> <li>[4] you?</li> <li>[5] A: I had not mentioned anything specifically. I had said</li> <li>[6] that I did not understand what Mr Donovan was referring</li> <li>[7] to in his previous letter.</li> <li>[8] Q: Quite. You had referred specifically to Make Money?</li> <li>[9] A: Which was what I thought or believed the discussion was</li> <li>[10] about at the time.</li> <li>[11] Q: That is a little bit different. So are you saying that,</li> <li>[12] from this correspondence, you had thought the discussion</li> <li>[13] was about Make Money?</li> <li>[14] A: What I was saying was I knew that Make Money was on the</li> <li>[16] agenda. I did not quite know what else was on the</li> <li>[16] agenda, and the diary note indicates I was clearly</li> <li>[17] trying to establish what else was being referred to or</li> <li>[18] what else was on the table.</li> <li>[19] Q: You see it is a letter dealing particularly with Make</li> <li>[20] Money, in which it complains that you were going to run</li> <li>[21] it without Don Marketing and that your persistence in</li> <li>[22] pursuing the matter confirms you were already aware -</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [16] [16] [16] [17] [18] [19] ] [20] 9 [21] 0 (22] 1 [23] 1	<ul> <li>that and you realised that he was making a claim in those very wide terms.</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>MB JUSTICE LADDIE: Mr Cox is saying, from your diary, it looks like you did know that some claim in relation to promotions was being made.</li> <li>A: (Witness nods).</li> <li>MB JUSTICE LADDIE: Assume you had this letter in front of you in those wide terms, in not referring to it in your letter on page 3740, were you trying to avoid a dispute with Mr Donovan in relation to that wide claim over a very wide area of promotional schemes involving multiple retailers? Is that what you were doing?</li> <li>A: No, I think, if I read the first sentence, what I am trying to do is to</li> <li>MB JUSTICE LADDIE: The first sentence of what?</li> <li>A: My letter of 17th February, number 3740. It looks to me like I am trying to establish quite what Mr Donovan is referring to or trying to say. When I say I am not sure of the relevance of the final paragraph, all of these hings do seem quite general. What I suspect I am trying to say there is: "What are you trying to say?" I</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] reply to your letter. You had mentioned nothing in your</li> <li>[3] letter of 17th February about multiretailer promos, had</li> <li>[4] you?</li> <li>[5] A: I had not mentioned anything specifically. I had said</li> <li>[6] that I did not understand what Mr Donovan was referring</li> <li>[7] to in his previous letter.</li> <li>[8] Q: Quite. You had referred specifically to Make Money?</li> <li>[9] A: Which was what I thought or believed the discussion was</li> <li>[10] about at the time.</li> <li>[11] Q: That is a little bit different. So are you saying that,</li> <li>[12] from this correspondence, you had thought the discussion</li> <li>[13] was about Make Money?</li> <li>[14] A: What I was saying was I knew that Make Money was on the</li> <li>[15] agenda. I did not quite know what else was on the</li> <li>[16] agenda, and the diary note indicates I was clearly</li> <li>[17] trying to establish what else was being referred to or</li> <li>[18] what else was on the table.</li> <li>[19] Q: You see it is a letter dealing particularly with Make</li> <li>[20] Money, in which it complains that you were going to run</li> <li>[21] it without Don Marketing and that your persistence in</li> <li>[22] pursuing the matter confirms you were already aware -</li> <li>[23] this is the second page:</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [16] [16] [16] [17] [18] [19] ] [20] 9 [21] 0 (22] 1 [23] 1	<ul> <li>that and you realised that he was making a claim in those very wide terms.</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>MB JUSTICE LADDIE: Mr Cox is saying, from your diary, it looks like you did know that some claim in relation to promotions was being made.</li> <li>A: (Witness nods).</li> <li>MB JUSTICE LADDIE: Assume you had this letter in front of you in those wide terms, in not referring to it in your letter on page 3740, were you trying to avoid a dispute with Mr Donovan in relation to that wide claim over a very wide area of promotional schemes involving multiple retailers? Is that what you were doing?</li> <li>A: No, I think, if I read the first sentence, what I am trying to do is to -</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: The first sentence of what?</li> <li>A: My letter of 17th February, number 3740. It looks to me like I am trying to say. When I say I am not sure of the relevance of the final paragraph, all of these hings do scem quite general. What I suspect I am rying to flush that out.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] reply to your letter. You had mentioned nothing in your</li> <li>[3] letter of 17th February about multiretailer promos, had</li> <li>[4] you?</li> <li>[5] A: I had not mentioned anything specifically. I had said</li> <li>[6] that I did not understand what Mr Donovan was referring</li> <li>[7] to in his previous letter.</li> <li>[8] Q: Quite. You had referred specifically to Make Money?</li> <li>[9] A: Which was what I thought or believed the discussion was</li> <li>[10] about at the time.</li> <li>[11] Q: That is a little bit different. So are you saying that,</li> <li>[12] from this correspondence, you had thought the discussion</li> <li>[13] was about Make Money?</li> <li>[14] A: What I was saying was I knew that Make Money was on the</li> <li>[15] agenda. I did not quite know what else was on the</li> <li>[16] agenda, and the diary note indicates I was clearly</li> <li>[17] trying to establish what else was being referred to or</li> <li>[18] what else was on the table.</li> <li>[19] Q: You see it is a letter dealing particularly with Make</li> <li>[20] Money, in which it complains that you were going to run</li> <li>[21] it without Don Marketing and that your persistence in</li> <li>[22] pursuing the matter confirms you were already aware -</li> <li>[23] this is the second page:</li> <li>[24] " of the possibility we had of proprietary</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] ] [20] 1 [21] 0 [22] 1 [23] 1 [24] 2	<ul> <li>that and you realised that he was making a claim in those very wide terms.</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Mr Cox is saying, from your diary, it looks like you did know that some claim in relation to promotions was being made.</li> <li>A: (Witness nods).</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Assume you had this letter in front of you in those wide terms, in not referring to it in your letter on page 3740, were you trying to avoid a dispute with Mr Donovan in relation to that wide claim over a very wide area of promotional schemes involving multiple retailers? Is that what you were doing?</li> <li>A: No, I think, if I read the first sentence, what I am trying to do is to -</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: The first sentence of what?</li> <li>A: My letter of 17th February, number 3740. It looks to me ike I am trying to say. When I say I am not sure of the relevance of the final paragraph, all of these hings do scem quite general. What I suspect I am rying to flush that out.</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: I see. Just one other thing. Can you</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] reply to your letter. You had mentioned nothing in your</li> <li>[3] letter of 17th February about multiretailer promos, had</li> <li>[4] you?</li> <li>[5] A: I had not mentioned anything specifically. I had said</li> <li>[6] that I did not understand what Mr Donovan was referring</li> <li>[7] to in his previous letter.</li> <li>[8] Q: Quite. You had referred specifically to Make Money?</li> <li>[9] A: Which was what I thought or believed the discussion was</li> <li>[10] about at the time.</li> <li>[11] Q: That is a little bit different. So are you saying that,</li> <li>[12] from this correspondence, you had thought the discussion</li> <li>[13] was about Make Money?</li> <li>[14] A: What I was saying was I knew that Make Money was on the</li> <li>[16] agenda. I did not quite know what else was on the</li> <li>[16] agenda, and the diary note indicates I was clearly</li> <li>[17] trying to establish what else was being referred to or</li> <li>[18] what else was on the table.</li> <li>[19] Q: You see it is a letter dealing particularly with Make</li> <li>[20] Money, in which it complains that you were going to run</li> <li>[21] it without Don Marketing and that your persistence in</li> <li>[22] pursuing the matter confirms you were already aware -</li> <li>[23] this is the second page:</li> <li>[24] " of the possibility we had of proprietary</li> <li>[25] interest yet still chose to move forward without</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] ] [20] 1 [21] 0 [22] 1 [23] 1 [24] 2	<ul> <li>that and you realised that he was making a claim in those very wide terms.</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>MB JUSTICE LADDIE: Mr Cox is saying, from your diary, it looks like you did know that some claim in relation to promotions was being made.</li> <li>A: (Witness nods).</li> <li>MB JUSTICE LADDIE: Assume you had this letter in front of you in those wide terms, in not referring to it in your letter on page 3740, were you trying to avoid a dispute with Mr Donovan in relation to that wide claim over a very wide area of promotional schemes involving multiple retailers? Is that what you were doing?</li> <li>A: No, I think, if I read the first sentence, what I am trying to do is to -</li> <li>MR JUSTICE LADDIE: The first sentence of what?</li> <li>A: My letter of 17th February, number 3740. It looks to me like I am trying to say. When I say I am not sure of the relevance of the final paragraph, all of these hings do scem quite general. What I suspect I am rying to flush that out.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] reply to your letter. You had mentioned nothing in your</li> <li>[3] letter of 17th February about multiretailer promos, had</li> <li>[4] you?</li> <li>[5] A: I had not mentioned anything specifically. I had said</li> <li>[6] that I did not understand what Mr Donovan was referring</li> <li>[7] to in his previous letter.</li> <li>[8] Q: Quite. You had referred specifically to Make Money?</li> <li>[9] A: Which was what I thought or believed the discussion was</li> <li>[10] about at the time.</li> <li>[11] Q: That is a little bit different. So are you saying that,</li> <li>[12] from this correspondence, you had thought the discussion</li> <li>[13] was about Make Money?</li> <li>[14] A: What I was saying was I knew that Make Money was on the</li> <li>[15] agenda. I did not quite know what else was on the</li> <li>[16] agenda, and the diary note indicates I was clearly</li> <li>[17] trying to establish what else was being referred to or</li> <li>[18] what else was on the table.</li> <li>[19] Q: You see it is a letter dealing particularly with Make</li> <li>[20] Money, in which it complains that you were going to run</li> <li>[21] it without Don Marketing and that your persistence in</li> <li>[22] pursuing the matter confittms you were already aware -</li> <li>[23] this is the second page:</li> <li>[24] " of the possibility we had of proprietary</li> </ul>

[1]	resolving the matter. It was this very persistence	[1] Don Marketing Position."
	which gave the game away. While awaiting a response	[2] Do you see that?
[3]	regarding the proposed meeting, we are obtaining	[3] A: Ycs.
[4]	specialist counsel's advice regarding Make Money."	[4] Q: So one of the key actions, even on 15th September 1993,
[5]	So what he is saying there is that, without	[5] was to finalise the Don Marketing position?
	resolving any dispute, you just pressed on with Make	[6] A: This is what I said. We were pushing ahead with doing
	Money. You can see that is what he is saying, can you	[7] the promotion, and one of the things we were doing in
[8]	not?	[8] the process was trying to determine exactly what
[9]	A: Yes, and that would indicate –	[9] Mr Donovan's position or claim was. We did not know.
[10]	Q: That is true, is it not?	[10] Q: If you look at 2641 in the same bundle – I think this
[11]	A: That would indicate that – Shell presumably?	[11] is the history you are talking about - this is a note
[12]	Q: Yes.	[12] from Fox to Watson 22nd September, a week later:
[13]	A: What is true, sorry?	[13] "Cupid and Don Marketing", there is then a
14]	Q: It is true that is exactly what happened: without coming	[14] reference to some rights. What is being looked at here
15]	to Mr Donovan, though you knew since the summer of 1993,	[15] of course were rights such as copyright and patents,
16]	Shell just went ahead and put into programme the running	[16] were they not?
17]	of Make Money?	[17] A: I was not involved in this part of the process, so
18]	A: What is true is that we wanted to use Make Money.	[18] I cannot comment very much. I know at a very general
19]	I cannot remember when it was decided, but we wanted	[19] high level sense that the search was going on, driven by
	to. We believed, with all the information we had to	[20] Charlie Fox, with Option One helping out. I was not
2 8 <b>9</b>	hand at the time - we had not seen the relevant letters	[21] involved closely at all.
22]	which came to light later on in 1993 - that we could	[22] Q: "Option One's view is that Don Marketing do not have a
	run it. What is also true is that we knew that	[23] claim over Cupid. We still need to establish, however,
24]	Mr Donovan had a problem with that of some sort. Of	[24] who first introduced Make Money to Shell. Was it
	course we continued to develop it, because we wanted to	[25] invented by Shell in 1966 or was it Don Marketing who
	Page 117	Page 1
	use it, whilst the problem or whatever, the claim that	[1] rejigged the idea in 1984 and who reintroduced the
[2]	Mr Donovan had over it, was being sorted out separately.	[2] concept? Future action; quiz John Smeddle", he being,
[2] [3]	Mr Donovan had over it, was being sorted out separately. Q: Yes. But it was not in fact sorted out. Can I just ask	<ul><li>[2] concept? Future action; quiz John Smeddle", he being,</li><li>[3] as we know, one of the persons who had worked on it with</li></ul>
[2] [3] [4]	Mr Donovan had over it, was being sorted out separately. Q: Yes. But it was not in fact sorted out. Can I just ask you to look - because there were moments along this	<ul> <li>[2] concept? Future action; quiz John Smeddle", he being,</li> <li>[3] as we know, one of the persons who had worked on it with</li> <li>[4] Don Marketing in 1984 and previously:</li> </ul>
(2) (3) (4) (5)	Mr Donovan had over it, was being sorted out separately. Q: Yes. But it was not in fact sorted out. Can I just ask you to look - because there were moments along this road where plainly it was considered speaking to	<ul> <li>[2] concept? Future action; quiz John Smeddle", he being,</li> <li>[3] as we know, one of the persons who had worked on it with</li> <li>[4] Don Marketing in 1984 and previously:</li> <li>[5] "Seek PM's", that is Pamela Marsh, is it not?</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6]	Mr Donovan had over it, was being sorted out separately. Q: Yes. But it was not in fact sorted out. Can I just ask you to look - because there were moments along this road where plainly it was considered speaking to Mr Donovan about it?	<ul> <li>[2] concept? Future action; quiz John Smeddle", he being,</li> <li>[3] as we know, one of the persons who had worked on it with</li> <li>[4] Don Marketing in 1984 and previously:</li> <li>[6] "Seek PM's", that is Pamela Marsh, is it not?</li> <li>[6] A: It is.</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]	Mr Donovan had over it, was being sorted out separately. Q: Yes. But it was not in fact sorted out. Can I just ask you to look - because there were moments along this road where plainly it was considered speaking to Mr Donovan about it? (3.00 pm)	<ul> <li>[2] concept? Future action; quiz John Smeddle", he being,</li> <li>[3] as we know, one of the persons who had worked on it with</li> <li>[4] Don Marketing in 1984 and previously:</li> <li>[5] "Seek PM's", that is Pamela Marsh, is it not?</li> <li>[6] A: It is.</li> <li>[7] Q: " PM's legal approval ask John Donovan whether he</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8]	Mr Donovan had over it, was being sorted out separately. Q: Yes. But it was not in fact sorted out. Can I just ask you to look - because there were moments along this road where plainly it was considered speaking to Mr Donovan about it? (3.00 pm) Have a look, if you would, at volume 6, 2609.	<ul> <li>[2] concept? Future action; quiz John Smeddle", he being,</li> <li>[3] as we know, one of the persons who had worked on it with</li> <li>[4] Don Marketing in 1984 and previously:</li> <li>[5] "Seek PM's", that is Pamela Marsh, is it not?</li> <li>[6] A: It is.</li> <li>[7] Q: " PM's legal approval ask John Donovan whether he</li> <li>[8] will consider working for Shell again in the future.</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9]	Mr Donovan had over it, was being sorted out separately. Q: Yes. But it was not in fact sorted out. Can I just ask you to look - because there were moments along this road where plainly it was considered speaking to Mr Donovan about it? (3.00 pm) Have a look, if you would, at volume 6, 2609. Note of 15th September 1993. Operation Cupid; that was	<ul> <li>[2] concept? Future action; quiz John Smeddle", he being,</li> <li>[3] as we know, one of the persons who had worked on it with</li> <li>[4] Don Marketing in 1984 and previously:</li> <li>[6] "Seek PM's", that is Pamela Marsh, is it not?</li> <li>[6] A: It is.</li> <li>[7] Q: " PM's legal approval ask John Donovan whether he</li> <li>[8] will consider working for Shell again in the future.</li> <li>[9] If "no", please put it in writing. If "yes", decide if</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] 0]	Mr Donovan had over it, was being sorted out separately. Q: Yes. But it was not in fact sorted out. Can I just ask you to look - because there were moments along this road where plainly it was considered speaking to Mr Donovan about it? (3.00 pm) Have a look, if you would, at volume 6, 2609.	<ul> <li>[2] concept? Future action; quiz John Smeddle", he being,</li> <li>[3] as we know, one of the persons who had worked on it with</li> <li>[4] Don Marketing in 1984 and previously:</li> <li>[5] "Seek PM's", that is Pamela Marsh, is it not?</li> <li>[6] A: It is.</li> <li>[7] Q: " PM's legal approval ask John Donovan whether he</li> <li>[8] will consider working for Shell again in the future.</li> <li>[9] If "no", please put it in writing. If "yes", decide if</li> <li>[10] we want to use him for Cupid."</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [9] [1]	Mr Donovan had over it, was being sorted out separately. Q: Yes. But it was not in fact sorted out. Can I just ask you to look - because there were moments along this road where plainly it was considered speaking to Mr Donovan about it? (3.00 pm) Have a look, if you would, at volume 6, 2609. Note of 15th September 1993. Operation Cupid; that was the name for Make Money, was it not? A: Yes.	<ul> <li>[2] concept? Future action; quiz John Smeddle", he being,</li> <li>[3] as we know, one of the persons who had worked on it with</li> <li>[4] Don Marketing in 1984 and previously:</li> <li>[5] "Seek PM's", that is Pamela Marsh, is it not?</li> <li>[6] A: It is.</li> <li>[7] Q: " PM's legal approval ask John Donovan whether he</li> <li>[8] will consider working for Shell again in the future.</li> <li>[9] If "no", please put it in writing. If "yes", decide if</li> <li>[10] we want to use him for Cupid."</li> <li>[11] I do not know whether you know, do you, that</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [1] [2]	Mr Donovan had over it, was being sorted out separately. Q: Yes. But it was not in fact sorted out. Can I just ask you to look - because there were moments along this road where plainly it was considered speaking to Mr Donovan about it? (3.00 pm) Have a look, if you would, at volume 6, 2609. Note of 15th September 1993. Operation Cupid; that was the name for Make Money, was it not? A: Yes. Q: Operation Cupid planned at that time for	<ul> <li>[2] concept? Future action; quiz John Smeddle", he being,</li> <li>[3] as we know, one of the persons who had worked on it with</li> <li>[4] Don Marketing in 1984 and previously:</li> <li>[6] "Seek PM's", that is Pamela Marsh, is it not?</li> <li>[6] A: It is.</li> <li>[7] Q: " PM's legal approval ask John Donovan whether he</li> <li>[8] will consider working for Shell again in the future.</li> <li>[9] If "no", please put it in writing. If "yes", decide if</li> <li>[10] we want to use him for Cupid."</li> <li>[11] I do not know whether you know, do you, that</li> <li>[12] question was never asked of Mr Donovan?</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [9] [9] [9] [1] [2] 3]	Mr Donovan had over it, was being sorted out separately. Q: Yes. But it was not in fact sorted out. Can I just ask you to look - because there were moments along this road where plainly it was considered speaking to Mr Donovan about it? (3.00 pm) Have a look, if you would, at volume 6, 2609. Note of 15th September 1993. Operation Cupid; that was the name for Make Money, was it not? A: Yes.	<ul> <li>[2] concept? Future action; quiz John Smeddle", he being,</li> <li>[3] as we know, one of the persons who had worked on it with</li> <li>[4] Don Marketing in 1984 and previously:</li> <li>[6] "Seek PM's", that is Pamela Marsh, is it not?</li> <li>[6] A: It is.</li> <li>[7] Q: " PM's legal approval ask John Donovan whether he</li> <li>[8] will consider working for Shell again in the future.</li> <li>[9] If "no", please put it in writing. If "yes", decide if</li> <li>[10] we want to use him for Cupid."</li> <li>[11] I do not know whether you know, do you, that</li> <li>[12] question was never asked of Mr Donovan?</li> <li>[13] A: I do not know. I never asked it.</li> </ul>
[2] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [7] [1] [2] [3] [4]	Mr Donovan had over it, was being sorted out separately. Q: Yes. But it was not in fact sorted out. Can I just ask you to look - because there were moments along this road where plainly it was considered speaking to Mr Donovan about it? (3.00 pm) Have a look, if you would, at volume 6, 2609. Note of 15th September 1993. Operation Cupid; that was the name for Make Money, was it not? A: Yes. Q: Operation Cupid planned at that time for 1st February to 27th March 1994? A: Yes.	<ul> <li>[2] concept? Future action; quiz John Smeddle", he being,</li> <li>[3] as we know, one of the persons who had worked on it with</li> <li>[4] Don Marketing in 1984 and previously:</li> <li>[5] "Seek PM's", that is Pamela Marsh, is it not?</li> <li>[6] A: It is.</li> <li>[7] Q: " PM's legal approval ask John Donovan whether he</li> <li>[8] will consider working for Shell again in the future.</li> <li>[9] If "no", please put it in writing. If "yes", decide if</li> <li>[10] we want to use him for Cupid."</li> <li>[11] I do not know whether you know, do you, that</li> <li>[12] question was never asked of Mr Donovan?</li> <li>[13] A: I do not know. I never asked it.</li> <li>[14] Q: If you will turn in the same bundle to 2668, from Mr Fox</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [9] [0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [9] [9] [0] [1] [2] [4] [5] [6] [7] [6] [6] [6] [7] [6] [7] [6] [6] [7] [6] [7] [7] [6] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7	Mr Donovan had over it, was being sorted out separately. Q: Yes. But it was not in fact sorted out. Can I just ask you to look - because there were moments along this road where plainly it was considered speaking to Mr Donovan about it? (3.00 pm) Have a look, if you would, at volume 6, 2609. Note of 15th September 1993. Operation Cupid; that was the name for Make Money, was it not? A: Yes. Q: Operation Cupid planned at that time for 1st February to 27th March 1994? A: Yes. Q: The interim period of eight weeks between the end of Max and the start of Harmales period on a parallely and the start of Harmales.	<ul> <li>[2] concept? Future action; quiz John Smeddle", he being,</li> <li>[3] as we know, one of the persons who had worked on it with</li> <li>[4] Don Marketing in 1984 and previously:</li> <li>[5] "Seek PM's", that is Pamela Marsh, is it not?</li> <li>[6] A: It is.</li> <li>[7] Q: " PM's legal approval ask John Donovan whether he</li> <li>[8] will consider working for Shell again in the future.</li> <li>[9] If "no", please put it in writing. If "yes", decide if</li> <li>[10] we want to use him for Cupid."</li> <li>[11] I do not know whether you know, do you, that</li> <li>[12] question was never asked of Mr Donovan?</li> <li>[13] A: I do not know. I never asked it.</li> <li>[14] Q: If you will turn in the same bundle to 2668, from Mr Fox</li> <li>[15] to Mr Watson on 1st October 1993.</li> </ul>
[2] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] 0] 1] 2] 3] 4] 5] 6]	Mr Donovan had over it, was being sorted out separately. Q: Yes. But it was not in fact sorted out. Can I just ask you to look - because there were moments along this road where plainly it was considered speaking to Mr Donovan about it? (3.00 pm) Have a look, if you would, at volume 6, 2609. Note of 15th September 1993. Operation Cupid; that was the name for Make Money, was it not? A: Yes. Q: Operation Cupid planned at that time for 1st February to 27th March 1994? A: Yes. Q: "The interim period of eight weeks between the end of Mjax and the start of Hercules provides a window for Divid "	<ul> <li>[2] concept? Future action; quiz John Smeddle", he being,</li> <li>[3] as we know, one of the persons who had worked on it with</li> <li>[4] Don Marketing in 1984 and previously:</li> <li>[5] "Seek PM's", that is Pamela Marsh, is it not?</li> <li>[6] A: It is.</li> <li>[7] Q: " PM's legal approval ask John Donovan whether he</li> <li>[8] will consider working for Shell again in the future.</li> <li>[9] If "no", please put it in writing. If "yes", decide if</li> <li>[10] we want to use him for Cupid."</li> <li>[11] I do not know whether you know, do you, that</li> <li>[12] question was never asked of Mr Donovan?</li> <li>[13] A: I do not know. I never asked it.</li> <li>[14] Q: If you will turn in the same bundle to 2668, from Mr Fox</li> <li>[15] to Mr Watson on 1st October 1993.</li> <li>[16] A: Sorry, I think this one is from Tim Hannagan to Fox,</li> </ul>
	Mr Donovan had over it, was being sorted out separately. Q: Yes. But it was not in fact sorted out. Can I just ask you to look - because there were moments along this road where plainly it was considered speaking to Mr Donovan about it? (3.00 pm) Have a look, if you would, at volume 6, 2609. Note of 15th September 1993. Operation Cupid; that was the name for Make Money, was it not? A: Yes. Q: Operation Cupid planned at that time for 1st February to 27th March 1994? A: Yes. Q: "The interim period of eight weeks between the end of Ajax and the start of Hercules provides a window for Cupid." 2600.	<ul> <li>[2] concept? Future action; quiz John Smeddle", he being,</li> <li>[3] as we know, one of the persons who had worked on it with</li> <li>[4] Don Marketing in 1984 and previously:</li> <li>[5] "Seek PM's", that is Pamela Marsh, is it not?</li> <li>[6] A: It is.</li> <li>[7] Q: " PM's legal approval ask John Donovan whether he</li> <li>[8] will consider working for Shell again in the future.</li> <li>[9] If "no", please put it in writing. If "yes", decide if</li> <li>[10] we want to use him for Cupid."</li> <li>[11] I do not know whether you know, do you, that</li> <li>[12] question was never asked of Mr Donovan?</li> <li>[13] A: I do not know. I never asked it.</li> <li>[14] Q: If you will turn in the same bundle to 2668, from Mr Fox</li> <li>[15] to Mr Watson on 1st October 1993.</li> <li>[16] A: Sorry, I think this one is from Tim Hannagan to Fox,</li> <li>[17] Halford and Watson.</li> </ul>
[2] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7	<ul> <li>Mr Donovan had over it, was being sorted out separately.</li> <li>Q: Yes. But it was not in fact sorted out. Can I just ask you to look - because there were moments along this road where plainly it was considered speaking to</li> <li>Mr Donovan about it?</li> <li>(3.00 pm)</li> <li>Have a look, if you would, at volume 6, 2609.</li> <li>Note of 15th September 1993. Operation Cupid; that was the name for Make Money, was it not?</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>Q: Operation Cupid planned at that time for</li> <li>1st February to 27th March 1994?</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>Q: "The interim period of eight weeks between the end of Ajax and the start of Hercules provides a window for Cupid."</li> <li>2609:</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] concept? Future action; quiz John Smeddle", he being,</li> <li>[3] as we know, one of the persons who had worked on it with</li> <li>[4] Don Marketing in 1984 and previously:</li> <li>[5] "Seek PM's", that is Pamela Marsh, is it not?</li> <li>[6] A: It is.</li> <li>[7] Q: " PM's legal approval ask John Donovan whether he</li> <li>[8] will consider working for Shell again in the future.</li> <li>[9] If "no", please put it in writing. If "yes", decide if</li> <li>[10] we want to use him for Cupid."</li> <li>[11] I do not know whether you know, do you, that</li> <li>[12] question was never asked of Mr Donovan?</li> <li>[13] A: I do not know. I never asked it.</li> <li>[14] Q: If you will turn in the same bundle to 2668, from Mr Fox</li> <li>[15] to Mr Watson on 1st October 1993.</li> <li>[16] A: Sorry, I think this one is from Tim Hannagan to Fox,</li> <li>[17] Halford and Watson.</li> <li>[18] Q: Yes, I beg your pardon. It is from Hannagan to Fox,</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [1] [2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [1] [2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [9] [1] [2] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [9] [9] [9] [9] [9] [9] [9] [9] [9	<ul> <li>Mr Donovan had over it, was being sorted out separately.</li> <li>Q: Yes. But it was not in fact sorted out. Can I just ask you to look - because there were moments along this road where plainly it was considered speaking to</li> <li>Mr Donovan about it?</li> <li>(3.00 pm)</li> <li>Have a look, if you would, at volume 6, 2609.</li> <li>Note of 15th September 1993. Operation Cupid; that was the name for Make Money, was it not?</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>Q: Operation Cupid planned at that time for</li> <li>1st February to 27th March 1994?</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>Q: "The interim period of eight weeks between the end of Ajax and the start of Hercules provides a window for Cupid."</li> <li>2609:</li> <li>"Researched well in 1991 and 1992 means of</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] concept? Future action; quiz John Smeddle", he being,</li> <li>[3] as we know, one of the persons who had worked on it with</li> <li>[4] Don Marketing in 1984 and previously:</li> <li>[6] "Seek PM's", that is Pamela Marsh, is it not?</li> <li>[6] A: It is.</li> <li>[7] Q: " PM's legal approval ask John Donovan whether he</li> <li>[8] will consider working for Shell again in the future.</li> <li>[9] If "no", please put it in writing. If "yes", decide if</li> <li>[10] we want to use him for Cupid."</li> <li>[11] I do not know whether you know, do you, that</li> <li>[12] question was never asked of Mr Donovan?</li> <li>[13] A: I do not know. I never asked it.</li> <li>[14] Q: If you will turn in the same bundle to 2668, from Mr Fox</li> <li>[15] to Mr Watson on 1st October 1993.</li> <li>[16] A: Sorry, I think this one is from Tim Hannagan to Fox,</li> <li>[17] Halford and Watson.</li> <li>[18] Q: Yes, I beg your pardon. It is from Hannagan to Fox,</li> <li>[19] copied to Watson:</li> </ul>
[2] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [6] [7] [8] [9] [6] [7] [6] [7] [8] [9] [6] [7] [6] [7] [6] [7] [6] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7	Mr Donovan had over it, was being sorted out separately. Q: Yes. But it was not in fact sorted out. Can I just ask you to look - because there were moments along this road where plainly it was considered speaking to Mr Donovan about it? (3.00 pm) Have a look, if you would, at volume 6, 2609. Note of 15th September 1993. Operation Cupid; that was the name for Make Money, was it not? A: Yes. Q: Operation Cupid planned at that time for 1st February to 27th March 1994? A: Yes. Q: "The interim period of eight weeks between the end of Mjax and the start of Hercules provides a window for Cupid." 2609: "Researched well in 1991 and 1992 means of ttracting loyal competitor customers, retailer	<ul> <li>[2] concept? Future action; quiz John Smeddle", he being,</li> <li>[3] as we know, one of the persons who had worked on it with</li> <li>[4] Don Marketing in 1984 and previously:</li> <li>[6] "Seek PM's", that is Pamela Marsh, is it not?</li> <li>[6] A: It is.</li> <li>[7] Q: " PM's legal approval ask John Donovan whether he</li> <li>[8] will consider working for Shell again in the future.</li> <li>[9] If "no", please put it in writing. If "yes", decide if</li> <li>[10] we want to use him for Cupid."</li> <li>[11] I do not know whether you know, do you, that</li> <li>[12] question was never asked of Mr Donovan?</li> <li>[13] A: I do not know. I never asked it.</li> <li>[14] Q: If you will turn in the same bundle to 2668, from Mr Fox</li> <li>[15] to Mr Watson on 1st October 1993.</li> <li>[16] A: Sorry, I think this one is from Tim Hannagan to Fox,</li> <li>[17] Halford and Watson.</li> <li>[18] Q: Yes, I beg your pardon. It is from Hannagan to Fox,</li> <li>[19] copied to Watson:</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Mr Donovan had over it, was being sorted out separately.</li> <li>Q: Yes. But it was not in fact sorted out. Can I just ask you to look - because there were moments along this road where plainly it was considered speaking to</li> <li>Mr Donovan about it?</li> <li>(3.00 pm)</li> <li>Have a look, if you would, at volume 6, 2609.</li> <li>Note of 15th September 1993. Operation Cupid; that was the name for Make Money, was it not?</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>Q: Operation Cupid planned at that time for</li> <li>1st February to 27th March 1994?</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>Q: "The interim period of eight weeks between the end of Ajax and the start of Hercules provides a window for Cupid."</li> <li>2609:</li> <li>"Researched well in 1991 and 1992 means of ttracting loyal competitor customers, retailer</li> <li>lemand do not expect Cupid to perform as well as</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] concept? Future action; quiz John Smeddle", he being,</li> <li>[3] as we know, one of the persons who had worked on it with</li> <li>[4] Don Marketing in 1984 and previously:</li> <li>[5] "Seek PM's", that is Pamela Marsh, is it not?</li> <li>[6] A: It is.</li> <li>[7] Q: " PM's legal approval ask John Donovan whether he</li> <li>[8] will consider working for Shell again in the future.</li> <li>[9] If "no", please put it in writing. If "yes", decide if</li> <li>[10] we want to use him for Cupid."</li> <li>[11] I do not know whether you know, do you, that</li> <li>[12] question was never asked of Mr Donovan?</li> <li>[13] A: I do not know. I never asked it.</li> <li>[14] Q: If you will turn in the same bundle to 2668, from Mr Fox</li> <li>[15] to Mr Watson on 1st October 1993.</li> <li>[16] A: Sorry, I think this one is from Tim Hannagan to Fox,</li> <li>[17] Halford and Watson.</li> <li>[18] Q: Yes, I beg your pardon. It is from Hannagan to Fox,</li> <li>[19] copied to Watson:</li> <li>[20] "Subsequent to our meeting with Howitts, I now</li> <li>[21] have their preliminary costings. These people are very</li> </ul>
	Mr Donovan had over it, was being sorted out separately. Q: Yes. But it was not in fact sorted out. Can I just ask you to look - because there were moments along this road where plainly it was considered speaking to Mr Donovan about it? (3.00 pm) Have a look, if you would, at volume 6, 2609. Note of 15th September 1993. Operation Cupid; that was the name for Make Money, was it not? A: Yes. Q: Operation Cupid planned at that time for 1st February to 27th March 1994? A: Yes. Q: "The interim period of eight weeks between the end of Max and the start of Hercules provides a window for Cupid." 2609: "Researched well in 1991 and 1992 means of ttracting loyal competitor customers, retailer lemand do not expect Cupid to perform as well as 984 because the market was different, but it should	<ul> <li>[2] concept? Future action; quiz John Smeddle", he being,</li> <li>[3] as we know, one of the persons who had worked on it with</li> <li>[4] Don Marketing in 1984 and previously:</li> <li>[5] "Seek PM's", that is Pamela Marsh, is it not?</li> <li>[6] A: It is.</li> <li>[7] Q: " PM's legal approval ask John Donovan whether he</li> <li>[8] will consider working for Shell again in the future.</li> <li>[9] If "no", please put it in writing. If "yes", decide if</li> <li>[10] we want to use him for Cupid."</li> <li>[11] I do not know whether you know, do you, that</li> <li>[12] question was never asked of Mr Donovan?</li> <li>[13] A: I do not know. I never asked it.</li> <li>[14] Q: If you will turn in the same bundle to 2668, from Mr Fox</li> <li>[15] to Mr Watson on 1st October 1993.</li> <li>[16] A: Sorry, I think this one is from Tim Hannagan to Fox,</li> <li>[17] Halford and Watson.</li> <li>[18] Q: Yes, I beg your pardon. It is from Hannagan to Fox,</li> <li>[19] ropied to Watson:</li> <li>[20] "Subsequent to our meeting with Howitts, I now</li> <li>[21] have their preliminary costings. These people are very</li> <li>[22] experienced in designing (mechanical), printing and</li> </ul>
	Mr Donovan had over it, was being sorted out separately. Q: Yes. But it was not in fact sorted out. Can I just ask you to look - because there were moments along this road where plainly it was considered speaking to Mr Donovan about it? (3.00 pm) Have a look, if you would, at volume 6, 2609. Note of 15th September 1993. Operation Cupid; that was the name for Make Money, was it not? A: Yes. Q: Operation Cupid planned at that time for 1st February to 27th March 1994? A: Yes. Q: "The interim period of eight weeks between the end of Mjax and the start of Hercules provides a window for Cupid." 2609: "Researched well in 1991 and 1992 means of ttracting loyal competitor customers, retailer lemand do not expect Cupid to perform as well as 984 because the market was different, but it should ain market share."	<ul> <li>[2] concept? Future action; quiz John Smeddle", he being,</li> <li>[3] as we know, one of the persons who had worked on it with</li> <li>[4] Don Marketing in 1984 and previously:</li> <li>[5] "Seek PM's", that is Pamela Marsh, is it not?</li> <li>[6] A: It is.</li> <li>[7] Q: " PM's legal approval ask John Donovan whether he</li> <li>[8] will consider working for Shell again in the future.</li> <li>[9] If "no", please put it in writing. If "yes", decide if</li> <li>[10] we want to use him for Cupid."</li> <li>[11] I do not know whether you know, do you, that</li> <li>[12] question was never asked of Mr Donovan?</li> <li>[13] A: I do not know. I never asked it.</li> <li>[14] Q: If you will turn in the same bundle to 2668, from Mr Fox</li> <li>[15] to Mr Watson on 1st October 1993.</li> <li>[16] A: Sorry, I think this one is from Tim Hannagan to Fox,</li> <li>[17] Halford and Watson.</li> <li>[18] Q: Yes, I beg your pardon. It is from Hannagan to Fox,</li> <li>[19] ropied to Watson:</li> <li>[20] "Subsequent to our meeting with Howitts, I now</li> <li>[21] have their preliminary costings. These people are very</li> <li>[22] experienced in designing (mechanical), printing and</li> <li>[23] running games promotions, matching halves et cetera.</li> </ul>
	Mr Donovan had over it, was being sorted out separately. Q: Yes. But it was not in fact sorted out. Can I just ask you to look - because there were moments along this road where plainly it was considered speaking to Mr Donovan about it? (3.00 pm) Have a look, if you would, at volume 6, 2609. Note of 15th September 1993. Operation Cupid; that was the name for Make Money, was it not? A: Yes. Q: Operation Cupid planned at that time for 1st February to 27th March 1994? A: Yes. Q: "The interim period of eight weeks between the end of Mjax and the start of Hercules provides a window for Cupid." 2609: "Researched well in 1991 and 1992 means of ttracting loyal competitor customers, retailer lemand do not expect Cupid to perform as well as 984 because the market was different, but it should ain market share." If you look at the bottom of the page, you will	<ul> <li>[2] concept? Future action; quiz John Smeddle", he being,</li> <li>[3] as we know, one of the persons who had worked on it with</li> <li>[4] Don Marketing in 1984 and previously:</li> <li>[5] "Seek PM's", that is Pamela Marsh, is it not?</li> <li>[6] A: It is.</li> <li>[7] Q: " PM's legal approval ask John Donovan whether he</li> <li>[8] will consider working for Shell again in the future.</li> <li>[9] If "no", please put it in writing. If "yes", decide if</li> <li>[10] we want to use him for Cupid."</li> <li>[11] I do not know whether you know, do you, that</li> <li>[12] question was never asked of Mr Donovan?</li> <li>[13] A: I do not know. I never asked it.</li> <li>[14] Q: If you will turn in the same bundle to 2668, from Mr Fox</li> <li>[15] to Mr Watson on 1st October 1993.</li> <li>[16] A: Sorry, I think this one is from Tim Hannagan to Fox,</li> <li>[17] Halford and Watson.</li> <li>[18] Q: Yes, I beg your pardon. It is from Hannagan to Fox,</li> <li>[19] ropied to Watson:</li> <li>[20] "Subsequent to our meeting with Howitts, I now</li> <li>[21] have their preliminary costings. These people are very</li> <li>[22] experienced in designing (mechanical), printing and</li> </ul>

3 B

(2 (3 (4	manufacturers. I suggest we explore their ability to manage Cupid with us before we start talking to the likes of Don Marketing. After all, these people usually go direct to Howitts to find out what can be done and	<ul> <li>[1] Q: Did you believe that an idea put forward to you, people</li> <li>[2] did not have rights in them? When an agency came to you</li> <li>[3] and proposed an idea to you, did you believe that that</li> <li>[4] agency had a right to that idea or not?</li> </ul>
(6  6 [7	I suppose you would say you had no input into	<ul> <li>[5] A: I do not fully understand what you mean by "rights". If</li> <li>[6] an agency put an idea to me, and it was a novel, unusual</li> <li>[7] or unique idea which we had not seen before, then</li> </ul>
8] 9]		<ul><li>[8] clearly it was their idea and they would get rewarded</li><li>[9] suitably for it. That was the case with a number of</li><li>[10] promotions.</li></ul>
[11	·	<ul> <li>[11] Q: Right. When you saw an idea that was not original, or</li> <li>[12] did not strike you as original at the time, you would</li> </ul>
[14	resolving the dispute with Don Marketing, but the choice was not to do so and to press on; is that right?	<ul> <li>[13] write saying so, would you?</li> <li>[14] A: On some occasions I would say so verbally in ameeting.</li> <li>[15] On some occasions I would write I do not think.</li> </ul>
	A: I cannot assume what the string of events was. I know we were trying to establish what Mr Donovan's position was.	<ul> <li>[16] On some occasions I would write. I do not think,</li> <li>[16] certainly in 1992, I had a standard way of doing it.</li> <li>[17] I explained that I did not have a formal handover or</li> </ul>
	us on 3rd March 1994 to you from Don Marketing?	[18] briefing about this kind of thing. I was using a [19] logical or sort of straightforward approach which seemed
[20 [21 [22	MR COX: My Lord, put away all the files but 9A, my Lord.	<ul> <li>[20] sensible to me at the time.</li> <li>[21] Q: Do you remember the letter that we discussed of</li> <li>[22] 31st July 1992 to the Hazell Consultancy?</li> </ul>
	before we do that, in volume 6 at 2798. This is a letter from Withers & Rogers, European Patent Attorneys, dated 5th October 1993 to a Miss Karen Gillon of	<ul> <li>[23] A: Yes.</li> <li>[24] Q: That was a letter in which you said to the</li> <li>[25] Hazell Consultancy in effect, is it not: "We have</li> </ul>
Ici	Page 121	
	Option One. In your witness statement - we need not go	[1] already got these ideas and, if we do them, we are going
[2 [3	to it – you recite the fact, we have looked at it already, that Option One's conclusion, and they had	<ul> <li>[2] to do them internally."</li> <li>[3] A: Yes, that is what, in effect, that letter said.</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6]	to it – you recite the fact, we have looked at it already, that Option One's conclusion, and they had researched it, was that there was no rights to Make Money. I think this is a letter to Option One setting out the opinion of Mr Wright of Withers on the question	<ul> <li>[2] to do them internally."</li> <li>[3] A: Yes, that is what, in effect, that letter said.</li> <li>[4] Q: Did you ever say anything like that after Concept Four</li> <li>[5] had been delivered to you on 14th, or shortly after, of</li> <li>[6] May 1992?</li> </ul>
[2 [3 [4] [5] [6] [7]	to it – you recite the fact, we have looked at it already, that Option One's conclusion, and they had researched it, was that there was no rights to Make Money. I think this is a letter to Option One setting out the opinion of Mr Wright of Withers on the question of Make Money. Which concludes after an analysis of the Patents Act and trade mark law, if you look at 2798:	<ul> <li>[2] to do them internally."</li> <li>[3] A: Yes, that is what, in effect, that letter said.</li> <li>[4] Q: Did you ever say anything like that after Concept Four</li> <li>[5] had been delivered to you on 14th, or shortly after, of</li> <li>[6] May 1992?</li> <li>[7] A: I cannot remember discussing or referring to</li> <li>[8] Concept Four at all or the contents of it at all. It</li> </ul>
[2 [3] [4] [5] [5] [5] [7] [8] [10] [11]	to it – you recite the fact, we have looked at it already, that Option One's conclusion, and they had researched it, was that there was no rights to Make Money. I think this is a letter to Option One setting out the opinion of Mr Wright of Withers on the question of Make Money. Which concludes after an analysis of the Patents Act and trade mark law, if you look at 2798: "There were no rights of that kind in Make Money". Again, was this opinion – not this specific	<ul> <li>[2] to do them internally."</li> <li>[3] A: Yes, that is what, in effect, that letter said.</li> <li>[4] Q: Did you ever say anything like that after Concept Four</li> <li>[5] had been delivered to you on 14th, or shortly after, of</li> <li>[6] May 1992?</li> <li>[7] A: I cannot remember discussing or referring to</li> <li>[8] Concept Four at all or the contents of it at all. It</li> <li>[9] was - I do not recall receiving it or reading it. The</li> <li>[10] content of it is all general stuff which was all in the</li> </ul>
[2 [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13]	to it – you recite the fact, we have looked at it already, that Option One's conclusion, and they had researched it, was that there was no rights to Make Money. I think this is a letter to Option One setting out the opinion of Mr Wright of Withers on the question of Make Money. Which concludes after an analysis of the Patents Act and trade mark law, if you look at 2798: "There were no rights of that kind in Make Money". Again, was this opinion – not this specific opinion, but was the view that there were no rights consistent with your view all along? As you had said to	<ul> <li>[2] to do them internally."</li> <li>[3] A: Yes, that is what, in effect, that letter said.</li> <li>[4] Q: Did you ever say anything like that after Concept Four</li> <li>[5] had been delivered to you on 14th, or shortly after, of</li> <li>[6] May 1992?</li> <li>[7] A: I cannot remember discussing or referring to</li> <li>[8] Concept Four at all or the contents of it at all. It</li> <li>[9] was - I do not recall receiving it or reading it. The</li> <li>[10] content of it is all general stuff which was all in the</li> <li>[11] public arena at the time. Now it is clear that it would</li> <li>[12] not be unique or different from many other things</li> <li>[13] I would see at the time. Since it is in the form of a</li> </ul>
[2 [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [12] [13] [14] [15]	to it – you recite the fact, we have looked at it already, that Option One's conclusion, and they had researched it, was that there was no rights to Make Money. I think this is a letter to Option One setting out the opinion of Mr Wright of Withers on the question of Make Money. Which concludes after an analysis of the Patents Act and trade mark law, if you look at 2798: "There were no rights of that kind in Make Money". Again, was this opinion – not this specific opinion, but was the view that there were no rights consistent with your view all along? As you had said to Mr Donovan on 18th June? A: Yes, I mean, I knew nothing about the letter that	<ul> <li>[2] to do them internally."</li> <li>[3] A: Yes, that is what, in effect, that letter said.</li> <li>[4] Q: Did you ever say anything like that after Concept Four</li> <li>[5] had been delivered to you on 14th, or shortly after, of</li> <li>[6] May 1992?</li> <li>[7] A: I cannot remember discussing or referring to</li> <li>[8] Concept Four at all or the contents of it at all. It</li> <li>[9] was - I do not recall receiving it or reading it. The</li> <li>[10] content of it is all general stuff which was all in the</li> <li>[11] public arena at the time. Now it is clear that it would</li> <li>[12] not be unique or different from many other things</li> <li>[13] I would see at the time. Since it is in the form of a</li> <li>[14] general string of ideas, it is not a worked-up promotion</li> <li>[15] or anything like that, yes.</li> </ul>
[2 [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [12] [13] [13] [14] [16] [17] [18]	to it – you recite the fact, we have looked at it already, that Option One's conclusion, and they had researched it, was that there was no rights to Make Money. I think this is a letter to Option One setting out the opinion of Mr Wright of Withers on the question of Make Money. Which concludes after an analysis of the Patents Act and trade mark law, if you look at 2798: "There were no rights of that kind in Make Money". Again, was this opinion – not this specific opinion, but was the view that there were no rights consistent with your view all along? As you had said to Mr Donovan on 18th June? A: Yes, I mean, I knew nothing about the letter that subsequently came to light. I believed that it was – it had been a Shell promotion. I had no reason to believe otherwise at that stage.	<ul> <li>[2] to do them internally."</li> <li>[3] A: Yes, that is what, in effect, that letter said.</li> <li>[4] Q: Did you ever say anything like that after Concept Four</li> <li>[5] had been delivered to you on 14th, or shortly after, of</li> <li>[6] May 1992?</li> <li>[7] A: I cannot remember discussing or referring to</li> <li>[8] Concept Four at all or the contents of it at all. It</li> <li>[9] was - I do not recall receiving it or reading it. The</li> <li>[10] content of it is all general stuff which was all in the</li> <li>[11] public arena at the time. Now it is clear that it would</li> <li>[12] not be unique or different from many other things</li> <li>[13] I would see at the time. Since it is in the form of a</li> <li>[14] general string of ideas, it is not a worked-up promotion</li> <li>[15] or anything like that, yes.</li> <li>[16] Q: If you read Concept Four, are you saying that you would</li> <li>[17] have written back saying: "Thanks for it, but, on the</li> <li>[18] other hand, it really is a trite idea. We have already</li> </ul>
[2 [3] [4] [5] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [16] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20]	to it – you recite the fact, we have looked at it already, that Option One's conclusion, and they had researched it, was that there was no rights to Make Money. I think this is a letter to Option One setting out the opinion of Mr Wright of Withers on the question of Make Money. Which concludes after an analysis of the Patents Act and trade mark law, if you look at 2798: "There were no rights of that kind in Make Money". Again, was this opinion – not this specific opinion, but was the view that there were no rights consistent with your view all along? As you had said to Mr Donovan on 18th June? A: Yes, I mean, I knew nothing about the letter that subsequently came to light. I believed that it was – it had been a Shell promotion. I had no reason to believe otherwise at that stage. Q: What this letter does not address and what your conversation on 18th June does not address of course is	<ul> <li>[2] to do them internally."</li> <li>[3] A: Yes, that is what, in effect, that letter said.</li> <li>[4] Q: Did you ever say anything like that after Concept Four</li> <li>[5] had been delivered to you on 14th, or shortly after, of</li> <li>[6] May 1992?</li> <li>[7] A: I cannot remember discussing or referring to</li> <li>[8] Concept Four at all or the contents of it at all. It</li> <li>[9] was - I do not recall receiving it or reading it. The</li> <li>[10] content of it is all general stuff which was all in the</li> <li>[11] public arena at the time. Now it is clear that it would</li> <li>[12] not be unique or different from many other things</li> <li>[13] I would see at the time. Since it is in the form of a</li> <li>[14] general string of ideas, it is not a worked-up promotion</li> <li>[15] or anything like that, yes.</li> <li>[16] Q: If you read Concept Four, are you saying that you would</li> <li>[17] have written back saying: "Thanks for it, but, on the</li> <li>[18] other hand, it really is a trite idea. We have already</li> <li>[19] had this pitched to us and you can get this from</li> <li>[20] anywhere."</li> </ul>
[2 [3] [4] [6] [7] [10] [11] [12] [13] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21] [22]	to it – you recite the fact, we have looked at it already, that Option One's conclusion, and they had researched it, was that there was no rights to Make Money. I think this is a letter to Option One setting out the opinion of Mr Wright of Withers on the question of Make Money. Which concludes after an analysis of the Patents Act and trade mark law, if you look at 2798: "There were no rights of that kind in Make Money". Again, was this opinion – not this specific opinion, but was the view that there were no rights consistent with your view all along? As you had said to Mr Donovan on 18th June? A: Yes, I mean, I knew nothing about the letter that subsequently came to light. I believed that it was – it had been a Shell promotion. I had no reason to believe otherwise at that stage. Q: What this letter does not address and what your	<ul> <li>[2] to do them internally."</li> <li>[3] A: Yes, that is what, in effect, that letter said.</li> <li>[4] Q: Did you ever say anything like that after Concept Four</li> <li>[5] had been delivered to you on 14th, or shortly after, of</li> <li>[6] May 1992?</li> <li>[7] A: I cannot remember discussing or referring to</li> <li>[8] Concept Four at all or the contents of it at all. It</li> <li>[9] was - I do not recall receiving it or reading it. The</li> <li>[10] content of it is all general stuff which was all in the</li> <li>[11] public arena at the time. Now it is clear that it would</li> <li>[12] not be unique or different from many other things</li> <li>[13] I would see at the time. Since it is in the form of a</li> <li>[14] general string of ideas, it is not a worked-up promotion</li> <li>[15] or anything like that, yes.</li> <li>[16] Q: If you read Concept Four, are you saying that you would</li> <li>[17] have written back saying: "Thanks for it, but, on the</li> <li>[18] other hand, it really is a trite idea. We have already</li> <li>[19] had this pitched to us and you can get this from</li> </ul>

	1] on other things. I might not have read it. As I said,	A: Correct.	
	2] I cannot remember reading it. I did not respond to	Notes and a second s	he Powerpoints set-up or system.
	3] every piece of paper that came across my desk, whether	A: No.	
	4) it was faxed or E-mailed or presented in documentary		n 24th December, referring to,
	6 form or posted.		ree with me, full partners, or
	[6] <b>Q</b> : But you never said anything like that to Mr Donovan on		n 1993 full partners, that would
	7] 4th June 1992, did you?		s, and tactical partners or
	A: I cannot remember discussing this at all on 4th June.	ssociate partners, redee	
	[9] (3.15 pm)		rm tactical or associate partners,
	g Q: If you would like to put away volume 9A, could we look,	do not think.	
	1] please, at the state of your knowledge at the end of	Q: I think you did, but	we will come back to it. It is
ľ	2] 1992? After 24th November 1992, we have seen that you	asily done.	
ľ	3] have telephoned Mr Tim Bonnet concerning Onyx. We have	A: In my mind, there y	were issuers and redeemers or people
ľ	4) seen the letter of 8th December 1992 from Senior King,	vho just redeemed. Ther	e were reasons why particular
ſ	5] which says that you are going to take over the project,	etailers would fit into ea	ach category.
ľ	ej and they are looking forward to working with you; you	Q: Yes. Would you jus	t take out page 450A again in
E	7] remember that one?	le 1? Do you see the bo	ttom line on that page?
ť	a A: Yes.	A: Yes.	
ľ	g Q: On 24th December, did you write a note -	Q: "Some other busine	esses might be linked to the scheme
- [	oj volume 3/1356 - to Mr Leggatt?		eeming the promotional
	A: Yes.	urrency."	
65	Q: Mr Leggatt had only recently been in office, had he not?	Do you see that?	
	A: I think he had been there for a couple of months by	A: Yes, I do.	
	4) then.		at you are suggesting to Mr Leggatt
	6] Q: You were, in this document, making recommendations to	nder option five when	
ľ	Page 125		Page 127
_			
	1] Mr Leggatt concerning what should happen in the future;	"Each [partner] will no	ot necessarily both issue
	z could we just look at it? We have seen it before in	nd redeem points."	
	3) this case, so we need not perhaps spend a long time on		will be some issuers and
ļ	4] it. You review five options, do you not?		cemers-only, is that right?
- · · ·	6) A: Yes.		As I say, redeeming only was a
1	6] Q: The last of which you describe as "the ultimate". It is		well-known in the market.
	7) option 4, electronic points:		re, of course it was well-known in
	a) " but with partner promoters both redeeming and		begun to build them together in
	a issuing electronic points. Each individual partner	scheme, have you not?	
	n promoter will not necessarily both issue and redeem	A: We have been putti	ng together the scheme, starting with,
	j points."	guess, Onyx, but certain	
[1:		Q: Mr Lazenby, can I gi	ve you an analogy which I hope will
[1]	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	e helpful, or maybe not.	Of course, ears, noses, eyes,
[14	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	os are all common to hu	man beings, but it is the way
[18	redeeming and issuing, but there would also be a second	u assemble them togeth	er that produces the distinctive
	tier, as it were, of redeemer-onlys?	ing, a human face, is it r	ot? What you had begun to
[17			er was assemble features
[18	I Producting Bacter		scheme, had you not, in your
[19	, Frank Concertain Server	vn mind?	• a a a
[20			o that much earlier in the year
[21	both, as far as I recall, Little Chef and B&Q, where the	tually, probably in Augu	st, when we were talking to
[22	points people were collecting in Collect and Select were	e six technology supplie	
	taken to the store, albeit they were paper points.	Q: And this scheme in y	our mind, by 24th December, already
[24]			ltimate scheme. It would
[25]		ve a core group, would	
	Page 126		Page 128

10%

[1] A: I would not have put it is the hinking at that stage       [9] would not have put it is the link it would assume, and the first - it is         [9] would not have put it is the link it would assume, and the first - it is       [9] point venture, I would assume, and the first - it is         [9] soure points, they did not not to density points which       [9] of it want to define, if I can, the physion of this         [9] of I want to define, if I can, the physion of this       [9] of I want to define, if I can, the physion of this         [9] of I want to define, if I can, the physion of this       [9] of I want to define, if I can, the physion of this         [9] of I want to define, if I can, the physion of this       [9] of I want base documents, and plainly you had in mind,         [9] at lext as a good option, a Shell-led group of       [9] at lext as a good option, a Shell-led group of         [9] at lext as a good option, a Shell-led group of       [9] at lext as a good option, a Shell-led group of         [9] at lext as a good option, a Shell-led group of       [9] at lext as a good option, a Shell-led group of         [9] at lext as a good option, a Shell-led group of       [9] at lext as a good option, a Shell-led group of         [9] at lext as a good potion, a Shell-led group of       [9] at lext as a good option, a Shell-led group of         [9] at lext as a good option, a Shell-led group of       [9] at lext as a good option, a Shell-led group of         [9] at lext as a good option, a shell-led group of       [9] at lext as a good option,	
[9] as some partners were references nonly, who did not want to       [1] go abead, but you would normally get alongide you         [9] other ones were references nonly, who did not want to       [1] size points, they did not need to issue points which         [9] issue points, they did not need to issue points which       [1] size points, they did not need to issue points which         [9] That was the Clear strategic position from their point       [1] offers the clear strategic position from their point         [9] Of I want to define, if I can, the physiony of this       [1] anumber of these documents and plainly you had in mind,         [12] at least as a good option, a Shell-led group of       [13] retailers, did you no?         [14] At lens, what this says is a group of retailers. It does       [16] non-talk about whether it is shell-led or not. That was         [16] market them, to handle them, to control them, and that       [16] market them, to handle them, to control them, and that         [16] market them, to handle them, to control them, and that       [17] Miles which we were involved in, and that we did         [18] it, but lysh to hast is no tated.       [19] the document is no tated.         [20] That is timberefore, in your mind by this time was       [10] therefore, in your mind by this time was         [21] At the time spossibly jusing and redeeming; then       [21] the timp them and the counce is no this. So far as         [21] At the time appens, according to you       [22] the councone chan we shear at the document, is nor whand the far	
<ul> <li>ip other ones were redecemers only, who did not want to sissue points which is is a point why did not want to the is is such as a point which and the result of getting loyally from their customers. If That was the clear strategic position from their point is of view, and that was clear throughout 1992.</li> <li>if or there and that was clear throughout 1992.</li> <li>if scheme as a the end of December. We have looked at a signal noncher trict thing in the market. We would in a stand are did over any tenure in premotions, so son its is hentited or possible is shell-bed on that was quite stimilar to the stand.</li> <li>if are third, alt is again another trict thing in the market. We would its is again another trict thing in the market. We would its is hentited one possible juster -</li> <li>if a third which was used for the six poople ve selected and this is changet -</li> <li>if a third which was used for the six poople ve selected and this is changet -</li> <li>if the presend, you thought, possibly July into August?</li> <li>if A ' This looks like a preparatory note for the marketing it there were these three possibli issing and redeeming then is the induced in a scheme is going to have, if it is the three rei moly down and trict of the stand that the marketing it there were these three possibly lissing and redeeming then is is prepared, you thought, possibly July into August?</li> <li>if A ' This looks like a preparatory note for the marketing it there were these three possibly lissing and redeeming; then it this document, as I put to you</li> <li>if why it would expect to find such an option here.</li> <li>if why it would expect to find such an option here.</li> <li>if precing clinking, you would come up with all if the poly on your mind, if you will turn back to 1356, is a stand work thereal were were were were were were were wer</li></ul>	
<ul> <li>[9] subt present of getting logitly from their customers.</li> <li>[9] Other schemes of this sort. PB uys in Australia values as the start. It was not the three "1 participating partners from the start. It was not the dine; 11 number of these documents and plainly you had in mind, 11 number of these documents and plainly you had in mind, 11 number of these documents, and plainly you had in mind, 11 advants that is a good option, a Shell-ded group of 12 relaters, at do do the them, we have a start the start of these documents and plainly you had in mind, 11 advants that is a good option, a Shell-ded group of 12 relaters. It does 11 advants that is a good option, a Shell-ded or not. That was the way to 161 advants them, to control them, and that we add 10 them, to control them them them them them them them them</li></ul>	
19       had the result of getting loyalty from their customers.       19         19       That was the clear strategic position from their point       19         19       O'tew, and that was clear throughour 1592.       10         19       C: I want to define, if I can, the physionomy of this       10         19       stime as a the end of December. We have looked at a       11         101       number of these documents, and plainly you had in mind,       12         19       retailers, did you not?       13         19       retailers, did you not?       13         19       retailers, did you not?       13         19       retailers, did you not?       14         19       retailers, did you not?       13         19       retailers, did you not?       14         19       retailers, did you not?       14         19       retail stable do the start. It was not the did ile was agoint the start. It was not the did ile was agoint the start. It was not the did ile was agoint the start. It was not the dile was agoint the start. It was not the did il	
<ul> <li>Pi That was the clear strategic position from their point</li> <li>Pi of view, and that was clear throughout 1992.</li> <li>G. I want to define, if I can, the physionomy of this</li> <li>C. Did you know about the Fly Buys in Australia</li> <li>C. Did you know about the Fly Buys in Australia</li> <li>C. Did you know about the Fly Buys in Australia</li> <li>C. Did you know about the Fly Buys in Australia</li> <li>C. Did you know about the Fly Buys in Australia</li> <li>C. Did you know about the Fly Buys in Australia</li> <li>C. Did you know about the Fly Buys in Australia</li> <li>C. Did you know about the Fly Buys in Australia</li> <li>A. I mean, what this says is a group of retailers. It does</li> <li>A. I mean, what this says is a group of retailers. It does</li> <li>A. I mean, what this says is a group of retailers. It does</li> <li>A. I mean, what this says is a group of retailers. It does</li> <li>A. I mean, what this says is a group of retailers. It does</li> <li>A. I mean, what this says is a group of retailers. It does</li> <li>A. I mean, what this says is a group of retailers. It does</li> <li>A. I mean, what this says is a group of retailers. It does</li> <li>A. I mean, then, to handle them, to control them, and that</li> <li>It is tub to loak at it again. In your mind at this</li> <li>C. That you thought, possibly July into August?</li> <li>Page 123</li> <li>A. This looks like a preparatory note for the marketing prepared, you thought, possibly July into August?</li> <li>Page 123</li> <li>A. This looks like a preparatory note for the marketing prepared, you thought, possibly July into August?</li> <li>Page 123</li> <li>A. This looks like a preparatory note for the marketing prepared, you thought, possibly July into August?</li> <li>Page 123</li> <li>A. This looks like a preparatory note for the marketing prepared, you thought, possibly July into August?</li> <li>Page 123</li> <li>A. This looks like a preparatory note for the marketing prepared. You thought party?</li> <li>Page 123</li> <li>A.</li></ul>	was
<ul> <li>[9] Gview, and that was clear throughout 1992.</li> <li>[9] G. I want to define, if I can, the physionomy of this</li> <li>[9] G. I want to define, if I can, the physionomy of this</li> <li>[9] C. I want to define, if I can, the physionomy of this</li> <li>[9] C. I want to define, if I can, the physionomy of this</li> <li>[9] T. Chandar, what this says is a group of retailers. It does</li> <li>[10] A. I mean, what this says is a group of retailers. It does</li> <li>[11] A. I mean, what this says is a group of retailers. It does</li> <li>[12] A. I mean, what this says is a group of retailers. It does</li> <li>[13] retailers, did you not?</li> <li>[14] A. I mean, what this says is a group of retailers. It does</li> <li>[15] and know when I did I was quite surprised the rearket. We would</li> <li>[16] manage them, to handle them, to control them, and that</li> <li>[17] manage them, to handle them, to control them, and that</li> <li>[18] end with we were involved in, and that we did it was quite similar to <i>i</i> and y this says is a group or mind at this</li> <li>[19] M. I took slike a preparatory note for the marketing brief was</li> <li>[20] brief which was used for the six people we selected and</li> <li>[21] the thunde, please. We have already looked at</li> <li>[22] the towned, please. We have already looked at</li> <li>[23] that bunde, please. We have already looked at</li> <li>[24] M. Pecenther.</li> <li>[26] Gri Thai slooks like a preparatory note for the marketing priof was</li> <li>[26] With was used for the six people we selected and</li> <li>[27] the dynamic spessibly july into Augus?</li> <li>[28] Prepared, you thought, possibly july into Augus?</li> <li>[29] Direo There bres three possibilities:</li> <li>[20] Sho the cand participants one only creeps in for the first dim there in this document, as I put to you</li> <li>[30] A. Yea. Those are the three way stat we could have end or this is an orgin to with an ergin brow when a gin that pargend and docome there with reage of pows an ony one for t</li></ul>	
[9] G: I want to define, if I can, the physionomy of this       [9] C: Did you know about the Fly Buys in Australia         [19] number of these documents, and plainly you had in mind,       [11] attest as a good option, a Shell-Idd group of         [19] retailers, did you not?       [13] rotativers, did you not?         [14] A: I mean, what this say is a group of retailers. It does       [14] not know when: I became aware of it. I scent to         [16] analyse led promotions ourselves. That was the way to       [13] spoke to the guy who was seconded on to it from         [16] aways lead promotions ourselves. That was the way to       [16] managet lem, to handle them, to control them, and that         [16] rig managet lem, to handle them, to control them, and that       [16] who whow it a larcady.         [17] it, but look at it again. In your mind at this       [17] Wiles which we were involved in, and that the marketing brief was         [19] brief which was used for the six people we selected and       [11] brief which was used for the six people we selected and         [19] brief which was used for the six people we selected and       [10] A: Yes.         [10] A: This looks like a preparatory note for the marketing       [11] A: Yes.         [12] brief which was used for the six people we selected and       [13] brief which was used for the six people we selected and         [19] brief which was used for the twe weel the this scheme is going to that, but therefore, in your mind by this time was         [19] brief which was used for the twe	
19       A: The document is not dite that the marketing prior       1132 in that bundle, please. We have already looked at gain another trite thing in the market. We would       119       11923, 13933, 1394, 1 became aware of it. 1 seem to the guv who was seconded on to it from 18 some time during my tenure in promotions, so som 14         119       at least as a good option, a Shell-ed or not. That was       119       11923, 13933, 1394, 1 became aware of it. 1 seem to the guv who was seconded on to it from 19; some time during my tenure in promotions, so som 14         119       at least ap consolinos ourselves. That was the way to gain another trite thing in the market. We would       119       2000, 1192, 13933, 1394, 1 became aware of it. 1 seem to the guv who was seconded on to it from 19; some time during my which was quite surprised the time amarket. We would         119       at least option a Shell-ed or not. That was       110 1092, 13933, 1394, 1 became aware of it. 1 accm to the guv who was seconded on to it from 19; some time during my which was quite surprised the time and that we did it in second that we did it in second that we did it in the marketing brief was the gup that we did it accends.         19       C: 1132 in that bundle, please. We have already looked at giv time is not dated.       1100, 1192, 1292         2       C: That is it. Therefore, in your mind by this time was it this adopted, issuers and redecomers, an giv trave and this shugger op solibility.         19       D: She that is it. Therefore, in your mind by this time was it third participants. Run by third participants. Run by third participants. Run by third participants. Run by third participants.	
<ul> <li>(11) number of these documents and plainly you had in mind, (12) at least as a good option, a Shell-led group of (13) retailers, fid you not?</li> <li>(14) In 1992, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1993, 1994, 1993, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1993, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1993, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1993, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1993, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1993, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1993, 1992, 1993, 1994</li></ul>	
113       at least as a good option, a Shell-led group of         113       retailers, did you not?         114       A: I mean, what this says is a group of retailers. It does         115       not talk about whether it is Shell-led or not. That was         116       again another trite thing in the market. We would         117       atmage them, to handle them, to control them, and that         119       is the nature of how Shell does business.         119       at 112 atmatus of how Shell does business.         119       at 112 dook at it again. In your mind at this         119       at 112 dook at it again. In your mind at this         119       at 112 dook at it again. In your mind at this         119       at 112 dook at it again. In your mind at this         111       at 112 dook at it again. In your mind at this         111       at 112 dook at it again. In your mind you can have shell at was you can have	
19       retailers, did you no?         114       A: I mean, what this says is a group of retailers. It does         116       at I mean, what this says is a group of retailers. It does         117       some time during my tenure in promotions, so som         118       some time during my tenure in promotions, so some         119       at a sole to supprised the         111       at a sole to supprised the	out it.
<ul> <li>(14) A: I mean, what this says is a group of retailers. It does</li> <li>(15) not talk about whether it is Shell-ied or not. That was</li> <li>(16) again another trite thing in the market. We would</li> <li>(17) always lead promotions ourselves. That was the way to</li> <li>(18) atomator of the hing in the market. We would</li> <li>(19) areanage them, to handle them, to control them, and that</li> <li>(19) is the nature of how Shell does business.</li> <li>(20) C: 1132 in that bundle, please. We have already looked at</li> <li>(21) it, but just look at it again. In your mind at this</li> <li>(22) time - and this is August -</li> <li>(23) A: This looks like a preparatory note for the marketing</li> <li>(21) A: This looks like a preparatory note for the marketing</li> <li>(21) at this is a function of the six people we selected and</li> <li>(22) talked to in September.</li> <li>(3) C: That is it. Therefore, in your mind by this time was</li> <li>(4) there were these three possibilities:</li> <li>(7) Shell run/managed scheme. Shell one of some</li> <li>(9) eccuel participantes. Run by third party."</li> <li>(9) at New The document, as I put to you</li> <li>(19) Ecce of strategic thinking, no would come up with all</li> <li>(19) field or strategic thinking, no would come up with all</li> <li>(19) field or strategic thinking, no would come up with all</li> <li>(19) field or strategic thinking, no would come up with all</li> <li>(19) field or strategic thinking, no would come up with all</li> <li>(19) field or strategic thinking, you would come up with all</li> <li>(19) field or strategic thinking, you would come up with all</li> <li>(19) field wear and the could possibly have been done. That is</li> <li>(10) We would any event to find such an option here.</li> <li>(11) We would have evaluated whereabouts we were egot</li> <li>(12) first time here in this document, as I put to you</li> <li>(13) before.</li> <li>(14) the options that could possibly have been done. That is</li> <li>(14) the options that could</li></ul>	
[16] not talk about whether it is Shell-led or not. That was       [16] recall actually when I did I was quite surprised the         [17] adways lead promotions ourselves. That was the way to       [16] were doing something which was quite surprised the         [19] adways lead promotions ourselves. That was the way to       [17] Miles which we were involved in, and that         [19] is the nature of how Shell does business.       [16] were doing something which was were involved in, and that we did         [19] adways lead promotions ourselves. That was the way to       [16] were doing something which was were involved in, and that we did         [19] at that bundle, please. We have already looked at       [16] were doing something which was were involved in, and that we did         [20] time - and this is August -       [20] were adjust -       [20] were adjust -         [20] the out thought, possibly July into August?       [21] At Yes.       [22] managed, and this scheme is going to have, if it is to adjoted, issuers and redeemers, and get redeemers, and get redeemers, and redeemers, and get redeemers, and get redeemers, and redeemers, and redeemers, and get redeemers, and redeem	
<ul> <li>[19] again another trite thing in the market. We would</li> <li>[19] again another trite thing in the market. We would</li> <li>[10] anange then, to handle them, to control them, and that</li> <li>[19] is the nature of how Shell does business.</li> <li>[20] Q: 1132 in that bundle, please. We have already looked at</li> <li>[21] it, but just look at it again. In your mind at this</li> <li>[22] time - and this is August -</li> <li>[23] A: The document is not dated.</li> <li>[3] Q: We have established that the marketing brief was</li> <li>[3] prepared, you thought, possibly July into August?</li> <li>[4] Page 123</li> <li>[1] A: This looks like a preparatory note for the marketing</li> <li>[5] brief which was used for the six people we selected and</li> <li>[6] there were these three possibilities:</li> <li>[7] "Shell run/manged scheme. Shell one of some</li> <li>[8] equal participants. Run by third party."</li> <li>[9] A: Yes. Those are the three ways that we could have</li> <li>[9] participated in a scheme of this sort.</li> <li>[10] A: Yes. Those are the three ways that we could have</li> <li>[11] A: Yes. Those are the three ways that we could have</li> <li>[12] first time here in this document, as I put to you</li> <li>[13] brief withis is a piece of strategic thinking, 10 a</li> <li>[14] A: I cannot remember howit came in orwheni teamein, but</li> <li>[15] piece of strategic thinking, 10 a</li> <li>[16] piece of strategic thinking, 10 a</li> <li>[17] the options that could possibly have been done. That is</li> <li>[18] we a mandate to jo abead and do something with</li> <li>[19] the options that could possibly have been done. That is</li> <li>[19] with would expect to find such an option here.</li> <li>[10] We would have exclusion with Frank Le</li> <li>[10] with a would axe exclusion with reacoult on we were a going to in this, and that were and that we were a going to in the were many and this and party and in would whow ewere a going to in this. So far as</li> <li>[11] A: Yes.</li> <li>[12] A: Yes</li></ul>	
<ul> <li>[17] Alles which we were involved in, and that we did if manage them, to control them, and that</li> <li>[18] is the nature of how Shell does business.</li> <li>[20] G: 1132 in that bundle, please. We have already looked at if again. In your mind at this gray thus look at it again. In your mind at this gray the could be at it again. In your mind at this gray the could be at it again. In your mind at this gray the could be at it again. In your mind at this gray the could be at it again. In your mind at this gray the could be at it again. In your mind at this gray the could be at it again. In your mind at this gray the could be at it again. In your mind at this gray the could be at it again. In your mind at this gray the could be at it again. In your mind at this gray the set of the six people we selected and gray the for the six people we selected and gray thid parties, possibly issuing and redeeming; then</li> <li>[1] A: This looks like a preparatory note for the marketing prior was used for the six people we selected and gray thid parties, possibly issuing and redeeming; then</li> <li>[2] brief which was used for the six people we selected and gray thid parties, possibly issuing and redeeming; then</li> <li>[3] three were these three possibilities.</li> <li>[4] A: Yes. This is the thinking from myself and Dave is possibly issuing and redeeming; then</li> <li>[5] there were these three possibilities or the three ways that we could have the gray participants. Run by third party."</li> <li>[6] call, this is a piece of strategic thinking, nou would come up with all if the options that could possibly have been done. That is if a mach could possibly have been done. That is if mark to did and the were were a gray and more worker a gray that we done. That is if mark to did and the set at the ready.</li> <li>[6] piece of strategic thinking, nou would come up with all if the options that could possibly have been done. That is if with I would by that the option that that stag. The option that that stag. The opti</li></ul>	-
<ul> <li>(19) manage them, to handle them, to control them, and that (19) is the nature of how Shell does business.</li> <li>(19) A: This 12 in that bundle, please. We have already looked at (21) it, but just look at it again. In your mind at this (22) time - and this is August - (23) A: The document is not dated.</li> <li>(21) We have established that the marketing brief was (23) prepared, you thought, possibly July into August? Page 129</li> <li>(11) A: This looks like a preparatory note for the marketing (21) brief which was used for the six people we selected and (25) there were these three possibilities: (26) Charta is (Therefore, in your mind by this time was (26) there were these three possibilities: (27) "Shell run/manage scheme. Shell one of some (28) equal participants. Run by third party." (29) A: Yes. Those are the three ways that we could have (20) are then bere of this sort. (20) A: And the equal participants one only creeps in for the (24) first time here in this document, as I put to you (29) before. (20) A: And the equal participants one only creeps in for the (21) first time here in this document, as I put to you (22) first time here in this a duct ange in any with all (21) dearly this is a piece of strategic thinking, In a (25) prices thinking, You would come up with all (26) prices of strategic thinking, In a (27) dearn and at the could possibly have been done. That is (27) dearn and the could possibly have been done. That is (28) prices diverse the duck on the could have explained there explained there ways that we could have (29) prices that could possibly have been done. That is (20) first dime here in this duck and and you done we were egoing to (29) first dime here in this a duck ange in a (20) the options that could possibly have been done. That is (20) we made there do work through how we were egoing to (20) first dime here thinking, you would come up with all (20) first dime here in this document, as I put to you (20) prions that could possibly have</li></ul>	
<ul> <li>(i) G: We will come back to that, but can we go to ga ulimate? You suggest to Mr Leggtt – and by this gain. In your mind at this (2) lime and this is August –</li> <li>(i) A: The document is not dated.</li> <li>(ii) A: The document is not dated.</li> <li>(iii) A: This looks like a preparatory note for the marketing (2) brief which was used for the six people we selected and (2) talked to in September.</li> <li>(iii) A: This looks like a preparatory note for the marketing (2) brief which was used for the six people we selected and (2) talked to in September.</li> <li>(iii) C: That is it. Therefore, in your mind by this time was (3) third parties, possibily issuing and redeeming; then (4) there were these three possibilities:</li> <li>(iii) A: Yes. Those are the three ways that we could have (1) participants. Run by third party."</li> <li>(ii) A: Yes. Those are the three ways that we could have (1) participants and ocument, as I put to you (3) before.</li> <li>(ii) A: I cannot remember howit came in or when it came in, but is is a piece of strategic thinking, In a (1) wuld expect to find such an option here.</li> <li>(ii) A: Yes. Those are due three in this document, as I put to you (3) before.</li> <li>(ii) A: Yes. Those are the three way that we could have (1) before.</li> <li>(ii) A: I cannot remember howit came in or when it came in, or when it came. In or when it came in, or when it came. In or when it came in, or when it came in, or when it came in, or when were ago (1) talked to go ahead and do something with (1) the or will turn back to 1356, is a (1) wuld expect to find such an option here.</li> <li>(iii) A: Yes. Those are the finking, if you wuld come up with all (1) the or will turn back to 1356, is a (1) would have eral unated whereabouts we were a (1) wat our vision was, and looked at how we were</li></ul>	not
<ul> <li>Q: 1132 in that bundle, please. We have already looked at [2] time, in your mind, you can have a third party, you [2] time - and this is August - and by this [2] time, in your mind, you can have a third party, you [2] time - and this is August - and by this [2] time, in your mind, you can have a third party, you [2] managed, and this scheme is going to have, if it is till arready and this scheme is going to have, if it is till arready and this scheme is going to have, if it is till arready and this scheme is going to have, if it is till arready and this scheme is going to have, if it is till arready and this scheme is going to have, if it is till arready and this scheme is going to have, if it is till arready and this scheme is going to have, if it is till arready and this scheme is going to have, if it is till arready and this scheme is going to have, if it is the is adopted, issuers and redeemers, an [2] third for the six people we selected and [3] third parties, possibly issuing and redeeming; then [4] third parties, possibilities: <ul> <li>[7] Shell run/managed scheme. Shell one of some [3] third participants. Run by third party."</li> <li>[8] Ar Yes. Those are the there ways that we could have [19] participants. Run by third party."</li> <li>[9] Ar Yes. Those are the there ways that we could have [19] participants. Run by third party."</li> <li>[9] Ar Yes. Those are the there ways that we could have [19] watis is a piece of strategic thinking, In a [10] the options that could possibly have been done. That is [14] who y livouid expect to find such an option here.</li> <li>[16] Wi I would expect to find such an option here.</li> <li>[17] Ar Yes. Tho are are there parts of the sourd and there are are are are are are are are are</li></ul></li></ul>	
<ul> <li>[1] A: This looks like a preparatory note for the marketing price with chass used for the six people we selected and partice possibly issuing and redeeming; then get third parties, possibly issuing and redeeming; then get the tree possibilities:</li> <li>[2] A: This looks like a preparatory note for the marketing price with chass used for the six people we selected and partice possibly issuing and redeeming; then get the tree possibilities:</li> <li>[3] A: This looks like a preparatory note for the marketing price with chass used for the six people we selected and get the tree possibilities:</li> <li>[4] A: This looks like a preparatory note for the marketing price with chass used for the six people we selected and get the tree possibilities:</li> <li>[5] C: That is it. Therefore, in your mind by this time was (a third parties, possibly issuing and redeeming; then get the tree ways that we could have for the saves the three ways that we could have for the saves of this sort.</li> <li>[6] A: This is a cheme of this sort.</li> <li>[7] Shell run/managed scheme. Shell one of some [19] A: Yes. Those are the three ways that we could have for the saves of this sort.</li> <li>[9] A: Yes. Those are the three ways that we could have for the saves of this sort.</li> <li>[10] A: I cannot remember howit came in or whenit came intow the for dearly this is a piece of strategic thinking, You would come up with all [19] becore of strategic thinking, You would come up with all [19] the options that could possibly have been done. That is [10] down and tried to work through how we were go [10] at the options that could possibly have been done. That is [10] down and tried to work through how we were go [10] at the options that could possibly have been done. That is [10] down and tried to work through how we were go [11] down and tried to work through how we were go [12] the options that could possibly have been done. That is [17] down and tried to work through how we were go [18] it on. We would have exaluated whereabouts</li></ul>	
<ul> <li>[22] time - and this is August -</li> <li>[23] time - and this is August -</li> <li>[24] have equal partnership or you can have Shell-run a</li> <li>[25] have equal partnership or you can have Shell-run a</li> <li>[26] managed, and this scheme is going to have, if it is to</li> <li>[27] tarte stabilished that the marketing prepared, you thought, possibly July into August?</li> <li>[28] Prepared, you thought, possibly July into August?</li> <li>[29] Prepared, you thought, possibly July into August?</li> <li>[20] Prepared, you thought, possibly July into August?</li> <li>[20] Prepared, you thought, possibly July into August?</li> <li>[21] A: This looks like a preparatory note for the marketing</li> <li>[22] brief which was used for the six people we selected and</li> <li>[3] talked to in September.</li> <li>[4] G: That is it. Therefore, in your mind by this time was</li> <li>[5] there were these three possibilities:</li> <li>[6] there were these three possibilities:</li> <li>[7] "Shell run/managed scheme. Shell on of some</li> <li>[8] A: Yes. Those are the three ways that we could have</li> <li>[9] A: Yes. Those are the three ways that we could have</li> <li>[9] A: Yes. Those are the three ways that we could have</li> <li>[9] A: Yes. Those are the three ways that we could have</li> <li>[9] A: Yes. Those are the three ways that we could have</li> <li>[9] A: Yes. Those are the three ways that we could have</li> <li>[9] A: Yes. Those are the three ways that we could have</li> <li>[9] A: Yes. Those are the three ways that we could have</li> <li>[9] A: Yes. Those are the three ways that we could have</li> <li>[9] A: Yes. Those are the three ways that we could have</li> <li>[9] A: Yes. Those are the three ways that we could have</li> <li>[9] A: Yes. Those are the three ways that we could have</li> <li>[9] A: Yes. Those are the three ways that we could have</li> <li>[9] A: Yes. Those are the three ways that we could have</li> <li>[9] A: Yes. Those are the three ways that we could have</li> <li>[9] A: I cannot r</li></ul>	
<ul> <li>A: The document is not dated.</li> <li>Q: We have established that the marketing brief was</li> <li>prepared, you thought, possibly July into August? Page 129</li> <li>(1) A: This looks like a preparatory note for the marketing</li> <li>[2] brief which was used for the six people we selected and</li> <li>[3] talked to in September.</li> <li>[4] Q: That is it. Therefore, in your mind by this time was</li> <li>[5] third parties, possibly issuing and redeeming; then</li> <li>[6] there were these three possibilities:</li> <li>[7] "Shell run/managed scheme. Shell one of some</li> <li>[8] A: Yes. Those are the three ways that we could have</li> <li>[9] A: Yes. Those are the three ways that we could have</li> <li>[10] participated in a scheme of this sort.</li> <li>[11] A: Yes. Nose are the three ways that we could have</li> <li>[12] first time here in this document, as I put to you</li> <li>[13] before.</li> <li>[14] A: I cannot remember how it came in or whenit came in, but for strategic thinking, na</li> <li>[15] piece of strategic thinking, you would come up with all</li> <li>[16] piece of strategic thinking, you would come up with all</li> <li>[16] will will wrun back to 1356, is a</li> <li>[17] Will wru would expect to find such an option here.</li> <li>[18] why I would expect to find such an option here.</li> <li>[19] Wat our vision was, and looked at how we were a wing with a was and looked at how we were a was and be was made to would have extend the store abouts we wing with a was and hole was myeed in the poins that could possibly have been done. That is in the would have extend the such an option here.</li> <li>[10] Wat our vision was, and looked at how we were a ware at the vision was and looked at how we were a ware at the would have were at the state of the such an option here.</li> <li>[10] A: We have a mandate to work through how we were a ware at the would have exaluated wh</li></ul>	
4)       Q: We have established that the marketing brief was       [2]       [2]         [2]       prepared, you thought, possibly July into August?       [2]         Page 129       Page 129         [1]       A: This looks like a preparatory note for the marketing       [2]       [3]         [2]       brief which was used for the six people we selected and       [3]       [4]       (1]       A: Yes.         [3]       Data is it. Therefore, in your mind by this time was       [6]       (2]       Q: And, of course, that is put forward to Mr Leg.         [9]       O: That is it. Therefore, in your mind by this time was       [6]       14: Yes.         [9]       or That is it. Therefore, in your mind by this time was       [6]       14: Yes.         [9]       call third partice, possibly issuing and redeeming; then       [9]       24th December.         [9]       call participants. Run by third party."       [9]       Option One is brought in, to review what you call         [9]       fit deaty this is a piece of strategic thinking, no used core up with all       [9]       Option One is brought in, to review what you call         [9]       Defore.       [9]       A: I cannot remember howit came in or when it camein, but         [19]       Decions that could possibly have been done. That is       [10]       Then at that stage, David an	
[25] prepared, you thought, possibly july into August?       [26] redeemers-only, correct?         [27] Page 129       [26] redeemers-only, correct?         [28] Prepared, you thought, possibly july into August?       [26] redeemers-only, correct?         [27] Page 129       [27] A: Yes.         [28] redeemers-only, correct?       [26] redeemers-only, correct?         [29] redeemers-only, correct?       [26] redeemers-only, correct?         [20] Ialked to in September.       [27] Q: And, of course, that is put forward to Mr Leg.         [29] That is it. Therefore, in your mind by this time was       [20] Ath December.         [30] Ialked to in September.       [21] A: Yes. This is the thinking from myself and Dav         [41] M: result participants. Run by third party."       [22] Trobalance         [30] Participated in a scheme of this sort.       [31] Watson trying to work out how we were going to in the resulting that happened was mysel         [11] Q: And the equal participants one only creeps in for the       [32] probably we paid a discussion with Frank Le         [31] Cannot remember how it came in orwhen it came in,but       [32] robably we paid a discussion with Frank Le         [32] probably we paid and to soone       [32] robably we paid and discussion with Frank Le         [32] probably we paid and bose on poiton here.       [32] mobably we paid and bosenthing with         [33] Participated in a scheane of this sort.       [33] probably we paid	
Page 129         [1] A: This looks like a preparatory note for the marketing         [2] brief which was used for the six people we selected and         [3] talked to in September.         [4] Q: That is it. Therefore, in your mind by this time was         [5] third parties, possibly issuing and redeeming; then         [6] there were these three possibilities:         [7] "Shell run/managed scheme. Shell one of some         [8] A: Yes. Those are the three ways that we could have         [9] A: Yes. Those are the three ways that we could have         [10] Q: And the equal participants one only creeps in for the         [11] A: Yes.         [12] first time here in this document, as I put to you         [13] piece of strategic thinking, you would come up with all         [14] piece of strategic thinking, you would come up with all         [17] will would expect to find such an option here.         [18] why I would expect to find such an option here.         [19] Will would have explauted whereabouts we will         [10] So in your mind, if you will turn back to 1356, is a	DC
<ul> <li>(1) A: This looks like a preparatory note for the marketing</li> <li>(2) brief which was used for the six people we selected and</li> <li>(3) talked to in September.</li> <li>(4) G: That is it. Therefore, in your mind by this time was</li> <li>(5) there were these three possibilities:</li> <li>(7) "Shell run/managed scheme. Shell one of some</li> <li>(8) there were these three possibilities:</li> <li>(7) "Shell run/managed scheme. Shell one of some</li> <li>(8) A: Yes. Those are the three ways that we could have</li> <li>(9) A: Yes. Those are the three ways that we could have</li> <li>(9) A: Yes. Those are the three ways that we could have</li> <li>(9) Participated in a scheme of this sort.</li> <li>(10) A: Yes. This is the thinking from myself and Dav</li> <li>(9) Option One is brought in, to review what you call</li> <li>(9) Shell vision, is that not right?</li> <li>(9) At the equal participants one only creeps in for the</li> <li>(11) The natt this is a piece of strategic thinking. In a</li> <li>(12) protion that could possibly have been done. That is</li> <li>(13) probably we got input from him. I think at that stage, The and I would have set</li> <li>(14) and certainly from Frank, it became clear that we do</li> <li>(15) have a mandate to go ahead and do something with</li> <li>(16) factafy this is a piece of for strategic thinking, In a</li> <li>(16) clearly thus is a piece of strategic thinking. In a</li> <li>(17) the options that could possibly have been done. That is</li> <li>(18) why I would expect to find such an option here.</li> <li>(19) As would have evaluated whereabouts we wit</li> <li>(10) Ke would have evaluated whereabouts we wit</li> <li>(14) what our vision was, and looked at how we were go</li> </ul>	Page 131
<ul> <li>[2] brief which was used for the six people we selected and</li> <li>[3] talked to in September.</li> <li>[4] <b>Q</b>: That is it. Therefore, in your mind by this time was</li> <li>[5] there were these three possibilities:</li> <li>[6] there were these three possibilities:</li> <li>[7] "Shell run/managed scheme. Shell one of some</li> <li>[8] equal participants. Run by third party."</li> <li>[9] <b>A</b>: Yes. Those are the three ways that we could have</li> <li>[10] participated in a scheme of this sort.</li> <li>[11] <b>Q</b>: And the equal participants one only creeps in for the</li> <li>[12] first time here in this document, as I put to you</li> <li>[13] before.</li> <li>[14] <b>A</b>: I cannot remember howit came in or when it came in, but</li> <li>[15] clearly this is a piece of strategic thinking. In a</li> <li>[16] piece of strategic thinking, you would come up with all</li> <li>[16] piece of strategic thinking, you would come up with all</li> <li>[16] why I would expect to find such an option here.</li> <li>[17] <b>Q</b>: So in your mind, if you will turn back to 1356, is a</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>[20] scheme which could be run by a third party; could be all</li> <li>[21] equal participants; could be Shell owned and managed.</li> <li>[22] Of course, if it was equal participants, Shell would</li> <li>[23] still be organising it, because that was the point, was</li> <li>[24] it not?</li> <li>[20] take it forward.</li> <li>[21] Q: Right. Let us look again, if you would, at the let of the point, was</li> <li>[22] A: Yes.</li> <li>[23] Had you had this letter you would have read</li> </ul>	vid rou, is that I the elf and David take this eggatt, agc, did th this. wing to take vere, able to
[24] it not?       [24] G: Had you had this letter, you would have read         [25] A: If it was equal participants, it would be some kind of       [26] multibrand loyalty programme on the basis of	
Page 130	l about a

T

. .. --

-3

<ul> <li>[11] businesses, with each partner operating the scheme on an</li> <li>[12] exclusive basis within their own market sector.</li> <li>[13] "The programme could even be set up as a separate</li> <li>[14] business venture in which all of the partners issuing</li> <li>[15] and redeeming the common promotional currency could</li> <li>[16] share the costs and benefits."</li> <li>[17] That is the idea of a partnership sharing costs,</li> <li>[18] is it not?</li> <li>[19] A: Yes, it looks like that. It is the joint venture option</li> <li>[20] that I mentioned earlier on.</li> <li>[21] Q: "The partners could issue the currency against</li> <li>[22] a different purchase value, e.g. one point with every</li> <li>[23] £5 one point with every £2 Some other businesses</li> <li>[4] might be linked to the scheme only to the extent of</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1] consortium, issuing and redeeming, exclusive in their</li> <li>[2] own sector, with some others associated as redeemers</li> <li>[3] were present in your mind, coalesced together as a</li> <li>[4] distinct idea?</li> <li>[5] A: It was one of the options which was clearly available.</li> <li>[6] (3.30 pm)</li> <li>[7] Q: Let me get it quite clear so you can understand. By,</li> <li>[8] let us say, 24th November, in your mind, coalesced as a</li> <li>[9] clear idea, was a scheme of an exclusive group of</li> <li>[10] retailers, Shell-led, right?</li> <li>[11] A: Do you want me to take them point by point?</li> <li>[12] Q: One by one. An exclusive group of retailers issuing and</li> <li>[13] redeeming a common currency.</li> <li>[14] A: Yes.</li> <li>[15] Q: You say that was in your mind by 24th November?</li> <li>[16] A: Clearly.</li> <li>[17] Q: Was it in your mind by 12th May?</li> <li>[18] A: That was what had been proposed by GHA at least.</li> <li>[19] Q: Yes.</li> <li>[20] A: So it was clearly in my mind that that was</li> <li>[21] a possibility, and at 12th May, I will remind you, I was</li> <li>[22] working on short-term promotions 90 per cent of the</li> <li>[23] time, so I was not really concerned or thinking about</li> <li>[24] how a long-term promotion would work.</li> <li>[25] Q: No. So as a result of GHA, you say, in your mind was</li> </ul>
[11]"The proposed multibrand loyalty scheme could[12]utilise plastic swipe cards. In the not too distant[13]future, a multipurpose 'smart-card' could not only[14]process the common promotional currency, but also[15]provide other functions, including data-capture and even[16]financial transactions (we have already discussed[17]possibilities with Barclays Bank). It is possible the[18]cards could, to some degree, be personalised in terms of[19]design and function to suit the marketing objectives of[20]individual partners, who could reap the benefits of[21]shared customer data, shared costs, and unprecedented[22]advertising exposure at many thousands of retail[23]outlets."[24]Are you saying that by 24th December, or let us	<ul> <li>[1] the idea of an exclusive group of retailers issuing and</li> <li>[2] redeeming a common currency.</li> <li>[3] A: That was what GHA had proposed.</li> <li>[4] Q: Indeed it was.</li> <li>[5] A: And therefore - that certainly was in my mind.</li> <li>[6] Q: Right, so there you had a model, a GHA model.</li> <li>[7] A: GHA had proposed - if you are looking at just a group</li> <li>[8] of retailers who are issuing and redeeming, yes, they</li> <li>[9] proposed the model.</li> <li>[9] Q: So there you have a model, right. I want to see if we</li> <li>[11] can chart your thinking. By 24th November, you had</li> <li>[12] moved on to the idea of an exclusive group of retailers</li> <li>[13] issuing and redeeming a common currency, but a second</li> <li>[14] tier of redeemers-only, had you not?</li> <li>[15] A: As I explained before, it was a standard marketing</li> <li>[16] activity, I guess, which we had used in the past on</li> <li>[17] frequent occasions, and we had used it frequently in</li> <li>[18] Collect and Select.</li> <li>[19] Q: What you had done, had you not, was move away from the</li> <li>[20] GHA model, at least by 15th January 1993, to something</li> <li>[21] different.</li> <li>[22] A: The GHA model was still on the table at the end of</li> <li>[23] 1992. We decided, for a variety of reasons, that GHA</li> <li>[24] were not the correct people to work with in early 1993,</li> </ul>

· ···

	July 2, 1999
[1] correct at that stage.	[1] suit its needs, was it not?
[3] mind. We knew a variety of promotional activities or	[3] recall that we decided or agreed or had it approved to
[4] features of the promotion, and as I said yesterday,	[4] do that until much later in the year. That was one of
[5] I think, the really exciting, innovative part of the	[5] the other ways of doing it.
[6] whole thing was the technology, that was what was	[6] <b>Q</b> : That became your ultimate objective from, if not late
[7] driving our excitement, which enabled us to do all sorts	[7] 1992, certainly very early in 1993, did it not?
[8] of new and different things.	[8] A: I cannot remember when - if you are asking me
[9] Q: I suggest to you that is just wrong. You were as	[9] personally, I cannot remember when I decided that that
[10] excited about the promotional idea as you were the	[10] was the best way forward.
[11] technology, as the documents in 1993 show?	[11] Q: What was the Shell vision?
[12] A: The technology was for the first time beginning to be	[12] A: At which stage?
[13] able to be used, beginning to be accessible, because of	[13] Q: At the stage of early 1993, what was the Shell vision
[14] the costs of it. The idea of linking with retailers was	[14] that you prepared?
[15] always there, but it could not necessarily have been	[15] A: Maybe you can refer me to it. I cannot remember exactly
[16] implemented earlier on - although it could have been,	[16] in detail.
[17] I guess.	[17] Q: No, I want to ask you, please. What was the Shell
[18] Q: Let us come to your witness statement, page 17,	[18] vision?
[19] paragraph 34, please, because this is an important	[19] A: The Shell vision was a summary of our thinking at that
[20] moment which I want to explore with you. You tell the	[20] stage, and so far as I can remember, I put it together
[21] court that on 15th January, you and Watson had a further	[21] with David Watson, as part of this process of recouping,
[22] meeting:	[22] regathering, after 1992, when we had done quite a lot of
"We had considered Powerpoints' and Senior King's	[23] investigation about the technology, and talked to a
4] proposals further and while we were still interested in	[24] number of suppliers, and where I had got involved in
[25] pursuing those ideas, we were not wholly convinced about	[26] this particular activity. This was an attempt to put
Page 137	Page 139
· · ·	
	-
[1] either of them. Powerpoints' proposal was a ready-made	[1] together for ourseives, David and myself, and then
[2] package and could not be flexible about Shell's needs."	[2] communicate it probably to Frank Leggatt, the ways that
[3] Now the model of Powerpoints we have already	[3] we could go forward.
[4] examined many times in this trial, and we have seen it.	[4] Q: At paragraph 38, you say:
[5] You are saying there, are you not, that Powerpoints was	[5] "I also set out our vision for the next generation
[6] not suitable or flexible enough for Shell's needs.	6 of strategic loyalty promotions."
[7] A: And there were other reasons why we rejected them as	[7] You briefed Option One to act as your promotions
[8] well. For example, we suspected that the cost of it	[8] agency to review this vision. What, as you now recall
s would be too high; they were building all of the set-up	[9] it, sitting there, was the vision that you communicated
10 costs into the price of the points, and therefore we	[10] to Option One, and asked them to look at and review?
[11] expected it to be more costly for us. There was no	[11] A: Just to pick up one point there, Option One were asked
[12] indication that they were going to get any other	[12] to do four things, which it says there. Reviewing the
[13] partners, and without other partners, there would not be	[13] vision was one of those four things.
[14] any point in us launching it. So there were a variety	[14] What I think the vision was, so far as I can
[15] of reasons why they were becoming increasingly less	[15] recall, was a long-term scheme, utilising technology,
[16] interesting to us at that stage.	[16] linked with third parties, with exciting new and
[17] Q: I did not actually ask you that question.	[17] innovative promotions which would – "promotions"
[18]. You agree, I assume, with what you wrote for the	[18] meaning rewards and reward mechanisms, which would be
[19] purposes of this, that Powerpoints' proposal was	[19] derived from the use of the technology. I think the
[20] "a ready-made package and could not be flexible about	[20] vision was quite broad and top level, and we were
1211 Shell's needs"?	[21] looking to put something together along the lines of
A: That is correct and that is one of the reasons why there	the the second of the source and the source and the source of

[23] were much less interesting to us at that stage.

[25] together by Shell, Shell-led, with the flexibility to

[22] A: That is correct, and that is one of the reasons why they

Q: The alternative model was the model of a consortium, put

• \*

[24]

Page 138

[23]

[22] that broad vision.

Page 140

[24] certainly, I suggest to you, from late 1992,

Q: During this time, you were in close contact -

[25] 26th November, when you rang Bonnet about Onyx, you were

. Š

_	Page 142		Page 14
1		[25]	A: I do not know.
24] 25]	By this time you had clearly decided that you		, and a set of gameria to one
	One act as intermediant to all of the third parties t	[23]	Q: Well, there is none such. If you can find one, if it
	account team is leterny Tarlot and Tim Bonnet Option	[22]	A: It sounds like the kind of thing I might have written.
			selected, you were not going to do anything with them?
20]	"Option One. Only promos and a bit of PR and		regretted and apologised that though they had been
	paragraph 34, between yourself and Watson:	[19]	Q: Do you remember a letter in which you explained and
	you are dealing with in your witness statement at	[18]	A: I cannot remember.
[17]	Q: Volume 4, page 1511. 15th January; this is the meeting		you not?
	which was very unrelated.		talking about it for some weeks after this point, did
	us about touchscreen technology or something like that,		Q: Mr Lazenby, you never told them that. You went on ringing them and telling them that you were still
	had been talking to us about earlier on. They talked to	[13]	that we were not going to go with them at that stage. Q: Mt Lagenby you never told them that You went on
	technology, as if they had lost interest in what they		So far as I remember, they had not been formally told
	a leering that when we got there, they talked to us about something completely new and different, some new		needed to finally tie up the ends with them, certainly.
	I thought was to be related to this subject, I have a feeling that when we got there, they talked to us		remember discussing these exact words. We certainly
	us. When we actually went to visit them, which	[9]	
	a meeting with them or they requested a meeting with	[8]	of what Powerpoints do?
	Powerpoints. I cannot remember whether we requested		your thinking as that, why bother to go and get the feel
	I recall, David and I both went down to see	[6]	
[6]			they do."
	you not?	1 5 5	where we are - visit their operation, get feel of what
[3]	Powerpoints, just to learn what you could from them, did	3	
[2]	decided that, that you would go down and check out	[Z	1 time, yes. <b>Q:</b> And at the end of that document, you say:
[1]	Q: And you thought, in the meantime, though you had already		time ves
		-	
			£
	Page 141	- _	Page 1
[25]	well.	[25	
	and we wanted them to do these other three things as		issuing and redeeming a common currency, was it not?
	agency, which we had had experience of by that stage,	[23	
	stage. So we would do that with a good promotions	(22	
	their strategic and promotional experience at that	21	this is consistent with that.
[20]		[20	
[19]	whether they had any other thoughts or ideas, or whether	[19	1 were going.
[18]	A: We had a vision, we wanted them to review it, to tell us	[18	1 who had at least expressed interest? You knew where you
[17]			then, had it not, and there were several third parties
	them, Option One, to do no more than check and research	[16	The marketing offer had already been determined by
[15]			that offer."
	were not appropriate.		plan of the marketing offer and the means to present
	January, and we decided that both GHA and Senior King	[13	
[12]		[12	
2.12	before, kicked out GHA and Senior King, had you not?		this thing forward at all.
[10]			have to do something ourselves if we were going to move
- 8.2	working relationship.		second or third meeting to discuss this, that we would
	private relationship with Mr Bonnet as well as a good		David and I saw it as the only way forward, in our
[0] [7]			agencies with absolutely no developments in the concept,
	remember, without reference to my diaries, when we	1	At this stage, after a year of talking to all sorts of
	together concurrently two very major national promotions. I have already said that. I cannot	[4]	
[3]			or an agency on your behalf - and deal with them direct, had you not?
[2]	contact with people at Option One, were you not?	2	that you would go direct to the third parties - Shell,

[3] [4]	Q: What happened in fact was you had already decided to go for a Shell-led consortium, I suggest to you. You decided to pop down to Powerpoints to get the feel on what they were doing as a piece of intelligence, did you not? A: We had a meeting with them. I cannot remember why or	<ul> <li>[1] ahead of our competitors.</li> <li>[2] Q: It was not just a question of that, it was a question of</li> <li>[3] the promotional framework, was it not? You wanted to be</li> <li>[4] in control of the consortium or of the group - Sheil,</li> <li>[5] I mean, not you personally. Shell wanted to be in</li> <li>[6] control, or you thought Shell wanted to be in control,</li> </ul>
[8]	what we discussed there, except that they were talking – they were far more excited about this new touchscreen technology, to the extent that they almost	<ul> <li>[7] of its own group or consortium?</li> <li>[8] A: As I have explained, that was the natural way that Shell</li> <li>[9] operated in many things that it did, certainly in</li> </ul>
[10] [11] [12] [13]	seemed as if they had forgotten the stuff we were talking about previously. They were certainly not actively trying to promote it to us, suggesting that they were talking actively to all sorts of other	<ul> <li>[10] downstream operations, so that would be a natural thing</li> <li>[11] to do. We had just spent a year, or certainly I had</li> <li>[12] spent half a year working on this, when we had seen</li> <li>[13] really not a lot more development of any of the</li> </ul>
[16] [16]	retailers, as if the thing was going to take off imminently. Q: By this time, if you will look at 35 in your witness statement, you did not: " feel that Powerpoints were going to provide a	<ul> <li>[14] concepts, the projects which were put forward to us by</li> <li>[15] the technology suppliers, with any other third parties.</li> <li>[16] I think at this stage we were quite clear that we</li> <li>[17] needed to get moving on this, we needed to do something</li> <li>[18] on it, and one clear way of doing that was to take it in</li> </ul>
[20] [21] [22]	scheme which met our requirements. By this time, we felt sufficiently confident in our understanding of our own market, the other loyalty programmes in the market and the potential use of technology that with the help of Option One, we could produce a scheme specifically	<ul> <li>[19] our own hands, with the experience and knowledge that we</li> <li>[20] had gained, and drive it forward.</li> <li>[21] G: What you wanted to do, I suggest to you, Mr Lazenby, was</li> <li>[22] something different from all of the other competitive</li> <li>[23] schemes; that I think we have already agreed on.</li> </ul>
.4] [25]	designed for our requirements." Do you see that? Page 145	<ul> <li>[24] A: Yes.</li> <li>[25] Q: And you perceived as different an exclusive group of Page 11</li> </ul>
[1]	A: Yes.	[1] retailers, led by Shell, issuing and redeeming common
[2] [3] [4] [5]	<ul> <li>Q: What were the requirements or needs which made GHA</li> <li>Powerpoints unsuitable for Shell's involvement?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember in general, just now speaking eight years on, apart from the reason I have just said for</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] currency, did you not?</li> <li>[3] A: That was part of the vision. The truly innovative part</li> <li>[4] of it, however, as I said before, was the technology.</li> <li>[5] Use of smart cards, which was why we called the</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] 9]	<ul> <li>Q: What were the requirements or needs which made GHA</li> <li>Powerpoints unsuitable for Shell's involvement?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember in general, just now speaking eight years on, apart from the reason I have just said for them becoming less interesting. So far as I can recall, there was no indication at all that they were going to bring in any third parties; the technology that they were talking about - I am sorry, this is what I am</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] currency, did you not?</li> <li>[3] A: That was part of the vision. The truly innovative part</li> <li>[4] of it, however, as I said before, was the technology.</li> <li>[5] Use of smart cards, which was why we called the</li> <li>[6] promotion Smart, really was the exciting bit, and</li> <li>[7] enabled us to do all sorts of things which had not been</li> <li>[8] possible previously.</li> <li>[9] MR COX: Yes. My Lord, I appreciate that it is rather</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12]	<ul> <li>Q: What were the requirements or needs which made GHA</li> <li>Powerpoints unsuitable for Shell's involvement?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember in general, just now speaking eight years on, apart from the reason I have just said for them becoming less interesting. So far as I can recall, there was no indication at all that they were going to bring in any third parties; the technology that they were talking about ~ I am sorry, this is what I am remembering.</li> <li>There was no indication at all that they had even talked to other third parties, so there was a big question mark over whether there was anyone else</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] currency, did you not?</li> <li>[3] A: That was part of the vision. The truly innovative part</li> <li>[4] of it, however, as I said before, was the technology.</li> <li>[5] Use of smart cards, which was why we called the</li> <li>[6] promotion Smart, really was the exciting bit, and</li> <li>[7] enabled us to do all sorts of things which had not been</li> <li>[8] possible previously.</li> <li>[9] MR COX: Yes. My Lord, I appreciate that it is rather</li> <li>[10] early, but I know that if I am given an adjournment now,</li> <li>[11] I shall be able to be more economical on Monday morning.</li> <li>[12] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: You will finish with this witness on</li> <li>[13] Monday morning?</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] 9] 10] 11] 12] 14] 16] 17]	<ul> <li>G: What were the requirements or needs which made GHA Powerpoints unsuitable for Shell's involvement?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember in general, just now speaking eight years on, apart from the reason I have just said for them becoming less interesting. So far as I can recall, there was no indication at all that they were going to bring in any third parties; the technology that they were talking about - I am sorry, this is what I am remembering. There was no indication at all that they had even talked to other third parties, so there was a big question mark over whether there was anyone else interested with them other than ourselves, which was a major problem for us. The technology that they were proposing, so far as I recall, was Mag Stripe technology, which by then we had decided was probably wort the best to mediate the selection in the test to problem for us.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] currency, did you not?</li> <li>[3] A: That was part of the vision. The truly innovative part</li> <li>[4] of it, however, as I said before, was the technology.</li> <li>[5] Use of smart cards, which was why we called the</li> <li>[6] promotion Smart, really was the exciting bit, and</li> <li>[7] enabled us to do all sorts of things which had not been</li> <li>[8] possible previously.</li> <li>[9] MR COX: Yes. My Lord, I appreciate that it is rather</li> <li>[10] early, but I know that if I am given an adjournment now,</li> <li>[11] I shall be able to be more economical on Monday morning.</li> <li>[12] MR COX: I certainly will, my Lord, yes.</li> <li>[13] Monday morning?</li> <li>[14] MR COX: I certainly will, my Lord, yes.</li> <li>[15] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Mr Lazenby, I am sorry, it goes on yet</li> <li>[16] more. You are in purdah; that means do not discuss this</li> <li>[17] case with anybody over the weekend. We will adjourn.</li> </ul>
[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [11] [12] [13] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [11] [12] [13] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [11] [12] [13] [14] [6] [7] [8] [9] [11] [12] [12] [12] [12] [12] [12] [12	<ul> <li>G: What were the requirements or needs which made GHA Powerpoints unsuitable for Shell's involvement?</li> <li>A: I cannot remember in general, just now speaking eight years on, apart from the reason I have just said for them becoming less interesting. So far as I can recall, there was no indication at all that they were going to bring in any third parties; the technology that they were talking about - I am sorry, this is what I am remembering.</li> <li>There was no indication at all that they had even talked to other third parties, so there was a big question mark over whether there was anyone else interested with them other than ourselves, which was a major problem for us. The technology that they were proposing, so far as I recall, was Mag Stripe technology, which by then we had decided was probably not the best to meet the marketing needs that we had, and it was certainly not going to achieve the leapfrog step that we needed to get ahead of our competitors.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[2] currency, did you not?</li> <li>[3] A: That was part of the vision. The truly innovative part</li> <li>[4] of it, however, as I said before, was the technology.</li> <li>[5] Use of smart cards, which was why we called the</li> <li>[6] promotion Smart, really was the exciting bit, and</li> <li>[7] enabled us to do all sorts of things which had not been</li> <li>[8] possible previously.</li> <li>[9] MR COX: Yes. My Lord, I appreciate that it is rather</li> <li>[10] early, but I know that if I am given an adjournment now,</li> <li>[11] I shall be able to be more economical on Monday morning.</li> <li>[12] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: You will finish with this witness on</li> <li>[13] Monday morning?</li> <li>[14] MR COX: I certainly will, my Lord, yes.</li> <li>[15] MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Mr Lazenby, I am sorry, it goes on yet</li> <li>[16] more. You are in purdah; that means do not discuss this</li> </ul>

[1]	is not going to save enough time to make it worthwhile,
[2]	but if you want to do that, let me know on Monday.
[3]	I have an application on Monday morning, so I do
[4]	not think we can start at 9.30, we may have to start at
[5]	10.00, but if your clerks can contact my clerk?
[6]	MR COX: My Lord, they will. My Lord, Wednesday morning,
[7]	with your Lordship's leave -
[8]	MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Yes, sure. I am told by my clerk, for
	what it is worth, Mr Cox, that I have so many
	applications on next week that it is unlikely we will be
- 18 I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	
	able to start before 10.00 on any day. I normally start
	at 9.30, but I have applications every day except for
[13]	Friday, at the moment. Anything else, Mr Hobbs?
[14]	MR HOBBS: No, my Lord, Your Lordship's clerk said just
[15]	before we resumed that we would start at 10.00 on
[16]	Monday. Is that your Lordship's understanding?
[17]	MR JUSTICE LADDIE: Fine. If my clerk said it - I do what
[18]	my clerk says.
100	(3.50 pm)
[20]	(Court adjourned until 10.00 am
	on Monday, 5th July 1999)
	on Monday, Sch July 19999
[22]	
"?3]	
+]	
[26]	
_	Page 149
[1]	MR ANDREW LAZENBY (continued) 1
[2]	Cross-examined by MR COX (continued) 1
[3]	
[4]	
[6]	
_	
[6]	
[7]	
[8]	
ŋ	5
[10]	
[11]	
[12]	
[13]	-
[14]	
[15]	
[16]	
[17] [18]	
[18]	
[19]	1
[20]	
[21]	
[22]	
[23]	
[24]	
[26]	~
	Page 150
<u> </u>	
	÷